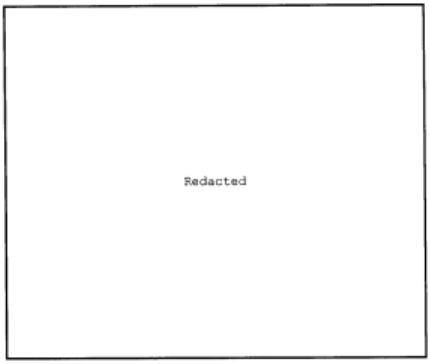
WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 1998

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

NEW YEAR'S DAY

DAY AND EVENING OFF

12:10 pm — **The President** and the First Lady depart private residence via motorcade en route Hilton Head Landing Zone, Hilton Head, South Carolina
[drive time: 10 minutes]



STAFF NOTE: There will be a separate staff van departing the Hyatt for the landing zone. Please see hotel advisory for exact times.

12:20 pm — **The President** and the First Lady arrive Hilton Head Landing Zone, Hilton Head, South Carolina

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:30 pm — **The President** and the First Lady depart Hilton Head Landing Zone, Hilton Head, South Carolina via Marine One en route Beaufort MCAS, South Carolina
[flight time: 15 minutes]

12:45 pm — **The President** and the First Lady arrive Beaufort MCAS, South Carolina

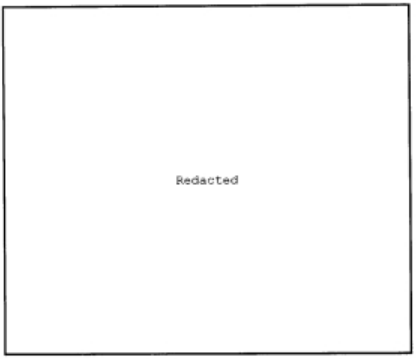
1:00 pm — **The President** and the First Lady depart Beaufort MCAS, South Carolina via Air Force One en route Airport, St. Thomas, United States Virgin Islands
[flight time: 3 hours]
[time change: one hour ahead]

5:00 pm — **The President** and the First Lady arrive Cyril E. King Airport, St. Thomas, United States Virgin Islands

Greeters:
Governor Roy Schneider
Barbara Schneider
Representative Donna Christian-Green
Legislature President Lorraine Berry
Former Governor Alexander Farrelly
Joan Farrelly

5:15 pm — **The President** and the First Lady depart Cyril E. King Airport, St. Thomas, United States Virgin Islands via motorcade en route private residence
[drive time: 20 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY



STAFF NOTE: All additional staff will proceed in the Staff One vehicle directly to the Wyndham hotel.

5:35 pm **The President** and the First Lady arrive private residence

BC AND HRC RON

ST THOMAS
UNITED STATE VIRGIN ISLANDS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.
FRIDAY, JANUARY 2, 1998

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JANUARY 2, 1998
DRAFT SCHEDULE

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC AND HRC RON — ST. THOMAS
UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS

June 19, 1998 (10:38am)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1998
DRAFT SCHEDULE

DAY AND EVENING OFF

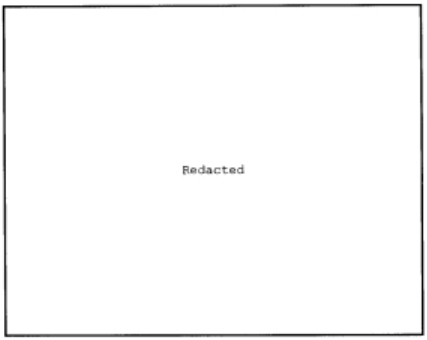
BC AND HRC RON — **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 1998

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 1998
DRAFT SCHEDULE

TBD — **The President** departs private residence via motorcade en route Cyril E. King Airport, St. Thomas, United States Virgin Islands
[drive time: 20 minutes]



STAFF NOTE: There will be a separate staff van departing the Wyndham hotel for the airport. Please see hotel advisory for exact times.

TBD — **The President** arrives Cyril E. King Airport, St. Thomas, United States Virgin Islands

TBD — **The President** departs Cyril E. King Airport Airport, St. Thomas, United States Virgin Islands via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 3 hours and 40 minutes]
[time change: -1]

TBD — **The President** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

TBD — **The President** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

TBD	**The President** arrives The White House
BC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**
HRC RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE** **ST. THOMAS, V.I.**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am- 9:45 am	**DOWN TIME/PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** RESIDENCE/OVAL OFFICE
9:45 am- 10:00 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:00 am- 10:15 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:15 am- 10:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:40 am- 11:00 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
11:00 am- 11:20 am	**INTERVIEW WITH SRN/STANDARD NEWS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry Interviewer: Greg Clugston **Note: This interview is regarding the Reverend Billy Graham.**
11:30 am- 12:00 pm	**MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
12:15 pm- 1:00 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:00 pm-	**BUDGET MEETING**
2:00 pm	CABINET ROOM
	Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling
	POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)
2:00 pm-	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:30 pm	OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JANUARY 6, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am-		**MEETING**
9:15 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-		**BRIEFING**
9:30 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am-		**BRIEFING**
9:45 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:50 am-		**MEETING**
9:55 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
10:00 am-		**STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS PREPARATION MEETING**
10:45 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Michael Waldman
10:45 am-		**BRIEFING**
11:15 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:15 am- 12:00 pm **MEDICARE EVENT**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the Vice President accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala, Secretary Alexis Herman, Ruth Kain and Person TBD enter the Roosevelt Room.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Ruth Kain.

-- Ruth Kain makes remarks and introduces Person TBD.

-- Person TBD makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

12:00 pm- 4:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

4:00 pm- 4:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz, Brenda Anders

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:15 pm- 4:45 pm **VIDEO TAPING SESSION**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Laura Schwartz, Brenda Anders
CLOSED PRESS

Video Segment for Terry Edmonds
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman

Message for the U.S. Olympic Committee (USOC) and the 1998 Winter Olympic Games
Staff Contact: Mack McLarty

Message for 25th Anniversary of the Supreme Court's Roe v. Wade Decision
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Audrey Tayse Haynes

Greeting for Centennial Convention of the National Cattleman's Beef Association
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Barbara Woolley

Message for American Jewish Committee Honoring Jim Lyons
Staff Contact: Bruce Lindsey, Nancy Hernreich

Address for the 50th Anniversary of Israel
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Samuel Berger

Introduce Sunday Night Wonderful World of Disney Movie, "Ruby Bridges" with Michael Eisner
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

5:00 pm- 6:00 pm **MILITARY/UNITED STATE SECRET SERVICE PRESIDENTIAL PROTECTIVE DIVISION DEPARTURE PHOTOGRAPHS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Alan Sullivan, Brian Stafford
Event Coordinator: Mary Morrison

Note: Approximately 76 photographs will be taken.

6:15 pm- 7:15 pm **HOLD**

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am- 12:30 pm	**DOWN TIME/PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** RESIDENCE/OVAL OFFICE
12:30 pm- 12:45 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
12:45 pm- 12:55 pm	**DROP-BY LUNCHEON** WARD ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger **CLOSED PRESS**
1:00 pm- 2:00 pm	**LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
2:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Red Room
2:05 pm- 2:20 pm	**BRIEFING** RED ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
2:20 pm- 2:35 pm	**MEET AND GREET** BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **CLOSED PRESS**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:35 pm- **CHILD CARE EVENT**
3:30 pm EAST ROOM
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, The First Lady, The Vice President and Mrs. Gore accompanied by children.

-- Mrs. Gore makes remarks and introduces The First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces The Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, and **the four principals** depart.

3:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Old Executive Office Building

3:40 pm- **DROP-BY RECEPTION**
4:00 pm INDIAN TREATY ROOM
Staff Contact: Bob Nash
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
CLOSED PRESS

4:00 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
4:30 pm OVAL OFFICE

4:30 pm- **OFF THE RECORD TIME WITH *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL, THE NEW YORK DAILY NEWS, THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE,* AND *USA TODAY***
5:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

5:35 pm- **MEETING**
5:40 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

5:45 pm- **BRIEFING**
6:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:00 pm-		**BRIEFING**
6:15 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
6:15 pm-		**BRIEFING**
6:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel, Capricia Marshall
6:30 pm-		**DOWN TIME**
7:30 pm		RESIDENCE
7:30 pm-		**LEADERS AND THINKERS DINNER**
9:00 pm		BLUE ROOM
		Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel, Capricia Marshall
		CLOSED PRESS

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 8, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

8:30 am- 8:45 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
8:45 am- 9:15 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley, Gene Sperling
9:15 am- 10:15 am	**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: John Hilley, Gene Sperling **CLOSED PRESS**
10:30 am- 10:35 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Street
10:40 am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn
10:45 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes] **Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.**
10:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
11:10 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route JFK International Airport [flight time: 55 minutes]
12:05 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives JFK International Airport CLOSED PUBLIC **CLOSED PRESS**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs JFK International Airport via Marine One en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[flight time: 15 minutes]

Greeter: Chuck Seliga, Airport Commander

12:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wall Street Landing Zone

Greeters: None

12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Wall Street Landing Zone via motorcade en route private residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives private residence

Greeters: Craig Hatkoff, Lunch Co-Host
Jane Rosenthal, Lunch Co-Host
Steve Grossman, Chair, Democratic National Committee

1:00 pm-
1:30 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** does a photo receiving line with 60 guests.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:35 pm-
2:25 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE LUNCH
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Remarks: Paul Tuchman
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY (Speaking Program Only)
(SPEAKING PROGRAM TRANSMITTED TO THE PRESS FILING CENTER)

Note: Approximately 60 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** enters and proceeds to the front of the room.

-- Jane Rosenthal makes welcoming remarks and introduces Craig Hatkoff.

-- Craig Hatkoff makes brief remarks and introduces Steve Grossman.

-- Steve Grossman makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

2:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs private residence via motorcade en route the Carlisle Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Carlisle Hotel

Greeters: Dan Camp, Managing Director, Carlisle Hotel
David Morgan, Room Director, Carlisle Hotel

2:50 pm-
5:30 pm

DOWN TIME
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Carlisle Hotel

TBD

SPEECH PREPARATION
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Carlisle Hotel
Staff Contact: Doug Sosnik
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:35 pm- **MEETING**
5:45 pm PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Carlisle Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

5:50 pm- **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
5:55 pm HALLWAY
Carlisle Hotel

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Carlisle Hotel via motorcade en route private residence
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives private residence

Greeters: Alan Patricof, Dinner Co-Host
Susan Patricof, Dinner Co-Host
Steve Grossman, Chair, Democratic National Committee

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:10 pm-
7:40 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Remarks: Paul Tuchman
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY (SPEAKING PROGRAM ONLY)

Note: Approximately 40 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** enters the room, informally greets guests and proceeds to his seat at the head table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Susan Patricof, Dinner Co-Host, makes brief remarks and introduces Steve Grossman.

-- Steve Grossman, Chair, Democratic National Committee, makes remarks and introduces Alan Patricof.

-- Alan Patricof, Dinner Co-Host, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:45	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** departs private residence en route Wall Street Landing Zone [drive time: 15 minutes]
8:00	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Wall Street Landing Zone
8:10	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Wall Street Landing Zone via Marine One en route JFK International Airport [flight time: 15 minutes]
8:25	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives JFK International Airport
8:40	pm	EST	**THE PRESIDENT** departs JFK International Airport via Air Force One en route South Padre Island International Airport, Brownsville, Texas [flight time: 3 hours, 55 minutes] [time change: - 1 hour]
11:35	pm	CST	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives South Padre International Airport Brownsville, Texas **OPEN PRESS** **CLOSED PUBLIC** Greeters:
11:45	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** departs South Padre International Airport via Marine One en route McAllen Airport [flight time: 35 minutes]
12:20	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives McAllen Airport **OPEN PRESS** **CLOSED PUBLIC**
12:30	am		**THE PRESIDENT** departs McAllen Airport via motorcade en route Embassy Suites Hotel [drive time: 5 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Embassy Suites Hotel

Greeter: Representative Ruben Hinojosa
Mrs. Martha Hinojosa
Gary Mauro

BC RON **EMBASSY SUITES HOTEL**
MCALLEN, TEXAS

HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

8:15 am-
8:45 am **DROP-BY MEETING WITH COMMUNITY LEADERS**
ROOM 709
Embassy Suites Hotel
Staff Contact: John Hilley, Mickey Ibarra
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Approximately 22 people in attendance.
The President will join the meeting in progress.

-- **The President** enters the room and informally greets guests.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat at the table.

-- Seven brief presentations are made. (Approximately 2 minutes each)

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Embassy Suites Hotel via motorcade en route Mission High School, Mission, Texas
[drive time: 20 minutes]

9:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Mission High School, Mission, Texas

Greeters:
Mayor Ricardo Perez, City of Mission
Representative Kika de la Garza (ret.)
State Representative Ismael "Kino" Flores
State Representative Juan Hinojosa
State Representative Miguel "Mike" Wise
State Representative Roberto Gutierrez
Masoud Ahmadian, Principal, Mission High School
Lupe Gonzalez, Superintendent, Mission School District

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

3:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
3:10	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrive The White House
BC/HRC RON		**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:25 am-
10:25 am

REMARKS TO THE PEOPLE OF MISSION AND MCALLEN
TOM LANDRY FOOTBALL STADIUM
Mission High School
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: - There is a pre-program.
- Approximately 9,000 people in attendance.

NOTE: THE PRESIDENT WILL ENTER THE STADIUM ACCOMPANIED BY STUDENTS AND STAGE PARTICIPANTS.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Representative Ruben Hinojosa and Elizabeth Gonzalez, Mission High School Student Body President to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".

-- Representative Ruben Hinojosa makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Richard Riley.

-- Secretary Richard Riley makes brief remarks and introduces Elizabeth Gonzalez Mission High School Student Body President.

-- Elizabeth Gonzalez makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

10:35 am-
10:40 am

POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS
HALLWAY - FOOTBALL STADIUM
Mission High School

10:45 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Mission High School via motorcade en route private residence, McAllen, Texas
[drive time: 25 minutes]

11:10 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives private residence, McAllen, Texas

Greeters: Mr. Alonzo Cantu, Lunch Host
Mrs. Yolanda ("Yoli") Cantu

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:15 am-
11:40 am

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** greets 75 guests for photographs (50 photographs).

Note: At the conclusion of the receiving line, the President will pose for a group photograph with the lunch host and his family (11 members) en route reception.

11:45 am-
12:40 pm

RECEPTION FOR REPRESENTATIVE RUBEN HINOJOSA
PRIVATE RESIDENCE - OUTDOOR PATIO
Remarks: Paul Tuchman
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

Note: Approximately 300 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Representative Ruben Hinojosa and Alonzo Cantu, Lunch Co-Host, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Alonzo Cantu makes welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Ruben Hinojosa.

-- Representative Ruben Hinojosa makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

-- At the conclusion of **the President's** remarks, Mrs. Hinojosa and Mrs. Cantu will present **the President** with a gift.

12:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs private residence via motorcade en route McAllen Airport
[drive time: 15 minutes]

1:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives McAllen Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs McAllen Airport via Air Force One en route Brownsville South Padre International Airport
[flight time: 35 minutes]

1:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Brownsville South Padre International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters:
Representative Sheila Jackson Lee
Mayor and Mrs. Henry Gonzalez
State Representative Rene Oliveira
State Representative Jim Solis
County Judge Gilberto Hinojosa
City Commissioner and Mrs. Carlton Richards
City Commissioner and Mrs. Ernie Hernandez
City Commissioner and Mrs. Harry McNair, Jr.
City Manager Carlos Rubenstein
Mrs. Rubenstein
Assistant City Manager Ivan Walker
Mrs. Walker
George Munoz, President and Chief Executive Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation
Mr. Gustavo and Mrs. Lucila Pena (Parents of Secretary Pena)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:55 pm-
2:55 pm

REMARKS TO THE PEOPLE OF BROWNSVILLE
CONFEDERATE AIR FORCE MUSEUM HANGER
Brownsville South Padre International Airport
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: - Approximately 7500 people in attendance.
- There is a pre-program.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Representative Solomon Ortiz, and Alma Garcia, Principal, Yturria Elementary School to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".

-- Representative Solomon Ortiz makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Richard Riley.

-- Secretary Richard Riley makes brief remarks and introduces Alma Garcia.

-- Alma Garcia makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

3:00 pm-
3:20 pm

GREET WITH COMMUNITY LEADERS
BACKSTAGE
Confederate Air Force Museum Hanger
Staff Contact: John Hilley, Mickey Ibarra
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** informally greets 40 community leaders.

3:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Brownsville South Padre International Airport via Air Force One en route Houston Ellington Field
[flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Houston Ellington Field
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

Greeters:
Mayor Lee Brown
Mrs. Francis Brown
Representative Nick Lampson
Representative Tom Delay (T)
Mrs. Susan Lampson
Comptroller Sylvia Garcia (T)
State Senator Rodney Ellis
State Senator John Whitmine
State Senator Jerry Patterson (T)
State Representative Garnett Coleman
State Representative Mike Jackson (T)

4:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Houston Ellington Field via motorcade en route George Brown Convention Center
[drive time: 25 minutes]

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives George Brown Convention Center

Greeters:
Secretary Lloyd Bentsen (ret.)
Mrs. Bentsen
Former Mayor Bob and Mrs. Elsye Lanier
Jordy Tollett, Director, George Brown Convention Center
Dawn Uleich, Assistant Director, George Brown Convention Center

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:25 pm-
6:25 pm

REMARKS ON EDUCATION
GEORGE BROWN CONVENTION CENTER
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 4000 people in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Representative Sheila Jackson Lee, Mayor Lee Brown, City of Houston, and Ronald Cotton, Student, Michael E. DeBakey High School for Health Professions ,to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".

-- Mayor Lee Brown makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Richard Riley.

-- Secretary Richard Riley makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Sheila Jackson Lee.

-- Representative Sheila Jackson Lee makes brief remarks and introduces Ronald Cotton.

-- Ronald Cotton makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

6:30 pm-
6:50 pm

DROP-BY OVERFLOW AREA
GEORGE BROWN CONVENTION CENTER
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: Approximately 800 people in the overflow area.

-- **The President** works a short ropeline and departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:55 pm- 7:15 pm **GREET WITH COMMUNITY MINISTERS**
305 A
George Brown Convention Center
Staff Contact: John Hilley
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Representative Sheila Jackson Lee and Mayor Lee Brown, will informally greet 25 community ministers.

7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs George Brown Convention Center via motorcade en route Four Seasons Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Four Seasons Hotel

7:30 pm- 8:15 pm **DOWN TIME**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Four Seasons Hotel

8:15 pm- 8:35 pm **BRIEFING AND RADIO ADDRESS TAPING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Four Seasons Hotel
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis

8:40 pm- 8:45 pm **POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
Four Seasons Hotel

8:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Fairfield Room

8:55 pm- 9:20 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
FAIRFIELD ROOM
Four Seasons Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** greets 50 guests for photographs (50 photographs).

Note: At the conclusion of the photo receiving line the President will pose for photographs with the volunteer motorcade drivers.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:25 pm-
10:20 pm

RECEPTION FOR REPRESENTATIVE SHEILA JACKSON LEE
BALLROOM
Four Seasons Hotel
Remarks: Paul Tuchman
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: Approximately 300 people in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Representative Sheila Jackson Lee, and Mayor Lee Brown to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Mayor Lee Brown makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Sheila Jackson Lee.

-- Representative Sheila Jackson Lee makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

10:30 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Four Seasons Hotel via motorcade en route Houston Ellington Field
[drive time: 25 minutes]

10:55 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Houston Ellington Field

11:10 pm CST — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Houston Ellington Field via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 2 hours, 30 minutes]
[time change: + 1 hour]

2:40 am EST — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

2:50 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool
[flight time: 10 minutes]

3:00 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

DAY AND EVENING

5:20 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed to Old Executive Office Building Room 450 Hold

5:25 pm
5:30 pm — **BRIEFING**
ROOM 450 - HOLD
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Dan Rosenthal

5:30 pm-
6:00 pm — **DROP-BY ADVANCE SEMINAR**
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Dan Rosenthal
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and The First Lady proceed on stage.

-- Dan Rosenthal makes brief remarks and introduces The First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- ***The President*** *and the First Lady have the option to mix and mingle with seminar participants.*

-- **The President** and The First Lady depart.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Option:	
6:15 pm-	**RECEPTION**
TBD	Staff Contact:
	CLOSED PRESS
	Note: This event is cocktail attire.

TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed to the South Lawn
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Camp David, Camp David, Maryland [flight time: 30 minutes]
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Camp David, Camp David, Maryland
BC/HRC RON	**CAMP DAVID** **CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JANUARY 11, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

DAY AND EVENING OFF
Movie Night

BC/HRC RON — **CAMP DAVID**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JANUARY 12, 1998
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE

DOWN UNTIL 12:00 PM

12:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed to Marine One
12:05 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Camp David, Camp David Maryland via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 30 minutes]
12:35 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The White House
12:40 pm- 12:50 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
12:50 pm- 1:50 pm	**MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
2:00 pm- 2:20 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:20 pm- **DRUG TESTING STATEMENT**
2:40 pm OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and The Vice President accompanied by Eric Holder, Barry McCaffrey enter the Oval Office.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Eric Holder.

-- Eric Holder makes brief remarks and introduces Barry McCaffrey.

-- Barry McCaffrey makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** proceeds to the Resolute Desk and signs the directive.

-- Guests depart.

2:45 pm- **STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS PREPARATION MEETING**
3:15 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman

3:15 pm- **COMBINED BRIEFING**
3:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

3:30 pm- **MEETING**
4:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

4:00 pm- **MEETING**
4:25 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

4:30 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:15 pm OVAL OFFICE

5:15 pm- **BRIEFING**
5:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Maria Echaveste

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:30 pm-
7:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT'S INITIATIVE ON RACE MEETING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Maria Echaveste
ONE POOL PRINT REPORTER ONLY

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.
TUESDAY, JANUARY 13, 1998

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JANUARY 13, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am- 9:15 am
MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:30 am
BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:30 am- 9:45 am
BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:50 am- 10:10 am
WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Janet Yellen

10:20 am- 10:25 am
MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

10:30 am- 11:15 am
BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

11:15 am- 11:45 pm
INTERVIEW WITH *U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT*
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

Interviewer: Ken Walsh

Note: A photographer from *U.S. News and World Report* will take photographs at the top of the interview.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:50 am- 12:20 pm **INTERVIEW WITH *TIME***
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

Interviewer: Karen Tumulty
Jay Branegan

Note: A photographer from *Time* will take photographs at the top of the interview.

12:30 pm- 1:30 pm **OFF THE RECORD TIME WITH EXECUTIVES FROM THE *ASSOCIATED PRESS***
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

Participants: Walter Mears
Donald Newhouse
Louis Boccardi

1:30 pm- 2:30 pm **MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

2:30 pm- 5:45 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:45 pm- 6:30 pm **STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS PREPARATION MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman

Note: A photographer from *U.S. News and World Report* will be present for photographs at the top.

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 14, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am- 12:30 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
12:30 pm- 12:45 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
12:45 pm- 1:45 pm	**LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
1:45 pm- 2:05 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley
2:05 pm- 2:15 pm	**BRIEF MEETING WITH SENATOR THOMAS DASCHLE AND REPRSENTATIVE RICHARD GEPHARDT** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Hilley **CLOSED PRESS**
2:20 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Blue Room
2:25 pm- 2:40 pm	**MEET AND GREET** BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: John Hilley Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **CLOSED PRESS**

Note: Approximately 12 members of Congress present.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:40 pm- 3:10 pm **DEMOCRATIC UNITY/HEALTH CARE BILL OF RIGHTS**
GRAND FOYER
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: John Hilley
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the Vice President accompanied by Senator Thomas Daschle and Representative Richard Gephardt and Erskine Bowles to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Erskine Bowles makes remarks and introduces Representative Richard Gephardt.

-- Representative Richard Gephardt makes remarks and introduces Senator Thomas Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes remarks and introduces The Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces**The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

3:20 pm- 3:35 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

3:35 pm- 3:50 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

3:55 pm- 4:00 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:00 pm- 6:00 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
6:30 pm- 7:30 pm	**HOLD**
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 15, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

MARTIN LUTHER KING JR'S BIRTHDAY

8:45 am- 9:00 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Red Room

9:05 am- 9:15 am **BRIEFING**
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Phil Caplan, Capricia Marshall

9:15 am- 9:40 am **MEET AND GREET WITH MEDAL OF FREEDOM RECIPIENTS**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Phil Caplan
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

-- **The President** and The First Lady will pose for a family photograph with each medal recipient (15 in total).

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:45 am-
11:15 am

MEDAL OF FREEDOM EVENT
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Phil Caplan
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- Medal of Honor recipients are announced into the East Room, and escorted to their seats.

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President** and The First Lady to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes welcoming remarks.

Presentation of Medals:

-- **The President** makes remarks honoring the award recipient.

-- The Presidential Military Aide reads a citation as the recipient or family representative proceeds to the stage.

-- **The President** presents the award recipient with the Medal of Honor.

-- A photograph is taken.

Note: 15 separate medals will be presented.

-- **The President** and The First Lady depart.

11:15 am-
11:20 am

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

11:20 am-
11:40 am

FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

11:50 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[drive time: 10 minutes]
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route JFK International Airport, New York City, New York
[flight time: 55]
[time change: none]

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives JFK International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

1:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs JFK International Airport via Marine One en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[flight time: 15 minutes]

1:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wall Street Landing Zone
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

1:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wall Street Landing Zone via motorcade en route World Trade Center
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives World Trade Center

Note: Joan Baldridge will greet the President upon arrival to the World Trade Center.

Greeters: Reverend Jesse Jackson
Richard Grasso, Chairman, New York Stock Exchange
Jamie Dimon, Chief Operating Officer, Travelers

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:10 pm- 3:10 pm **NEW YORK CITY WALL STREET PROJECT EVENT**
WINDOWS ON THE WORLD
World Trade Center
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: Ambassador Bill Richardson and Administrator Aida Alvarez will be seated in the front row.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Secretary Alexis Herman, Reverend Jesse Jackson, Richard Grasso and Jamie Dimon to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Secretary Alexis Herman introduces Reverend Jesse Jackson.

-- Reverend Jesse Jackson makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

3:20 pm- 3:25 pm **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
LOADING DOCK
World Trade Center

3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs World Trade Center via motorcade en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wall Street Landing Zone
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

3:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wall Street Landing Zone via Marine One en route JFK International Airport
[flight time: 15 minutes]

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives JFK International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC
OPEN PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:15 pm-
4:40 pm **MEETING WITH JEWISH LEADERS**
TRAINING ROOM
JFK International Airport, Port Authority Building #14
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to JFK Press Room, JFK International Airport, Port Authority Building #4

Greeters: Major Rudolf Guliani, City of New York
Police Commissioner Howard Safir

5:00 pm-
5:25 pm **NEW POLICE OFFICERS ANNOUNCEMENT**
JFK PRESS ROOM
JFK International Airport, Port Authority Building # 14
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, Representative Charles Schumer, Representative Carolyn Maloney, Representative Charles Rangel, Representative Jerrold Nadler, Mayor Rudolf Guliani, and Police Commissioner Safir proceed into JFK Press Room.

-- Mayor Rudolf Guliani makes opening remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

5:35 pm-
5:50 pm **MEETING WITH THE UNITED STATES AMBASSADOR TO FRANCE FELIX ROHATYN**
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
JFK International Airport, Port Authority Building #14
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs JFK International Airport, New York City, New York via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 1 Hour]
[time change: none]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base **CLOSED PUBLIC** **OPEN PRESS**
7:25	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
7:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JANUARY 16, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	**COMBINED BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
9:45 am- 10:05 am	**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney **CLOSED PRESS**
10:10 am- 10:20 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael Waldman **CLOSED PRESS**
10:30 am- 1:00 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
1:00 pm- 1:30 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:30 pm **GREET WITH BALTIC PRESIDENTS**
1:35 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

-- Ambassador Mary Mel French escorts President Lennart Meri, Republic of Estonia; President Algirdas Brazauskas, Republic of Lithuania; and President Guntis Ulmanis, Republic of Latvia to the Oval Office.

-- Ambassador Mary Mel French introduces the Baltic Presidents to **the President**.

1:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT**, accompanied by President Lennart Meri, Republic of Estonia; President Algirdas Brazauskas, Republic of Lithuania; and President Guntis Ulmanis, Republic of Latvia, proceeds to the Cabinet Room.

1:40 pm- **MEETING WITH BALTIC PRESIDENTS**
2:30 pm CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Interpretation: Consecutive/Whisper
CLOSED PRESS

-- After brief introductions, the meeting begins.

-- At the conclusion of the meeting, **the President**, accompanied by President Lennart Meri, Republic of Estonia; President Algirdas Brazauskas, Republic of Lithuania; and President Guntis Ulmanis, Republic of Latvia, proceeds to the Oval Office for a brief hold.

2:35 pm- **HOLD**
2:40 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall

2:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT**, accompanied by President Lennart Meri, Republic of Estonia; President Algirdas Brazauskas, Republic of Lithuania; and President Guntis Ulmanis, Republic of Latvia, proceeds to the Blue Room.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:45 pm-
3:20 pm

CHARTER SIGNING CEREMONY
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
Interpretation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 190 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by President Lennart Meri, Republic of Estonia; President Algirdas Brazauskas, Republic of Lithuania; and President Guntis Ulmanis, Republic of Latvia, is announced into the East Room.

-- **The Presidents** take their positions.

-- **The President** makes remarks followed by:

  -- President Guntis Ulmanis, Republic of Latvia
  -- President Algirdas Brazauskas, Republic of Lithuania
  -- President Lennart Meri, Republic of Estonia

-- At the conclusion of remarks, **the President** invites President Lennart Meri, Republic of Estonia; President Algirdas Brazauskas, Republic of Lithuania; and President Guntis Ulmanis, Republic of Latvia to join him at the signing table.

Signing Ceremony

-- Phil Caplan, Staff Secretary, steps onto the stage from the Green Room door to direct the signing of documents.

-- Documents are signed (4 binders).

-- **After the last document is signed, the President** stands shakes hands with the Baltic Presidents.

-- At the conclusion of the signing ceremony, **the President**, accompanied by President Lennart Meri, Republic of Estonia; President Algirdas Brazauskas, Republic of Lithuania; and President Guntis Ulmanis, Republic of Latvia, proceeds to the Blue Room for a brief hold.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

3:30 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** accompanied by President Lennart Meri, Republic of Estonia; President Algirdas Brazauskas, Republic of Lithuania; and President Guntis Ulmanis, Republic of Latvia, proceeds to the West Lobby.

THE PRESIDENT bids the Baltic Presidents farewell.

Note: The Baltic Leaders will proceed to the Stake-Out to receive questions from members of the press.

Note: The Vice President will host a reception for the Baltic Leaders immediately following the Charter Signing Ceremony at Blair House.

3:30 pm- 7:30 pm — **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON — **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JANUARY 18, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

DAY AND EVENING OFF

TBD	**CHURCH** LOCATION TBD
BC/ HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JANUARY 19, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:45 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:55 am- 10:00 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Maria Echaveste

10:00 am- 10:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Maria Echaveste

10:30 am- 10:40 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Cardozo High School
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cardozo High School

Greeters: Harris Wofford, Chief Executive Officer, Corporation for National Service
General Julius Becton, D.C. School Superintendent
Reginald Ballard, Principal, Cardozo High School
General Charles Williams, Director of Facilities, D.C. Schools

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:00 am-
12:00 pm

RENOVATION OF CARDOZO HIGH SCHOOL CLASSROOM
CLASSROOM 306
Cardozo High School
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (AT THE TOP)

Note: Casual Attire.

-- **The President,** accompanied by Harris Wofford; Julia Butler, Americorps member; Jennifer Brindisi, Americorps member; Abebech Abebe, Student, Cardozo High School; Kenneth Gutierrez-Garth, Student, Cardozo High School; Margaret McLawhorn, Teacher, Cardozo High School; Terrell Munson, Teacher, Cardozo High School; paints classroom.

-- At the completion of the classroom, **the President** and Harris Wofford proceed to the cafeteria.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to cafeteria

Greeters: Charlene Drew Jarvis, Chairperson Pro Temp, D.C. City Council
General Julius Becton, Superintendent, D.C. Schools
Wilma Harvey, President, D.C. School Board
Reginald Ballard, Principal, Cardozo High School

12:10 pm- **GREET VOLUNTEERS**
12:40 pm CAFETERIA
Cardozo High School
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: Approximately 200 people in attendance.

Note: The President has the option to make brief remarks from a stand-up microphone.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Charlene Drew Jarvis, General Julius Becton, Wilma Harvey, and Reginald Ballard, enters the Cafeteria.

-- **The President** works a ropeline.

-- **The President** departs.

Note: The President will pose for a group photograph with National Civilian Conservation Corp members en route motorcade.

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Cardozo High School via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

DOWN FOR DAY AND EVENING

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JANUARY 20, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	**COMBINED BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 11:00 am	**MEETING WITH ISRAELI PRIME MINISTER BENJAMIN NETANYAHU** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger **POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)**
11:15 am- 11:20 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:20 am- 11:30 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Colonel Dana Pittard
11:35 am- 11:45 am	**BRIEFING AND VIDEO TAPING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Brenda Anders
	Note: Set-up begins at 10:00 am.
11:50 am- 12:50 pm	**STATE OF THE UNION PREPARATION MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael Waldman

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:55 pm- 1:10 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Virginia Apuzzo, Alan Sullivan, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Blue Room

1:15 pm- 1:45 pm **MEDAL OF HONOR PRESENTATION**
BLUE ROOM/EAST ROOM
Remarks: Dan Benjamin
Staff Contact: Virginia Apuzzo, Alan Sullivan, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** greets Major General James L. Day, his family, and National Commanders John Moon of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, Anthony Jordan of the American Legion, and Harry McDonald of the DAV in the Blue Room.

Note: Major General Day's family and the National Commanders will be escorted to their seats in the East Room prior to the start of the program.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Major General James L. Day and U.S. Navy Captain George W. Pucciarelli into the East Room.

-- U.S. Navy Captain George W. Pucciarelli offers an invocation.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- A Presidential Military Aide reads the Medal of Honor citation.

-- **The President** assisted by a Presidential Military Aide presents the Medal of Honor to Major General James. L Day.

-- **The President** departs.

1:45 pm- 5:45 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:45 pm- 6:45 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Lindsey

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:45 pm- 7:35 pm **DOWN**

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route The Corcoran Gallery of Art
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The Corcoran Gallery of Art

Greeters: Governor Roy Romer, Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee

Note: The Vice President and Mrs. Gore will join the President and the First Lady at this time.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:45 pm-
9:00 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
MAIN ATRIUM
The Corcoran Gallery of Art
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS (FOR REMARKS ONLY)

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President**, The First Lady, The Vice President, and Mrs. Gore accompanied by Democratic National Committee Chairpersons Governor Roy Romer and Steve Grossman.

-- Each of the **four principals** takes his/her seat at a different table.

-- Dinner is served.

8:15 pm -- Two songs are performed Melissa Manchester.

-- Governor Roy Romer makes remarks and introduces Steve Grossman.

-- Steve Grossman makes remarks and introduces Mrs. Gore.

-- Mrs. Gore makes remarks and introduces The First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces The Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

-- **The President**, The Vice President and Mrs. Gore proceed to the Gallery for a dessert reception.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:05 pm-
9:30 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DESSERT RECEPTION
GALLERY
The Corcoran Gallery of Art
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President**, The First Lady, The Vice President, and Mrs. Gore will greet approximately 50 guests.

9:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and The First Lady depart The Corcoran Gallery of Art via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT and The First Lady arrive The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 21, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am- 9:15 am
MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:30 am
BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:30 am- 9:45 am
BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:55 am- 10:00 am
MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

10:00 am- 11:45 am
BRIEFING
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

11:45 am- 12:45 pm
INTERVIEW WITH *THE NEWS HOUR WITH JIM LEHRER*
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

Interviewer: Jim Lehrer

12:50 pm- 1:10 pm
INTERVIEW WITH *NATIONAL PUBLIC RADIO*
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

Interviewers: Mara Liasson
Robert Siegel

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:15 pm- 1:30 pm **TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH *ROLL CALL***
OVAL OFFICE/OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
CLOSED PRESS

Interviewers: Morton Kondrake
Ed Henry

1:30 pm- 5:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:00 pm- 6:00 pm **STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman

6:00 pm- 7:00 pm **HOLD**

7:00 pm- 8:00 pm **DOWN**

Note: The attire for the White House Endowment Dinner is a Black Tie.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:00 pm-
9:30 pm

WHITE HOUSE ENDOWMENT DINNER
STATE DINING ROOM/EAST ROOM
Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** and The First Lady are announced into the State Dining Room.

-- **The President** makes remarks and introduces The First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes remarks.

-- The First Lady introduces Nancy Folger and Dorothy Craig.

-- Nancy Folger and Dorothy Craig read the dissolving of the endowment.

-- Dinner is served.

-- At the conclusion of dinner, guests proceed to the East Room for champagne and dancing.

-- ***The President*** *and The First Lady have the option to proceed to the East Room with guests.*

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 22, 1998
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE

ROE V. WADE RULING 25TH ANNIVERSARY

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	**COMBINED BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 11:00 am	**MEETING WITH CHAIRMAN YASSAR ARAFAT** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger **POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)**
11:15 am- 12:15 pm	**LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
12:15 pm- 1:15 pm	**STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael Waldman
1:20 pm- 1:25 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:25 pm **VIDEO TAPING**
1:30 pm CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

Note: **This video will honor Leslie Moonves, President, CBS Television at The American Jewish Committee Sherrill C. Corwin Human Relations Awards.**

1:40 pm- **WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING**
2:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Janet Yellen

2:00 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:30 pm OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.
FRIDAY, JANUARY 23, 1998

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JANUARY 23, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:45 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
10:00 am- 10:15 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:15 am- 10:30 am	**DROP-BY MEETING HOSTED BY THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL WITH THAI FINANCE MINISTER TARRIN** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
10:40 am- 10:45 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
10:45 am- 11:00 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:00 am- 12:00 pm	**CABINET MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr. **CLOSED PRESS**
12:00 pm- 1:00 pm	**STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS MEETING** FAMILY THEATRE Staff Contact: Michael Waldman
1:00 pm- 4:00 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
4:00 pm- 4:30 pm	**MEETING WITH FORMER PRESIDENT JIMMY CARTER** OVAL OFFICE **CLOSED PRESS**
4:35 pm- 4:45 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
4:45 pm- 5:15 pm	**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS** ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
5:30 pm- 6:30 pm	**HOLD** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

EVENING OFF

BC/ HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1998
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE

12:45 pm-		(T)	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
12:55 pm			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
			CLOSED PRESS
1:00 pm-			**MEETING**
1:30 pm			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: John Podesta
1:30 pm-			**STATE OF THE UNION PREPARATION MEETING**
4:00 pm			FAMILY THEATER
			Staff Contact: Michael Waldman
4:00 pm-			**MEETING**
5:00 pm			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
			CLOSED PRESS
7:00 pm-			**MOVIE SCREENING**
TBD			FAMILY THEATER
			Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
			Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
			CLOSED PRESS
BC/ HRC RON			**THE WHITE HOUSE**
			WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, JANUARY 25, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

SUPER BOWL SUNDAY

Optional

1:00	pm-	**STATE OF THE UNION PREPARATION MEETING**
4:00	pm	MAP ROOM
		Staff Contact: Michael Waldman

BC/ HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, JANUARY 26, 1998
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE

9:30 am-
10:10 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

10:10 am-
10:15 am **MEET AND GREET**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
CLOSED PRESS

Participants: The First Lady
The Vice President
Secretary Richard Riley
Bill White, President and CEO of the Charles Stewart Mott Foundation
Rand and Debra Bass

10:15 am-
11:00 am **AFTER-SCHOOL CHILD CARE EVENT**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, The First Lady and The Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Bill White, President and CEO of the Charles Stewart Mott Foundation, and Rand and Debra Bass enter the Roosevelt Room.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces Secretary Richard Riley.

-- Secretary Richard Riley makes remarks and introduces Bill White.

-- Bill White makes remarks and introduces Rand and Debra Bass.

-- Rand and Debra Bass make remarks and introduce The Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

TBD	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
1:00 pm- 4:00 pm	**STATE OF THE UNION PREPARATION MEETING** FAMILY THEATER Staff Contact: Michael Waldman
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, JANUARY 27, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

1998 STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS

10:00 am 11:00 am	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALLS (2)** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:00 am- 11:30 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
11:30 pm- 1:30 pm	**STATE OF THE UNION PREPARATION** FAMILY THEATER Staff Contact: Michael Waldman
1:30 pm- 3:30 pm	**DOWN**
3:30 pm- 5:30 pm	**STATE OF THE UNION PREPARATION** FAMILY THEATER Staff Contact: Michael Waldman
5:30 pm- 8:10 pm	**DOWN**
8:25 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route the United States Capitol [drive time: 5 minutes]
8:30 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive the East Front Center Steps (Room EF-100), the United States Capitol Greeters: Wilson Livingood, Sergeant at Arms of the House Gregory S. Casey, Sergeant at Arms of the Senate Alan Hantman, Architect of the Capitol

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:40 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed to Hold (H-210)
	Note: The First Lady will be met by Ms. Kerri Hanley and escorted to hold (H-323) and to the Executive Gallery.
9:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Hall of the House, escorted by a delegation of House and Senate members, preceded by the House and Senate Sergeants At Arms.
9:01 pm- 10:01 pm	**1998 STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS** HALL OF THE HOUSE United States Capitol **OPEN PRESS**
10:15 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to room EF-100 for departure
10:20 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The United States Capitol via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
10:25 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
10:30 pm	**POST STATE OF THE UNION RECEPTION** STATE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall **CLOSED PRESS**
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 28, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

8:05 am- 8:20 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

8:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

8:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

8:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Willard Airport, Champaign-Urbana, IL
[flight time: 2 hour, 10 minutes]
[time change: -1]

10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Willard Airport, Champaign-Urbana, IL

Greeters:
Senate Minority Leader Emil Jones
State Senator William Shaw
State Senator Louis Viverito
State Senator Earlean Collins
State Senator Donne Trotter

LOCAL HEROS

Ayala Abramovici
Ann Bishop
James Broch
Margaret Broom
Crystal Brown
Madhu Goal
Dr. Curtis J. Krock
Maria Ramos
Larry Smarr
Willie and Val Summerville
Vera L. Wesley
Reverend Steve Schumacher
Bob and Doris Means
Officer Richard Adkins
Danielle Quiroz

Note: Air Force Two will arrive Champaign-Urbana at approximately 9:45 am.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Willard Airport, Champaign-Urbana via motorcade en route the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana
[drive time: 15 minutes]

10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Greeters:
Mayor Dan McCollum, City of Champaign
Mayor Tod Satterthwaite, City of Urbana
Michael Aiken, Chancellor of the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana
James Stukel, President of the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana
Thomas Lamont, Trustee, University of Illinois, Champaign,-Urbana
Laura Appenzeller, Student Body President, University of Illinois, Champaign,-Urbana

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:40 am-
11:40 am

SPEECH TO THE PEOPLE OF CHAMPAIGN-URBANA
ASSEMBLY HALL
The University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of Secretary Richard Riley; James Stukel, President, the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana; and Chancellor Michael Aiken, the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana.

-- Off-stage announcement of Senator Richard Durbin; Senator Carol Moseley-Braun; Representative Tom Ewing;

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President** and The Vice President to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief.".

-- *The National Anthem* is performed.

-- Chancellor Michael Aiken gives brief welcoming remarks and introduces James Stukel, President, the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana,

-- James Stukel gives welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Tom Ewing.

-- Representative Tom Ewing gives remarks and introduces Senator Richard Durbin.

-- Senator Richard Durbin gives remarks and introduces Senator Carol Moseley-Braun.

-- Senator Carol Moseley-Braun gives brief remarks and introduces The Vice President.

-- The Vice President gives remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

11:45 am-
11:55 am

POLICE/DRIVER/VOLUNTEER PHOTOGRAPHS
ASSEMBLY HALL- RAMP
The University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana
CLOSED PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:05 pm-
12:25 pm **DROP-BY OVERFLOW AREA**
GYMNASIUM
The University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

-- Secretary Richard Riley introduces The Vice President.

-- The Vice President gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks.

-- **The President** and The Vice President work a ropeline.

12:30 pm-
1:30 pm **DOWN**

1:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Assembly Hall en route Willard Airport
[drive time: 15 minutes]

1:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Willard Airport

2:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Willard Airport Champaign-Urbana, IL en route LaCrosse, WI
[flight time: 1 hour, 25 minutes]

3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives LaCrosse, WI

Greeters:
Jim Doyle, Attorney General
Gabe Doyle, Son
Senate Democratic Leader Charles Chvala
Mayor John Medinger, City of LaCrosse
Dorlores "Dee" J. Medinger, Wife of Mayor
Audrey T. Medinger, Mother of Mayor
Tawni M. Kind, Wife of Congressman Ron Kind
Ralph A. Zappa, Father in Law of Congressman Ron Kind
Greta J. Lake, Mother of Congressman Kind
Donald W. Lake, Stephfather of Congressman Kind
Elroy Kind, Father of Congressman Kind
Terry L. Craney, President of Wisconsin Education Association Council
Stan R. Johnson, Vice President of Wisconsin Education Association Council
County Board Chair James Ehrsam
Brent Smith, Board, Chair, LaCrosse Convention Center

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Note: Air Force Two will arrive LaCrosse, Wisconsin at approximately 3:15 pm.

3:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs LaCrosse Municipal Airport via motorcade en route LaCrosse Convention Center [drive time: 15 minutes]

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives LaCrosse Convention Center

Greeters: Glen Walinski, Director, LaCrosse Convention Center
Steve Hedberg, General Manager, Radisson Hotel

4:10 pm- 4:35 pm **MEET AND GREET WITH LOCAL HEROES**
EXHIBIT HALL
LaCrosse Convention Center
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- Congressman Ron Kind gives welcoming remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President gives informal remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** gives informal remarks.

-- **The President** and the Vice President work a photo receiving line and depart.

Note: There are approximately 15 Local Heroes.

4:40 pm- 4:45 pm **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
EXHIBIT HALL
LaCrosse Convention Center
CLOSED PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:50 pm-
5:50 pm

SPEECH TO THE PEOPLE OF LACROSSE, WISCONSIN
OUTDOOR PLAZA
LaCrosse Convention Center
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

-- Off-stage announcement of Secretary Richard Riley, Representative Ronald Kind, Jim Doyle, Attorney General, Mayor Medinger and Lee and Ruth Mathison

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President** and The Vice President to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Colors are Presented and Posed. *The National Anthem* is performed.

-- Mayor John Medinger gives welcoming remarks and introduces Jim Doyle, Attorney General.

-- Jim Doyle gives brief remarks and introduces Representative Ron Kind.

-- Representative Ron Kind gives brief remarks and introduces Secretary Richard Riley.

-- Secretary Richard Riley gives brief remarks and introduces The Vice President.

-- The Vice President gives remarks and introduces Lee and Ruth Mathison.

-- Lee and Ruth Mathison gives brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

5:55 pm-
6:05 pm

VOLUNTEER PHOTOGRAPHS
EXHIBIT HALL
LaCrosse Convention Center
CLOSED PRESS

6:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the LaCrosse Convention Center en route LaCrosse Municipal Airport
[drive time: 15 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:25 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives LaCrosse Municipal Airport
6:40 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs LaCrosse Municipal Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 55 minutes] [time change: +1]
9:40 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
9:50 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
10:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC/ HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 29, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:30 am- 10:30 am	**DOWN/PHONE AND OFFICE** RESIDENCE/OVAL OFFICE
10:30 am- 10:45 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:50 am- 10:55 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:00 am- 11:15 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:15 am- 11:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:30 am- 11:45 am	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:50 am- 12:25 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
12:30 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Fort McNair [drive time: 10 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fort McNair
CLOSED PRESS

Greeters: Secretary William Cohen
General Henry Shelton, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

12:45 pm- **COMMANDERS IN CHIEF BRIEFING**
2:15 pm ROOM 155- Marshall Hall
Fort McNair
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
STILLS ONLY (AT THE TOP)

2:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds via motorcade to Eisenhower Hall

2:30 pm- **ADDRESS TO THE NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY**
3:15 pm BARUCH AUDITORIUM - EISENHOWER HALL
Fort McNair
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL CAMERAS/OPEN CORRESPONDENTS
(CLOSED CIRCUIT - NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY)

Note: Approximately 350 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of the Join Chiefs of Staff and the Commanders in Chief.

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President,** accompanied by Secretary William Cohen, General Henry Shelton, and Lieutenant General Richard A. Chilcoat, President, National Defense University.

-- Lieutenant General Richard A. Chilcoat, President, National Defense University makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary William Cohen.

-- Secretary William Cohen gives brief remarks and introduces General Henry Shelton.

-- General Henry Shelton gives brief remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks and departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

3:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Fort McNair via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

3:30 pm- 7:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

7:00 pm- 7:30 pm **DOWN**

Note: The attire for the White House CINCS Dinner is Black Tie.

Option

7:30 pm- 7:45 pm **MEET AND GREET**
STATE FLOOR
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

THE PRESIDENT and The First Lady proceed to the State Floor via the Grand Staircase

7:45 pm- 8:00 pm **RECEIVING LINE**
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:00 pm-
9:00 pm

WHITE HOUSE DINNER WITH COMMANDER IN CHIEFS
STATE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** gives welcoming remarks.

-- Dinner is served.

Note: Strolling Strings will perform during dinner in the following order: ARMY, NAVY, MARINE CORPS WITH HORNS, AIR FORCE

-- At the conclusion of dinner, **The President** and The First Lady have the option to thank guests and invite them into the East Room for dancing.

-- **The President** and The First Lady depart.

Option
9:00 pm-
TBD pm

DANCING
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

BC/ HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.
FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 1998

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

8:45 am- 9:15 am **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Capricia Marshall

9:20 am- 9:25 am **MEET AND GREET**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Capricia Marshall
CLOSED PRESS

Participants:
Mayor Paul Halmke (Fort Wayne, Indiana) President, U.S. Conference of Mayors
Mayor Wellington Webb (Denver, Colorado) Chair, U.S. Conference of Mayors
Mayor Jim Dailey (Little Rock, Arkansas)
Thomas Cochran, Executive Director, U.S. Conference of Mayors

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:30 am-
10:30 am

UNITED STATES CONFERENCE OF MAYORS BREAKFAST
STATE FLOOR
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- Announcement of **The President** accompanied by Secretary Federico Peña and Mayor Paul Helmke (Fort Wayne, Indiana) - President, U.S. Conference of Mayors.

-- Secretary Pena gives remarks and introduces Mayor Paul Helmke.

-- Mayor Paul Helmke gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- *The PRESS POOL departs.*

-- **The President** speaks informally with Mayors.

-- **The President** departs.

11:00 am-
11:15 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

11:20 am-
11:25 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

11:30 am-
11:45 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.
FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 1998

11:45 am- 12:15 pm	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
12:15 pm- 12:25 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich
12:25 pm- 3:15 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
3:15 pm- 3:30 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
3:45 pm- 4:00 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
4:00 pm- 4:30 pm	**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS** ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
4:35 pm- 4:55 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste/Danny Wexler
4:55 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the State Dining Room

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:00 pm- 5:15 pm **MEET AND GREET**
STATE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste/Danny Wexler, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Participants: Senator Carl Levin
Mayor Archer
Commissioner Gary Bettman, National Hockey League
Illitch Family
Coach Scottie Bawman, Detroit Red Wings
Assistant Coach Berry Smith
Assistant Coach Dave Lewish
Harley Hotchkiss
DETROIT RED WINGS

5:20 pm- 5:50 pm **DETROIT RED WINGS EVENT**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste/Danny Wexler, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Commissioner Gary Bettman, National Hockey League, and Coach Scottie Bawman, Detroit Red Wings.

-- Commissioner Gary Bettman makes remarks and introduces Coach Scottie Bawman.

-- Coach Scottie Bawman makes remarks, presents **The President** with a miniature Stanley Cup and introduces team captain Steve Yzerman.

-- Steve Yzerman presents **The President** with a Detroit Red Wings jersey.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** poses for a group photograph.

-- **The President** departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

6:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Camp David, Camp David, Maryland
[flight time: 30 minutes]

6:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Camp David, Camp David, Maryland

EVENING OFF

BC RON **CAMP DAVID**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

HRC RON **EN ROUTE SWITZERLAND**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

DAY AND AFTERNOON OFF

BC RON	CAMP DAVID, CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND
HRC RON	GRAND DOLDER HOTEL ZURICH, SWITZERLAND

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC RON	**CAMP DAVID** **CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**	**-or-**	**WHITE HOIUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**
HRC RON	**HOTEL SEEHOF** **DAVOS, SWITZERLAND**		

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1998
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:45 am	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am- 10:15 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling
	Note: During this time the President will sign the Fiscal Year 1999 Budget Message. **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO**
10:15 am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the East Room

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:20 am-
10:50 am

BUDGET SUBMISSION EVENT
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Frank Raines, Gene Sperling, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- Announcement of *The Budget Team* (Secretary Robert Rubin, Frank Raines, Gene Sperling, Janet Yelled) into the East Room.

-- Announcement of **The President** and The Vice President accompanied by Erskine Bowles, Chief of Staff, into the East Room.

-- Erskine Bowles gives welcoming remarks and introduces The Vice President.

-- The Vice President gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks.

-- **The President** and The Vice President depart.

10:55 am-
11:10 am

MEET AND GREET
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

11:20 am-
11:30 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

11:30 am-
11:45 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Larry Stein
CLOSED PRESS

Participants: Senator Daniel Akaka
Representative Tony Hall
Doug Coe, President, National Prayer Breakfast

11:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Room 459, Old Executive Office Building

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:00 pm- 12:10 pm **BRIEFING**
ROOM 459
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders

12:10 pm- 12:40 pm **VIDEO TAPINGS**
ROOM 459
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders
CLOSED PRESS

Video for the NAACP Image Awards honoring Secretary Herman (surprise video)
Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Bibb Hubbard

Video on FDR for the People of the Century
Contact: Mike McCurry, Brenda Anders

Video for the NACO Legislative Conference
Contact: Lynn Cutler, Cecily Williams

Video for the Opening Games of the 1998 Winter Games
Contact: Ann Lewis, Mack McLarty, Steve Ronnel

Video for President Reagan's Birthday
Contact: Mike McCurry, Brenda Anders

Video for the 40th Anniversary of Motown Records
Contact: Craig Smith, Minyon Moore

Video for The President's Initiative Race - Community Forum
Contact: Judy Winston

Video for Documentary on Cardinal Bernadin
Contact: Mike McCurry, Brenda Anders

12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office

12:50 pm- 12:55 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:00 pm- 2:00 pm **MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:15 pm- 2:30 pm **DROP-BY MEETING HOSTED BY THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL WITH THE UNITED STATES RELIGIOUS DELEGATION TO CHINA**
SANDY BERGER'S OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

Participants: Archbishop Theodore McCarrick, Roman Catholic Archdiocese, Newark
Rabbi Arthur Schneier, President of Appeal of Conscience Foundation
Donald Argue, President of National Association of Evangelicals

2:30 pm- 6:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

7:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

7:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

7:30 am EST **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Kirtland Air Force Base, Albuquerque, New Mexico
[flight time: 3 hours, 55 minutes]
[time change: -2 hours]

9:25 am MST **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Kirtland Air Force Base, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Greeters: Colonel Dills, Base Commander
General Cliver, Base Commander
General Gideon, Base Commander
Colonel Folkert, Base Commander

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Kirtland Air Force Base via Marine One en route Los Alamos Airport
[flight time: 35 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Alamos Airport
OPEN PRESS

Greeters:
Attorney General Tom Udall
Jerome P. Block, Chairman, Corporation Commissioners
Eric P. Serna, Corporation Commissioner
Roger Bagley, Acting County Administrator
Lawry Mann, Chair, County Council
Denise Smith, Chair, County Council
Christine Chandler, Vice Chair, County Council
Lewis Muir, County Councilor
Morris Pongratz, County Councilor
James Rickman, County Councilor
Robert Gibson, County Councilor
David Perez, Governor of Nambe
Harvey A. Martinez, Governor of San Ildefonso
Jacob Viarreal, Governor of Pojoaque
Earl Salazar, Governor of San Juan
Walter Dashend, Governor of Santa Clara
Senator Leonard Tsosie, State of New Mexico
Senator Arthur Rodarte, State of New Mexico

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Alamos Airport via motorcade en route Los Alamos National Laboratory
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Alamos National Laboratory

Greeters: Dr. John Browne, Director, Los Alamos National Laboratory
Dr. Bruce Tarter, Director, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory

10:40 am-
10:45 am **HOLD**

NOTE: At this time, The President will put on a lavaliere.

10:50 am-
11:15 am **VIEW SUPERCOMPUTER DISPLAYS**
SUPERCOMPUTER CENTER - 3RD FLOOR
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Jack Gibbons
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: Senator Jeff Bingaman, Representative Bill Redmond, Eric Serna, Jerome Black, and Attorney General Tom Udall will view the displays on separate monitors in the room.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Federico Peña and Dr. John Browne, Director, Los Alamos National Laboratory, views two supercomputer displays (Environmental and Transportation).

-- **The President**, Secretary Federico Peña, and Dr. John Browne, are joined by Dr. Paul Robinson and Dr. Bruce Tarter for the final demonstration (Nuclear).

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Administration Building via motorcade
[drive/walk time: 5 minutes]

11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Administration Building

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Auditorium

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:30 am- 12:20 pm **REMARKS TO WORKERS**
AUDITORIUM
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Jack Gibbons
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: 400 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of Representative Bill Redmond and Senator Jeff Bingaman.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Secretary Federico Peña, and Dr. John Browne, Director, Los Alamos National Laboratory.

-- Dr. John Browne gives welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Bill Redmond.

-- Representative Bill Redmond gives brief remarks and introduces Secretary Federico Peña.

-- Secretary Federico Peña gives brief remarks and introduces Senator Jeff Bingaman.

-- Senator Jeff Bingaman gives brief remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

12:25 pm- 12:30 pm **DRIVER/VOLUNTEER/POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS**
EN ROUTE MOTORCADE

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Alamos National Laboratory via motorcade en route Los Alamos Landing Zone
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Alamos Landing Zone

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Alamos Landing Zone via Marine One en route Kirtland Air Force Base
[flight time: 35 minutes]

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Kirtland Air Force Base
OPEN PRESS
OPEN TO BASE PERSONNEL

Greeters:
Colonel Dills Base Commander
Michael Montoya, State Treasurer
Robert Vigil, State Auditor
Many Aragon, Senate President Pro Tempore
Eric Serna, Corporation Commissioner
Fred Lujan, Governor of Isleta
Ronald Montoya, Governor of Santa Ana
Mayor Jim Baca
Alan B. Armiho, Council Member
Vincent Griego, Council Member
Adele Hundley, Council Member
Sam Bregman, Council Member
Ruth M. Adams, Council Member
Mike McEntee, Council Member
Michael Brasher, Council Member
Steve Gallegos, Chair, Bernalillo County Commission
Tom Rutherford, County Commissioner
Les Houston, County Commissioner
Ken Sanchez, County Commissioner
Former Governor Bruce King
Mrs. Bruce King
John Kelly, U.S. Attorney

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Kirtland Air Force Base via motorcade en route Hilton Hotel/OTR
[drive time: 15 minutes]

2:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hilton Hotel/LOCATION TBD

2:10 pm- **DOWN TIME/OTR**
4:30 pm PRESIDENTIAL SUITE/LOCATION TBD
Hilton Hotel

TBD **DRIVER/VOLUNTEER/POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS**
SITE TBD

4:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route Civic Plaza
[drive time: 10 minutes]

4:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Civic Plaza

Greeters: Secretary Federico Peña
Senator Jeff Bingamin
Mayor Jim Baca
Evangeline Sandoval Trujillo

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:50 pm-
5:50 pm

REMARKS TO THE PEOPLE OF ALBUQUERQUE
CIVIC PLAZA
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact:Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Jack Gibbons
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a musical pre-program.

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President** accompanied by Secretary Federico Peña, Senator Jeff Bingaman, Mayor Jim Baca, and Evangeline Sandoval Trujillo, Director (former teacher), MESA (Mathematics, Engineering, Science Association) to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Presentation of the Colors and the performance of *The National Anthem.*

-- Mayor Jim Baca gives brief remarks and introduces Secretary Federico Peña.

-- Secretary Federico Peña gives brief remarks and introduces Senator Jeff Bingaman.

-- Senator Jeff Bingaman gives brief remarks and introduces Evangeline Sandoval Trujillo.

-- Evangeline Sandoval Trujillo gives brief remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:55	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Civic Plaza via motorcade en route Kirtland Air Force Base [drive time: 15 minutes]
6:10	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Kirtland Air Force Base
6:25	pm	MST	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Kirtland Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 3 hours, 15 minutes] [time change: + 2 hours]
11:40	pm	EST	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
11:50	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The Reflecting Pool [flight time: 10 minutes]
12:00	am		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The Reflecting Pool
12:10	am		**THE PRESIDENT** departs The Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
12:15	am		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am- 11:15 am			**DOWN/PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** RESIDENCE/OVAL OFFICE
11:15 am- 11:30 am			**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
11:30 am- 11:45 am		(T)	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:45 am- 12:45 pm			**LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE
12:45 pm- 12:50 pm			**VIDEO TAPING FOR *NBA INSIDE STUFF*** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Maria Echaveste, Brenda Anders
12:55 pm- 1:15 pm		(T)	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
1:20 pm- 1:45 pm			**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
1:45 pm			**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the East Room
1:50 pm- 1:55 pm			**MEET AND GREET** BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **CLOSED PRESS** Participants: Secretary Ricahard Riley Representative Chake Fattah Fabiola Tafolla

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:00 pm- 2:50 pm **COLLEGE-SCHOOL PARTNERSHIP EVENT**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- Announcement of **The President** and The Vice President, accompanied by Representative Chaka Fattah, Secretary Richard Riley, and Fabiola Tafolla into the East Room.

-- The Vice President makes welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Chaka Fattah.

-- Representative Chaka Fattah gives remarks and introduces Secretary Richard Riley.

-- Secretary Richard Riley gives remarks and introduces Fabiola Tafolla.

-- Fabiola Tafolla gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

3:05 pm- 3:10 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

3:10 pm- 3:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

3:30 pm- 4:15 pm **BRIEFING FOR THE BLAIR OFFICIAL VISIT**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

4:15 pm- 5:15 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:15 pm- 5:30 pm **BRIEFING FOR NATIONAL PRAYER BREAKFAST**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

5:30 pm- 6:30 pm **BRIEFING FOR THE JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mike McCurry

6:45 pm- 7:45 pm **HOLD**

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1998

SCHEDULE FOR THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1998
REVISED FINAL SCHEDULE

7:15 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route the Washington Hilton
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:25 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive the Washington Hilton

Greeters: William Edwards, Jr., General Manager, Washington Hilton Hotel
Doug Coe, President, National Prayer Breakfast

Note: The President and The First Lady will be joined by The Vice President and Mrs. Gore at this time.

THE PRESIDENT and The First Lady accompanied by The Vice President and Mrs. Gore proceed to the Cabinet Room

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- **The President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair receive guests in Cross Hall.
POOL PRESS

Note: The receiving line will move from west to east.

-- Upon the conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair proceed to the Blue Room for a brief hold.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair are announced into the East Room and proceed to their head table.

8:45 pm -- Once all guests are seated, **The President** proceeds to the Eagle Lectern and makes remarks.
POOL PRESS

-- Prime Minister Tony Blair makes remarks.
POOL PRESS

8:55 pm -- Dinner is served.

-- **The President** and the First Lady escort Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair to Blue Room for a brief hold.

10:15 pm -- **The President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair proceed to the West Terrance where they are announced and escorted to their seats.

10:20 pm -- Performance begins.
EXPANDED POOL PRESS

-- At the conclusion of the performance, **The President** proceeds to the stage to thank performer. (Note: Prime Minister Blair may wish to join **The President** on stage.)

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Prime Minister Tony Blair is provided the option to make remarks.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:50 pm -- **The President** and the First Lady escort Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair to the North Portico (or the State Dining Room for the First Dance).

-- **The President** and The First Lady bid farewell to Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the State Dining Room for the first dance.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart the State Dining Room and return to the residence.

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:30 am-
7:55 am

MEET AND GREET
CABINET ROOM
Washington Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
CLOSED PRESS

Note: This room will be partitioned two accommodate two separate groups.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by The Vice President and Mrs. Gore will greet *Heads of State and Key International Dignitaries* (7 people).

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by The Vice President and Mrs. Gore will greet *Foreign Dignitaries* (23 people).

THE PRESIDENT and The First Lady, accompanied by The Vice President and Mrs. Gore proceed to the backstage area.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by The Vice President and Mrs. Gore will greet Head Table Guests for photographs.

Head Table
Senator and Mrs. Akaka
Senator and Mrs. Connie Mack
Representative Bobby Scott
General Hugh Shelton
Ambassador and Mrs. Don Gevirtz (ret)
Dr. Billy Graham
Dr. Dorothy Height
Mr. and Mrs. Randy Hongo
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Parker, Sr.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:00 am-
9:15 am

NATIONAL PRAYER BREAKFAST
INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM
Washington Hilton Hotel
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of The Vice President and Mrs. Gore

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President** and The First Lady.

-- General Hugh Shelton offers an Opening Prayer

-- Breakfast is served.

-- Senator Daniel Akaka makes welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Robert "Bobby" Scott.

-- Representative Robert "Bobby" Scott gives a Congressional report.

-- Senator Daniel Akaka introduces Don Gevirtz.

-- Don Gevirtz reads from Luke 2:52, Proverbs 18 and 20, and Judges 16.

-- Senator Daniel Akaka introduces Mr. and Mrs. Randy and Gae Hongo.

-- Mr. and Mrs. Randy and Gae Hongo perform one song.

-- Senator Daniel Akaka introduces Dr. Dorothy Height.

-- Dr. Dorothy Height reads from Mathew 25:34-54.

-- Senator Daniel Akaka introduces The Vice President.

-- The Vice President gives remarks.

-- Senator Daniel Akaka introduces Senator Connie Mack.

-- Senator Connie Mack gives remarks.

-- Senator Daniel Akaka introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks.

-- Closing song is led by Senator Daniel Akaka, who then introduces The Reverend Billy Graham.

-- The Reverend Billy Graham offers a closing prayer.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by The Vice President and Mrs. Gore depart.

9:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart the Washington Hilton via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The White House

9:30 am-
9:45 am **DOWN**

9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room

10:00 am-
10:15 am **MEETING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

10:15 am-
10:50 am **BRIEFING FOR THE OFFICIAL VISIT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall

10:55 am **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room of the White House.

11:00 am-
11:45 am **OFFICIAL ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR THE OFFICIAL VISIT OF PRIME MINISTER TONY BLAIR OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND**
GRAND FOYER
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair arrive the Diplomatic Reception Room and are introduced to **the President** and the First Lady by Chief of Protocol Mary Mel French.

-- **The President** and The First Lady accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair proceed to the State Floor.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- The First Lady and Mrs. Cheri Blair take their positions in front of the columns in the Grand Foyer.

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair are announced into the Grand Foyer to Honors and proceed to their place between the center columns.

-- Announcement of the National Anthems.

-- *God Save The Queen* is performed, accompanied by a nineteen-gun-salute.

-- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Prim Minister Tony Blair makes remarks.

-- Following remarks, **The President** and the First Lady escort Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair into the Diplomatic Reception Room and proceed to the Blue Room to sign the guest book.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair form a receiving line outside the Blue Room in Cross Hall and receive guests.

11:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** escorts Prime Minister Tony Blair to the West Wing.

Note: At this time The First Lady will escort Mrs. Cheri Blair to the Yellow Oval Room for a luncheon.

12:00 pm- **OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPH**
12:10 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
POOL SPRAY

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:10 pm-
1:30 pm

WORKING LUNCH WITH PRIME MINISTER TONY BLAIR OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair and their delegations enter the Oval Office Dining Room.

-- Lunch is served.

-- At the conclusion of lunch, **The President** escorts Prime Minister Tony Blair and his delegation to the Cabinet Room.

1:35 pm-
2:10 pm

EXPANDED MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER TONY BLAIR OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair enter the Cabinet Room and proceed to their seats at the table.

-- The meeting begins.

-- Upon the conclusion of the meeting, **the President** and the Vice President escort Prime Minister Tony Blair to the Oval Office to hold briefly.

-- President Clinton bids farewell to Prime Minister Tony Blair; the Vice President escorts Prime Minister Tony Blair to the awaiting motorcade.

2:15 pm-
2:25 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Gene Sperling, Bruce Reed

2:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT,** accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair, departs The White House via motorcade en route Montgomery Blair High School, Silver Spring, Maryland
[drive time: 30 minutes]

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT,** accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair, arrives Montgomery Blair High School, Silver Spring, Maryland

Greeters: Governor Glendening
Senator Paul Sarbanes
Senator Barbara Mikulski
Representative Albert Wynn
Representative Ben Cardin
Bill Kennard, Commissioner, FCC
Paul Vance, Superintendent of School
Brian Porter, Assistant to the Superintendent
Nancy King, President, Board of Education
Nikole Sara Benders, Vice President, Student Government
Elizabeth O'Brien, Student

3:05 pm-
3:20 pm **INTERNET SESSION**
ROOM TBD - GYMNASIUM
Montgomery Blair High School
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Gene Sperling, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: Governor Glendening, Senator Paul Sarbanes, Senator Barbara Mikulski, Representative Albert Wynn, Representative Ben Cardin, Secretary Richard Riley, and Bill Kennard will view an Internet demonstration independently of The President and The Prime Minister.

-- **The President** accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair visit with students.

-- **The President** asks a student to send a message.

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair depart en route the Gymnasium.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

3:20 pm-
4:10 pm **ADDRESS TO THE STUDENTS OF MONTGOMERY BLAIR HIGH SCHOOL**
GYMNASIUM
Montgomery Blair School
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Gene Sperling, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a musical pre-program.

-- Off-stage announcement of Governor Glendening, Senator Paul Sarbanes, Senator Baraba Mikulski, Representative Albert Wynn, and Nancy King, President, Board of Education.

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair accompanied Nikole Sara Benders, Vice President, Student Government and Elizabeth O'Brien, Student, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Nancy King makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces the Nikole Sara Benders.

-- Sara Benders gives brief remarks and introduces Prime Minister Tony Blair.

-- Prime Minister Tony Blair gives remarks.

-- Elizabeth O'Brien gives brief remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- Elizabeth O'Brien gives brief remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks.

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair work a ropeline and depart.

4:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** depart Montgomery Blair High School, Silver Spring, Maryland via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 30 minutes]

Note: The President and Prime Minister Tony Blair will split upon arrival to Washington, D.C. in order to accommodate separate schedules.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

4:45 pm- 7:00 pm **DOWN TIME**

Note: State Dinner guests are scheduled to arrive at 6:45 pm.

7:13 pm- 11:00 pm **OFFICIAL DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER TONY BLAIR OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND**
STATE FLOOR
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (Photos, receiving line, remarks, entertainment)
OPEN PRESS (Arrival)

Note: This is a black tie affair.

7:13 pm -- **The President** and the First Lady depart the living quarters via elevator and proceed to the North Portico.

7:15 pm -- Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair arrive the North Portico

-- **The President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair proceed to the Yellow Oval Room.

7:45 pm -- The Color Guard proceeds to the Yellow Oval Room, requests permission from **the President** to secure the Colors and proceeds down the Grand Staircase.

7:50 pm -- **The President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair are announced to Honors and proceed down the Grand Staircase.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair pause at the base of the stairs for an official photograph.
POOL PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am- 9:15 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 10:50 am **BRIEFING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mike McCurry

10:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Red Room, where he is joined by Prime Minister Tony Blair

11:00 am- 11:45 am **JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mike McCurry
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

-- Announcement of **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair into the East Room.

-- **The President** gives remarks.

-- Prime Minister Tony Blair gives remarks.

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair receive questions.

-- Upon conclusion of the Press Conference, **The President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair, proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room to join The First Lady and Mrs. Blair for departure.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:10 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair, depart The White House via motorcade en route the FDR Memorial
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:20 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair, arrive the FDR Memorial

Greeters: Bob Stanton, Director, National Parks Service
Arnold Goldstein, Superintendent of the National Capitol Region of the National Park Service

12:25 pm-
1:00 pm — **TOUR OF FDR MEMORIAL**
FDR MEMORIAL
POOL PRESS (2 PRE-SET LOCATIONS ONLY)

-- **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady, Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair, accompanied by Bob Stanton and Ranger TBD, tour the memorial, pausing for two photo opportunities along the route.

1:10 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair, depart FDR Memorial en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:20 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair, arrive The White House

1:30 pm-
2:00 pm — **BUFFET LUNCHEON**
STATE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

2:00 pm-
2:10 pm — **BRIEFING**
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Sidney Blumenthal

2:15 pm-
3:30 pm — **SESSION ONE - *THE ECONOMY***
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Sidney Blumenthal, Capricia Marshall

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

3:40 pm- 4:55 pm **SESSION TWO - *ONE NATION, ONE AMERICA***
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Sidney Blumenthal, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

5:05 pm- 6:20 pm **CONCLUDING SESSION - *NEW STAKE HOLDERS IN MAJORITY PARTIES***
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

6:30 pm- 6:40 pm **BRIEFING**
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

6:40 pm- 7:00 pm **TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

7:00 pm- 8:00 pm **HOLD**

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady are joined by Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair in Diplomatic Reception Room.

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Blair, proceed to the South Lawn

8:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Blair depart via Marine One en route Camp David, Camp David Maryland
[flight time: 30 minutes]

8:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Blair, arrive Camp David, Camp David Maryland

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1998

BC/HRC RON

CAMP DAVID
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

Note: Prime Minister Tony Blair and Mrs. Cheri Blair will depart Camp David at approximately 9:15 am

10:20 am- 10:30 am	**BRIEFING** BY TELEPHONE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:30 am- 10:45 am	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** CAMP DAVID Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
BC/HRC RON	**CAMP DAVID** **CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

TBD		**The President** and The First Lady proceed to Marine One
TBD		**The President** and The First Lady depart Camp David, Camp David, Maryland via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 30 minutes]
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The White House

Note: The attire for the following events is Black Tie.

4:30	pm-	**MEET AND GREET WITH TALENT AND GUESTS**
4:45	pm	BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall **CLOSED PRESS**
4:50	pm-	**WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION FOR FORD'S THEATER GALA**
6:00	pm	BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **CLOSED PRESS**
		-- **The President** and The First Lady greet approximted 325 guests for photographs.
6:00	pm-	**DOWN**
6:45	pm	
6:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route Ford's Theater [drive time: 10 minutes]
6:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Ford's Theater

Greeters: Frankie Hewitt

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:00 pm-
9:30 pm

A GALA FOR THE PRESIDENT AT FORD'S THEATER
FORD'S THEATER
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: This a televised event.

-- **The President** and The First Lady proceed to seats in the Front Row.

-- Whoopi Goldberg, host, gives welcoming remarks and introduces the program.

-- Kirk Franklin and God's Property (choir) performs

-- Anthony Clark (comedian) performs.

-- Martina McBride (vocal artist) performs.

-- David Copperfield (magician) performs.

-- Intermission (Frankie Hewitt will make brief remarks during intermission).

-- Whoppi Goldberg (comedian) performs.

-- John Fogerty (vocal artist) performs.

-- Kirk Franklin and God's Property (choir) performs.

-- Whoppi Goldberg introduces **The President** and The First Lady onto the stage to "Hail to the Chief."

-- **The President** gives remarks.

-- **The President** and The First Lady greet cast members on-stage.

-- Frankie Hewitt gives remarks and presents the Lincoln Medal to The First Lady.

-- The First Lady gives remarks.

-- **The President** and The First Lady depart.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Ford's Theater via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
9:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

9:00 am- 9:15 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 10:00 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Maria Echaveste

10:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Georgetown University
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Note: The President and The Vice President will proceed in a joint motorcade.

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Georgetown University

Greeter: Father Leo O'Donovan, President, Georgetown University

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:20 am-
11:30 am

REMARKS TO THE STUDENTS OF GEORGETOWN ON SOCIAL SECURITY
GASTON HALL
Georgetown University
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 600 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President** and The Vice President, accompanied by Father Leo O'Donovan, President, Georgetown University and STUDENT TBD to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Father Leo O'Donovan makes welcoming remarks and introduce the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces STUDENT.

-- STUDENT makes brief remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

Note: The President will refer to five charts on stage during his remarks using a hand held microphone.

-- **The President** and The Vice President work a ropeline and depart.

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Georgetown University via motorcade en route The White House

11:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:50 am- 12:10 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

DOWN AT 12:15 PM

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1998

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1998
FINAL SCHEDULE

8:30 am- 8:45 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
8:45 am- 9:00 am	**BRIEFING FOR HOUSE DEMOCRATIC CAUCUS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein
9:00 am- 9:30 am	**BRIEFING FOR DEPARTURE STATEMENT** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
	Note: At this time, The President will sign the 1998 *Economic Report of the President.*
9:35 am- 9:45 am	**DEPARTURE STATEMENT** ROSE GARDEN Staff Contact: Mike McCurry Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
9:50 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool [drive time: 5 minutes]
9:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
10:05 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Wintergreen Landing Zone [flight time: 50 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wintergreen Landing Zone

11:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wintergreen Landing Zone via motorcade en route Mountain Inn
[drive time: 20 minutes]

11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Mountain Inn

Greeters: Representative Richard Gephardt
Representative Vic Fazio
Representative David Bonior
Representative Barbara Kennelly

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:30 am-
12:45 pm **ADDRESS TO THE HOUSE DEMOCRATIC CAUCUS**
COMMONWEALTH BALLROOM
Mountain Inn
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

-- Representative Vic Fazio announces **The President** and The Vice President accompanied by Representative Richard Gephardt, Representative David Bonior, and Representative Barbara Kennelly.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat on stage.

-- Representative Vic Fazio gives remarks and introduces Representative David Bonior.

-- Representative David Bonior gives remarks and introduces Representative Richard Gephardt.

-- Representative Richard Gephardt gives remarks and introduces The Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** participates in Q&A with Representatives to be moderated by Representative Fazio.

-- **The President** departs.

Note: The President will do police, volunteer and motorcade driver photographs upon departure.

1:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Mountain Inn via motorcade en route Wintergreen Landing Zone
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wintergreen Landing Zone

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Wintergreen Landing Zone via Marine One en route the White House South Grounds [flight time: 50 minutes]
2:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House South Grounds
2:20 4:15	pm- pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
4:15 4:45	pm- pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
4:45 4:55	pm- pm	**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PRESIDENT PETAR STOYANOV OF BULGARIA** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger **STILLS ONLY**
5:00 5:30	pm- pm	**WORKING VISIT WITH PRESIDENT PETAR STOYANOV OF THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger **CLOSED PRESS**
5:40 5:45	pm- pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
5:45 5:55	pm- pm	**CEA PHOTO OPPORTUNITY** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Janet Yellen **CLOSED PRESS**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:00 pm-
7:00 pm

FOREIGN POLICY MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
CLOSED PRESS

Evening Off

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	**COMBINED BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:55 am	**BRIEFING FOR RON BROWN AWARD CEREMONY** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
9:55 am- 10:00 am	**PHOTOGRAPH WITH RON BROWN AWARD WINNERS AND SPECIAL MENTIONS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:00 am- 10:45 am **CEREMONY FOR RON BROWN AWARD FOR CORPORATE LEADERSHIP**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

-- **The President,** accompanied Labor Secretary Alexis Herman and Commerce Secretary William Daley, enters the Roosevelt Room.

-- Ed Woolard, Chair, Ron Brown Award for corporate leadership will make welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Alexis Herman.

-- Secretary Alexis Herman gives remarks and presents the award to Robert (Bob) Haas, Chief Executive Officer, Levi Strauss.

-- Robert (Bob) Haas shakes hands with **The President** and gives brief remarks.

-- Secretary William Daley gives remarks and presents the award to Louis V. Gerstner, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, IBM.

-- Louis V. Gerstner shakes hands with **The President** and gives brief remarks.

-- Ed Woolard introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks and departs.

10:55 am- 11:00 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

11:10 am- 12:10 pm **BRIEFING AND SPEECH PREPARATION FOR NATO EVENT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

Note: All staff not manifested in the briefing who are to attend the NATO EVENT should depart via White House Van from West Executive Drive at 11:45 am.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Department of State
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Note: This movement will be a joint motorcade with the Vice President.

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Department of State

12:25 pm- **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH FOREIGN MINISTERS**
12:30 pm MONROE ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPH ONLY

-- **The President** greets Foreign Ministers.

United States	Foreign Ministers
THE PRESIDENT	Foreign Minister Geremek of Poland
THE VICE PRESIDENT	Foreign Minister Kovacs of Hungary
Secretary Madeleine Albright	Foreign Minister Sedivy of the Czech Republic
Sandy Berger	

12:35 pm- **GREET WITH STAGE PARTICIPANTS**
12:40 pm MONROE ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
CLOSED PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:45 pm-
1:30 pm

A PRESIDENTIAL CEREMONY TRANSMITTING TO THE UNITED STATES SENATE THE PROTOCOL OF ACCESS TO THE WASHINGTON TREATY FOR POLAND, HUNGRY, AND THE CZECH REPUBLIC
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ROOM
Department of State
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **The President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Senator William Roth, Senator Joseph Biden, and Secretary of State Madeleine Albright to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief.".
- Secretary Madeleine Albright gives remarks and introduces Senator Joseph Biden.
- Senator Joseph Biden gives remarks and introduces Senator William Roth.
- Senator William Roth gives remarks and introduces The Vice President.
- The Vice President gives remarks and introduces **The President.**
- **The President** gives remarks.
- Upon conclusion of **The President's** remarks, the stage participants and John Hamre, Sandy Berger, and General Hugh Shelton join **The President** at the signing table.
- **The President** signs the transmittal.
- **The President** departs.

1:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Department of State via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:50 pm- 1:55 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

2:00 pm- 5:15 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:15 pm- 5:30 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

5:30 pm- 6:30 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
CLOSED PRESS

7:00 pm- 7:15 pm **BRIEFING**
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz, Mike McCurry

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:15 pm- **MILLENNIUM LECTURE SERIES**
8:15 pm EAST ROOM
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by Bernard Bailyn, are announced into the room and take their places on stage.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces Bernard Bailyn.

-- Bernard Bailyn makes his presentation.

-- **The President** offers the first response to Bailyn's remarks and Ellen Lovell initiates audience involvement.

-- Throughout the discussion, The First Lady will also read a few short questions/discussion points from those participating on the Internet to the audience.

-- Ellen Lovell Calls for last question (if needed).

-- **The President** wraps-up the discussion and invites guests into the State Dining Room for a reception.

8:15 pm- **MEET AND GREET**
8:30 pm BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and The First Lady greet Bernard and Lotti Bailyn and Sun Micro Systems guests.

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:30 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:30 am- 9:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:45 am- 10:15 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

10:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The Vice President depart The White House via motorcade en route The United States Capitol
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The Vice President arrive The United States Capitol

Greeters: Senator Thomas Daschle
Representative Richard Gephardt
Wilson Livingood, Sergeant at Arms of the House
Gregory S. Casey, Sergeant at Arms of the Senate

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:30 am-
11:30 am

ADDRESS TO THE JOINT DEMOCRATIC CAUCUS
DIRKSEN AUDITORIUM
Dirksen Building
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 200 guests in attendance.
Congressional Members will be on stage.

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President**, The Vice President, Senator Thomas Daschle and Representative Richard Gephardt to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Senator Thomas Daschle calls the meeting to order and makes brief opening remarks.

-- Judith Lee(T) makes brief remarks.

-- Kate Casey(T) makes brief remarks.

-- Barbara Turner(T) makes brief remarks.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes remarks.

-- Representative Richard Gephardt makes remarks.

-- The Vice President makes remarks.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle calls for a vote.

-- **The President** and The Vice President depart.

11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The United States Capitol via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:00 pm-	**LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
1:00 pm	OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
1:00 pm-	**MEETING**
1:10 pm	OVAL OFFICE
	Staff Contact: Craig Smith
1:15 pm-	**MEETING**
1:20 pm	OVAL OFFICE
	Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
1:25 pm-	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
1:50 pm	OVAL OFFICE
	Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
1:50 pm-	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
2:15 pm	OVAL OFFICE
	Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
2:15 pm-	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:15 pm	OVAL OFFICE
6:15 pm-	**HOLD**
7:15 pm	

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:40 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Bob Nash

9:40 am- 10:05 am **SURGEON GENERAL SWEARING-IN-CEREMONY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Bob Nash

- The Vice President gives welcoming remarks and introduces **The President**.
- **The President** gives remarks.
- The Vice President swears in Surgeon General Designate, Dr. David Satcher and invites him to give remarks.
- Surgeon General Dr. David Satcher gives remarks.
- **The President** and The Vice President depart.

10:10 am- 10:25 am **COMBINED BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Philadelphia International Airport, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania [flight time: 40 minutes]

11:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Airport, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Greeters: Representative Chaka Fattah
Matthew Ryan, Speaker of the House, The State of Pennsylvania
Reverend James Alan

11:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Airport via motorcade en route Marriott Hotel [drive time: 20 minutes]

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Marriott Hotel

Greeters: Shonda Johnson, Resident Manager
Tom Robertson, Director of Food and Beverage

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Salon I

Greeters: Dr. Mildred Dresselhaus, President, AAAS
Dr. Jane Lubchenco, Chair, AAAS
Dr. MRC Greenword, President-Elect, AAAS

12:25 pm-12:35 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE WITH AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE BOARD MEMBERS**
SALON I
Marriott Hotel
Staff Contact: Jack Gibbons, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- Dr. Jane Lubchenco, Chair, American Association for the Advancement of Science will introduce board members to **The President**.

-- **The President** departs.

Note: There will be approximately 30 people in attendance.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:40 pm- 1:30 pm **REMARKS TO THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE**
GRAND BALLROOM
Marriott Hotel
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Jack Gibbons, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Dr. Mildred Dresselhaus, President, American Association for the Advancement of Science, and Jack Gibbons to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Dr. Mildred Dresselhaus makes welcoming remarks and introduces Jack Gibbons.

-- Jack Gibbons gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Note: Mayor Rendell will arrive to the Marriott at 1:30 pm.

1:35 pm- 1:40 pm **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
BASEMENT CORRIDOR
Marriott Hotel

1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Marriott Hotel via motorcade en route Wyndham Franklin Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wyndham Franklin Hotel

Greeters: Tore Nordal, General Manager
Jerry Curtola, Employee of the Year
Iovonnie Negron, Manager of the Year
Kelly Soliman, Sales Manager
Helen DeVaux, Meeting Service Manager
Robn Schultz, Room Service Manager

1:50 pm- 4:40 pm **DOWN**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:40 pm- 4:55 pm **BRIEFING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Wyndham Franklin Hotel
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Barry McCaffrey

4:55 pm- 5:10 pm **TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Wyndham Franklin Hotel
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Barry McCaffrey
OFFICIAL PHOTO

5:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wyndham Franklin Hotel via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 5 minutes]

5:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrive Private Residence and proceeds to the elevator

Greeter: David Benton, Vice President and General Manager Ritterhouse Condominium and Apartments

THE PRESIDENT proceeds via elevator to the Residence

Greeters: Ms. Diane Weiss
Allison Weiss
Mayor Ed Rendell
Congressman Martin Frost

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:35 pm- 6:45 pm **DEMOCRATIC CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Ritterhouse Hotel and Condominiums
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT POOL ONLY (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 40 guests in attendance.

-- The President mixes and mingles with guests (approximately 30 minutes).

-- Congressman Martin Frost makes brief remarks and introduces Mayor Ed Rendell.

-- Mayor Ed Rendell makes brief remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks and departs.

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Airport
[drive time: 15 minutes]

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Airport, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 40 minutes]

7:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en Route Camp David, Camp David, Maryland
[flight time: 40 minutes]

8:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrive Camp David

BC/HRC RON **CAMP DAVID**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1998
Final Schedule

8:30	am-	**BRIEFING**
8:40	am	VIA TELEPHONE
		Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
8:40	am-	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
8:55	am	CAMP DAVID
		Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **CAMP DAVID**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON CAMP DAVID
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON	**CAMP DAVID** **CAMP DAVID, MD**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1998
Final Schedule

8:10 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed to Marine One
8:15 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Camp David via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 30 minutes]
8:45 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The White House
9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 10:15 am	**FOREIGN POLICY MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:20 am- 10:55 am	**BRIEFING AND SPEECH PREPARATION** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:00 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The Vice President depart The White House via motorcade en route the Pentagon [drive time: 10 minutes]
11:10 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrive the Pentagon Greeters: Secretary William Cohen, Department of Defense General Hugh Shelton, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
11:15 am- 12:00 pm	**MEETING** SECRETARY'S CONFERENCE ROOM The Pentagon Staff Contact: Sandy Berger **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:10 pm- 12:40 pm **REMARKS**
PENTAGON AUDITORIUM
The Pentagon
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
POOL TV/OPEN CORRESPONDENTS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and The Vice President, accompanied by Secretary William Cohen, Department of Defense, and General Hugh Shelton, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
- Secretary William Cohen makes remarks and introduces The Vice President.
- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **The President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** and The Vice President shake hands with front row guests and depart.

12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Pentagon via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrive The White House

1:00 pm- 1:05 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:05 pm- 4:05 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

4:05 pm- 4:25 pm **BRIEFING FOR MARLINS EVENT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste/Dan Wexler

4:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the State Dining Room

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:30 pm- 4:40 pm **MEET AND GREET**
STATE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste/Dan Wexler, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** greets team players and league officials for photographs.

4:45 pm- 5:10 pm **FLORIDA MARLINS EVENT**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste/Dan Wexler, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- Announcement of **The President** from the Green Room into the East Room.

-- **The President** gives remarks and introduces Don Smiley, President, Florida Marlins.

-- Don Smiley gives remarks and introduces Jim Leyland, Manager, Florida Marlins.

-- Jim Leyland gives remarks and introduces TEAM MEMBER TBD.

-- TEAM MEMBER TBD presents a Florida Marlins team jersey to **The President**.

-- **The President** departs.

5:15 pm- 6:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE

6:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Evening Event
[drive time: 10 minutes]

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Evening Event

7:00 pm **EVENING EVENT**
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Clinton Library Photocopy

TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Evening Event via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 12:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
RESIDENCE/OVAL OFFICE

12:00 pm- 12:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

12:15 pm- 12:45 pm **BRIEFING FOR CHILDREN'S HEALTH EVENT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Melanne Verveer

12:50 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route Children's Hospital
[drive time: 15 minutes]

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Children's Hospital

Greeters: Ned Zeckman, President, Children's Hospital
Wayne Quinn, Chairman, Board of Directors, Children's Hospital
Jackie Bowens, Vice President, Government and Public Affairs, Children's Hospital

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:10 pm-
2:00 pm

REMARKS ON CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE INITIATIVE
ATRIUM
Children's Hospital
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Melanne Verveer
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 150 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala, Department of Human Health and Services, Ned Zeckman, President, Children's Hospital, and Linda Haverson, Parent.

-- Ned Zeckman, President, Children's Hospital gives brief welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Donna Shalala.

-- Secretary Donna Shalala gives brief remarks and introduces The First Lady.

-- The First Lady gives brief remarks and introduces Linda Haverson.

-- Linda Haverson gives brief remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks.

-- At the conclusion of his remarks, **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala, proceed to the signing table where **The President** will sign an executive memorandum.

-- **The President** and The First Lady work a ropeline and depart.

2:05 pm-
2:15 pm

MEET AND GREET
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Melanne Verveer
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and The First Lady greet 15 guests.

2:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT and The First Lady depart Children's Hospital via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 15 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:35	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The White House
2:40 3:00	pm- pm		**WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Janet Yellen
3:05 3:25	pm- pm	(T)	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
3:30 3:35	pm- pm		**VIDEO TAPING FOR THE EXPANSION OF THE UNITED NATIONS "OIL-FOR-FOOD" PROGRAM FOR IRAQ** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Brenda Anders
3:40 3:45	pm- pm		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
3:45 5:30	pm- pm		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
5:30 6:30	pm- pm		**HOLD**
6:45	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Grounds
6:50	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Private Residence [drive time: 10 minutes]
7:00	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Dr. Jim D'Orta
Representative Jim Moran

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:05 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
7:30 pm PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** will greet 50 guests for photographs.

7:35 pm- **RECEPTION FOR REPRESENTATIVE JIM MORAN**
7:55 pm PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 225 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** accompanied by Representative Jim Moran and Dr. Jim D'Orta, reception host proceed to the toast lectern.

-- Dr. Jim D'Orta gives brief welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Jim Moran.

-- Representative Jim Moran gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Beth Dozoretz
Ron Dozoretz
Joshua Dozoretz

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:10 pm-
9:30 pm

REMARKS TO THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: Approximately 40 guests will be in attendance.

-- Beth Dozoretz makes welcoming remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and proceeds to mix and mingle with guests.

-- Upon conclusion of his remarks, **The President** will informally mix and mingle with guests during buffet dinner.

9:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am — **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 10:00 am (T) — **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

10:00 am — **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

10:05 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Fort McHenry Landing Zone, Baltimore, Maryland
[flight time: 20 minutes]

10:25 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fort McHenry Landing Zone

Greeters:
Governor Parris Glendenning
Senator Paul Sarbanes
Representative Elijah Cummings
Mayor Kurt Schmoke
Kathleen Kennedy Townsend, Lieutenant Governor, The State of Maryland
John Willis, Secretary of State, The State of Maryland

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Fort McHenry Landing Zone via motorcade en route Living Classroom Foundation
[drive time: 15 minutes]

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Living Classroom Foundation

Greeters: James Bond, President, Living Classroom Foundation

11:00 am-
11:35 am **TOUR**
LIVING CLASSROOM FOUNDATION
Staff Contact: Kathleen McGinty
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS

Note: James Bond, President, Living Classroom Foundation will serve as tour guide.

-- **The President** and The Vice President proceed to the Living Classroom Maritime Institute building where they are presented with two Fells Point chairs by members of Living Classrooms Fresh Start program.
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** and The Vice President proceed to the Chesapeake Bay Trust Wetland where they will be greeted by children who will explain their project and invite **The President** and The Vice President to join them in a water test (the test tube will turn blue).
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and The Vice President proceed to the Weinberg Education Center Computer Technology Lab where they will briefly greet children searching for *Who Killed Rocky Rockfish* - an animated computer curriculum.
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** and The Vice President proceed to the Great Room where they will join Governor Parris Glendenning, Barbara Mikulski and students conducting Oxygen tests on water samples.
POOL PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:40 am-
12:40 pm

ADDRESS ON A *NEW CLEAN WATER INITIATIVE* FOR AMERICA
LIVING CLASSROOM FOUNDATION
Baltimore, Maryland
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Kathleen McGinty
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be a pre-program.
There will be approximately 200 people in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President** and The Vice President, accompanied by Senator Barbara Mikulski, Governor Parris Glendenning and James Bond, President, Living Classroom Foundation, Larry Simns, President, Watermen's Association.

-- James Bond gives brief welcoming remarks and introduces. Senator Barbara Mikulski.

-- Senator Barbara Mikulski gives brief remarks and introduces Governor Parris Glendenning.

-- Governor Parris Glendenning gives brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President gives brief remarks and introduces Larry Simns.

-- Larry Simns introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks.

-- **The President** and the Vice President work a ropeline and depart.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Living Classroom Foundation en route Harbour Court Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Harbour Court Hotel

Greeters: Werner Kunz, Managing Director, Harbour Court Hotel
Mark Keller, Director, Convention Services, Harbour Court Hotel
Lois Gould, Meetings Manager, Harbour Court Hotel

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South White Hall

Greeters: Michael Bronfein
Steve Grossman, Chair, DNC
Lenn Barrack, Finance Chair, DNC

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:10 pm- 1:35 pm **MEET AND GREET**
NORTH WHITE HALL
Harbour Court Hotel
Baltimore, Maryland
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** will informally greet approximately 40 guests.

-- At the conclusion of the greet, as guests are escorted to the luncheon, **The President** will meet briefly with lunch co-chairs: Wayne Rogers, Howard Friedman, Bill Fpruder, Allan Rifken.

1:40 pm- 2:20 pm **DEMOCRATIC BUSINESS COUNCIL LUNCHEON**
SOUTH WHITE HALL
Harbour Court Hotel
Baltimore, Maryland
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** proceeds to the head table for lunch.

-- Lunch is served.

2:00 pm -- Steve Grossman, Chairman, DNC, gives welcoming remarks and introduces Michael Bronfein.

-- Michael Bronfein makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

2:30 pm- 2:35 pm **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
2ND FLOOR
Harbour Court Hotel

2:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Down Time, Harbour Court Hotel

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:40 pm- 4:35 pm		**DOWN/OTR**
		NOTE: The President may make Congressional phone calls during this time.
4:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Harbour Court Hotel via motorcade en route Fort McHenry Landing Zone [drive time: 15 minutes]
5:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fort McHenry Landing Zone
5:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Fort McHenry Landing Zone via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 20 minutes]
5:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
5:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Newark International, New Jersey [flight time: 50 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Newark International, New Jersey

Greeters: Representative William Pascrell

Senator Frank Lautenberg
Representative Donald Payne
Harold Hodes

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Newark International Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 25 minutes]

7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: David Steiner
Sylvia Steiner
Hilda Mann

7:30 pm- 7:50 pm **MEET AND GREET**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** is informally introduced to the 40 guests by David and Sylvia Steiner.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:00 pm- **DNC DINNER**
8:45 pm DINING ROOM
Private Residence
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
PRINT POOL ONLY (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** is seated at the head table.

-- Dinner is served.

8:20 pm -- Steven Grossman makes brief remarks and introduces David Steiner.

-- David Steiner makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

8:55 pm- **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
9:00 pm GARAGE
Private Residence

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs PRIVATE RESIDENCE via motorcade en route Newark International Airport [drive time: 25 minutes]
9:25 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Newark International Airport
9:40 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Newark International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 50 minutes]
10:30 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
10:45 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
10:55 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrive The White House
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Wheaton Landinz Zone
[flight time: 15 minutes]

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

Note: The Vice President will depart immediately following The President from the Reflecting Pool.

10:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wheaton Landing Zone

10:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wheaton Landing Zone via motorcade en route Holiday Park Senior Center
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Greeters: Phil Smakula, Director, Holiday Park Senior Center
Judy HouseKnect, Program Supervisor, Montgomery County Aging Committee

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Holiday Park Senior Center

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:30 am-
11:30 am

REMARKS ON HEALTH CARE
GYMNASIUM
Holiday Park Senior Center
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President** and The Vice President, accompanied by Beth Layton, Dian Bower, and Marty Wish, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Beth Layton, Vice Chair, Holiday Park Advisory Council, gives welcoming remarks and introduces Dian Bower.

-- Dian Bower gives remarks and intoduces Marty Wish.

-- Marty Wish gives remarks and introduces The Vice President.

-- The Vice President gives remarks and introduces **The President**, and presents him with a report.

-- **The President** gives remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of his remarks, **The President** and The Vice President, accompanied by Beth Layton, Dian Bower, and Marty Wish, proceed to the signing table (on stage) and signs five executive directives.

-- **The President** and The Vice President work a ropeline and depart.

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Holiday Park Senior Center via motorcade Wheaton Landing Zone
[drive time: 5minutes]

11:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wheaton Landing Zone

11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wheaton Landing Zone via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 15 minutes]

12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:30 pm- 1:00 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

1:15 pm- 1:30 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:30 pm- 1:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

1:50 pm- 1:55 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

2:00 pm- 2:15 pm **DROP BY MEETING WITH EHUD BARAK, ISRAELI LABOR PARTY LEADER**
SANDY BERGER'S OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

2:15 pm- 4:15 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

NOTE: The President may make Congressional phone calls during this time.

4:15 pm- 5:15 pm **FOREIGN POLICY MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

5:30 pm- 7:00 pm **HOLD**
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1998
Final

9:45 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
10:06 am- 11:00 am	**LIVE RADIO ADDRESS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
11:15 am- 12:15 pm	**MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

AFTERNOON OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1998
Final

President Washington's Birthday
Winter Olympics Closing Ceremony

TBD — **CHURCH**
LOCATION TBD

Note: The attire for the NGA Dinner is Black Tie.

7:45 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed down the Grand Staircase and pause for photograph
POOL PRESS

7:50 pm-
8:20 pm — **RECEIVING LINE**
STATE FLOOR
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS

8:20 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed to the Blue Room upon conclusion of the receiving line for a brief hold.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:30 pm- 9:30 pm **NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION DINNER**
STATE DINING ROOM
Remarks:
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- Announcement of **the President** and The First Lady into the State Dining Room.

-- **The President** proceeds to the Eagle Lectern and offers a toast.

-- Governor George Voinovich, Chair, National Governor's Association, proceeds to the Eagle Lectern and offers a toast.

-- Dinner is served.

-- **The President** and The First Lady proceed to the Blue Room for coffee.

10:05 pm- **NATIONAL GOVERNOR'S ASSOCIATION DINNER - ENTERTAINMENT**
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact:
Event Coordinator:
POOL PRESS

The President and The First Lady proceed to their seats in the front row.

-- Entertainment begins.

-- Upon conclusion of entertainment, **the President** proceeds to the stage to thank performer.

-- **The President** and The First Lady proceed to the Grand Foyer for the first dance and to mingle.

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady **depart** en route private living quarters

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1998
REVISED Final

8:45 am- 9:00 am **MEETING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:00 am- 9:30 am **BRIEFING FOR NGA MEETING AT THE WHITE HOUSE**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
CLOSED PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:30 am- 11:15 am **NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEETING AT THE WHITE HOUSE**
EAST ROOM
Remarks:
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (OPENING REMARKS ONLY)

- -- Announcement of **the President** and the Vice President into the East Room.
- -- **The President** and the Vice President greet Governors as they proceed to their seats.
- -- **The President** makes opening remarks and introduces Governor George Voinovich, Chair, National Governors Association and introduces Governor Carper, Vice Chair, National Governors Association.
- -- Governor Carper makes remarks and introduces The Vice President.
- -- The Vice President makes remarks.
- -- *PRESS POOL DEPARTS*
- -- Meeting begins.
- -- Governor Voinovich concludes meeting.
- -- **The President** and The Vice President depart.

11:30 am- 11:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

11:45 am- 12:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:00 pm- 1:00 pm **LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
OVAL OFFICE

1:00 pm- 1:05 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:15 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
7:15 pm OVAL OFFICE

7:20 pm- **BRIEFING**
7:25 pm DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

7:25 pm- **MEETING WITH GOVERNOR PEDRO ROSSELLO**
7:40 pm DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The attire for the DGA dinner is a Business Attire.

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Washington Convention Center
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Washington Convention Center

7:55 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
8:15 pm PARLOR
Washington Convention Center
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:20 pm-
9:15 pm

DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR'S ASSOCATION
ROOM A,B,C
Washington Convention Center
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Governor Pedro Rossello to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat and dinner is served. [20 minutes]

-- Governor Rossello makes welcoming remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

9:20 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Washington Convention Center via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:30 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1998
Final

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 10:05 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
10:10 am- 10:40 am	**BRIEFING/SPEECH PREPARATION FOR NCJW ADDRESS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact:Bruce Reed, Maria Echaveste
10:45 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Hyatt Regency Hotel [drive time: 10 minutes]
10:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Regency Hotel
11:00 am- 11:05 am	**GREET NCJW OFFICERS** HALLWAY Hyatt Regency Hotel

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:10 am-
11:50 am

ADDRESS TO THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN
BALLROOM
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Nan Rich to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Nan Rich gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** givs remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

12:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Hyatt Regency Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

12:20 pm-
12:30 pm

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY
SOUTH PORTICO [RAIN SITE: NORTH PORTICO]
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

12:30 pm-
6:30 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, February 25, 1998
Final

7:30 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
7:40 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
7:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Orlando International Airport [flight time: 1 hour, 55 minutes]
9:50 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Orlando International Airport
	Greeters: Mayor Glenda Hood, Orlando Linda Chapin, Chairman, Orlando County Board of Commissioners
10:05 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs via Marine One Orlando Airport via Marine One en route Valencia Community College, Kissimmee, FL [flight time: 45 minutes]
10:05 am- 10:50 am	**AERIAL SURVEY OF DAMAGE** MARINE ONE **PRINT REPORTER ONLY**
10:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Valencia Community College Landing Zone, Kissimee, FL

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:05 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Valencia Community College, Kissimmee, FL via motorcade en route Ponderosa Park Camp Grounds
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:10 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ponderosa Park Camp Grounds

Greeter: Shirely Colleris, Bureau Chief,State Emergency Management
James Murley, secretary, Department of Community Affairs

11:15 am-
12:00 pm — **FOOT SURVEY OF FLORIDA TORNADO DAMAGES**
PONDEROSA PARK CAMP GROUNDS
Staff Contact: Steve Silverman
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

-- **The President,** accompanied by Administrator James Lee Witt, is led by Shirley Collins, James Murely, and local residents on a tour of damages.

-- **The President** greets a family victimized by the tornado.

-- **The President** continues on the tour, and is joined by elected officials cabinet members and greets another family victimized by the tornado.

12:00 pm
12:30 pm — **STATEMENT/ ROPELINE**
OUTDOOR LOCATION
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Steve Silverman
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: **The President** is accompanied by Senator Bob Graham, Administrator James Lee Witt, Governor Lawton Chiles, Lieutenant Governor Buddy McCay, and Mayor Frank Atkinson, Kissimmee.

-- **The President** makes a statement.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

12:35 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs OUTDOOR LOCATION via motorcade en route Kissimmee Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:40 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Kissimmee Landing Zone

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Kissimmee Landing Zone via Marine One en route Orlando Airport
[flight time: 5 minutes]

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Orlando Airport

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Orlando Airport via Air Force One en route San Francisco International Airport
[flight time: 5 hours, 35 minutes]
[time change: -3 hours]

3:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives San Francisco International Airport

Greeters: Johnny McEsely (Olympic Gold Medalist) and family

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs San Francisco International Airport via motorcade en route the Westin St. Francis Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

4:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Westin St. Francis Hotel

4:25 pm- **DOWN TIME**
6:45 pm WESTIN ST. FRANCIS HOTEL

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Westin St. Francis Hotel via motorcade en route Fairmont Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fairmont Hotel

Greeter: Rita Lau, Hotel Manager, Fairmont Hotel
Mark Huntley, General Manager, Fairmont Hotel

7:00 pm- **DCCC PRESIDENTIAL UNITY RECEPTION**
7:55 pm FAIRMONT HOTEL
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Representative Nancy Pelosi, Lois Capps, and Mike Thompson to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Representative Nancy Pelosi makes welcoming remarks and introduces Mike Thompson, Congressional Candidate.

-- Mike Thompson makes remarks and introduces Lois Capps, Congressional Candidate.

-- Lois Capps makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** depart Fairmont Hotel via motorcade en route private residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrive private residence

Greeters: William and Sally Hembrecht

8:15 pm- 9:45 pm **DCCC DINNER**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** will greet 45 people for photographs.

-- **The President** proceeds to the head table, and dinner is served.

-- Anndrette Lyle performs one song.

-- Representative Nancy Pelosi makes welcoming remarks and introduces William Hembrecht.

-- William Hembrecht makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs private residence via motorcade en route Westin St. Francis Hotel [drive time: 10 minutes]
10:10 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Westin St. Francis Hotel
BC RON	**WESTIN ST. FRANCIS HOTEL** **SAN FRANCISCO, CA**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, February 26, 1998
Final

8:00 am- 8:30 am **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Westin St. Francis
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

8:30 am- 9:00 am **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Westin St. Francis
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

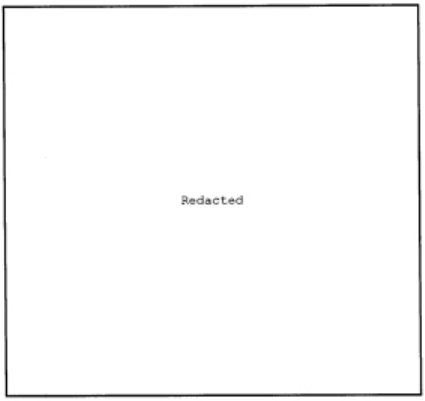
9:00 am- 9:15 am **CONFERENCE CALL BRIEFING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Westin St. Francis
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:15 am- 9:30 am **PHONE CALL**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Westine St. Francis
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:30 am- 9:45 am **BRIEFING/SPEECH PREPARATION**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Westin St. Francis
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Westin St. Francis Hotel via motorcade en route Ritz Carlton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]



10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ritz Carlton Hotel

Greeter: Sandy Robertson, Chairman, Robertston Stephens
John Doerr, Hotel General Manager

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:05 am-
10:35 am

MEETING WITH CEOS
DINING ROOM
Ritz Carlton Hotel
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: John Doerr will serve as moderator; 20 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by John Doerr and Sandy Robertson, Chair, Robertson Stephens enters the room and greets guests.

-- John Doerr makes brief welcoming remarks.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- Discussion begins.

-- **The President** departs.

10:40 am-
10:45 am

PHOTOGRAPH WITH KENNETH BEHRING
ANTE ROOM
Ritz Carlton Hotel
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:50 am-
11:35 am

REMARKS TO TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE
BALLROOM
RITZ CARLTON HOTEL
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 600 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Sandy Robertson, Chairman, Robertson Stephens to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief.".

-- Sandy Robertson makes brief remarks and introduces **The President**.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- **The President** makes remarks works a ropeline, and departs.

11:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ritz Carlton Hotel via motoracade en rotue SITE TBD
[drive time: 10 minutes]

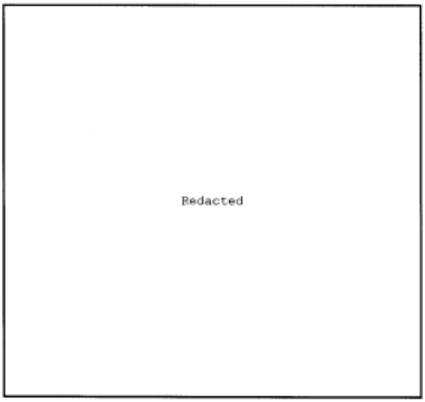
11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives SITE TBD

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:55 am- 1:25 pm **DOWN TIME**
SITE TBD

Note: This hold is necessary for press travel time.

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs SITE TBD via motorcade en route Scottish Rite Center Community Center, Oakland, California
[drive time: 15 minutes]



1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives site Scottish Rite Community Center, Oakland

Greeters: Administrator James Lee Witt, FEMA

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:50 pm- **ROUND TABLE ON PROJECT IMPACT**
2:50 pm AUDITORIUM
Scottish Rite Community Center
Talking Points: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Steve Silverman
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximatley 16 participants in attendance. James Lee Witt will serve as the moderator.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Administrator James Lee Witt, enters the room and greets guests.

-- Administrator James Lee Witt makes welcoming remarks.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Discussion begins.

-- At an appropriate time, Administrator James Lee Witt will thank **The President** for his time and the meeting will conclude.

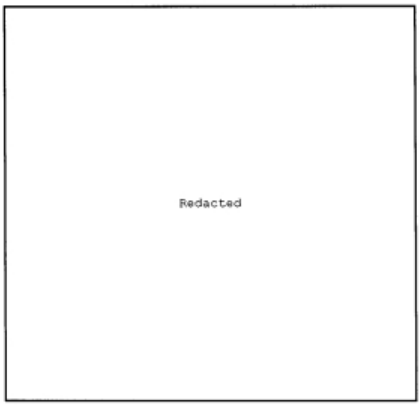
-- **The President** will depart.

2:55 pm- **BRIEFING AND TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
3:15 pm GREEN ROOM
Scottish Rite Community Center
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

3:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Scottish Rite Center, Oakland, California via motorcade en route Oakland International Airport
[drive time: 15 minutes]

STAFF NOTE: For Staff not traveling with The President to Utah, a van will depart from the Scottish Rite Center en route The Westin St. Francis.



3:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Oakland International Airport

3:40 pm PT **THE PRESIDENT** departs Oakland International Airport via Air Force One en route Salt Lake City International Airport, Utah
[flight time: 1 Hour, 30 Minutes]
[time change: +1 Hour]

6:10 pm MT **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Salt Lake City International Airport, Utah

6:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Salt Lake City International Airport, Utah via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 45 minutes (approx)]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

DOWN FOR THE DAY

BC/HRC RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, February 27, 1998
Final

DOWN FOR THE DAY
UTAH

February 22, 1999 (12:44pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, February 28, 1998
Final

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs private residence via motorcade en route Salt Lake City International Airport
[drive time: 1 Hour]

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Salt Lake City International Airport
OPEN TO BASE PERSONNEL
OPEN PRESS

Greeters:
Senator Bob Bennett
Representative Merrill Cook
Representative Jim Hansen
Mayor Dee Dee Corradini, Salt Lake City
Governor Mike Leavitt
Lieutenant Governor Olene Walker
President of the Utah State Senate Lane Battie
Senate Minority Leader Scott Howell
House Minority Leader Dave Jones
Mayor of Salt Lake City Deedee Corradini
Salt Lake County Commissioner Brent Overson
Salt Lake County Clerk Sherry Swensen
Salt Lake City Council Member Carlton Christensen
Salt Lake City Council Member Joanne R. Milner
Salt Lake City Council Member Roger Thompson
Salt Lake City Council Member M. Bryce Jolley
Salt Lake City Council Member Keith S. Christensen
State Senator George Mantes
State Senator Peter Suazo
State Representative Duane Bordeaux
Speaker of the Utah House Melvin Brown (T)

4:30 pm MT **THE PRESIDENT** departs Salt Lake City International Airport via Air Force One en route Los Angeles International Airport
[flight time: 1 Hour, 40 Minutes]
[time change: -1]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:50 pm-
6:20 pm

STATEMENT AND ROPELINE
TARMAC
Los Angeles International Airport
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Steve Silverman
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** makes a statement, works a ropeline and departs.

6:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Los Angeles International Airport via motorcade en route private residence, Beverly Hills
[drive time: 30 minutes]

Redacted

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence, Beverly Hills

Greeters: Ron Brukle
Janet Burkle
Carrie Burkle
John Burkle
Andrew Burkle
Chelsea Fesenmaier

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the living room

7:05 pm-
7:30 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** greets approximately 80 guests for photographs (50 photographs).

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:35 pm- **DINNER FOR SENATOR BARBARA BOXER**
8:30 pm TENNIS COURT
Private Residence
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY (SPEAKING PROGRAM ONLY)

Note: Approximately 250 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** proceeds to his table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Senator Robert Toricelli makes welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Barabara Boxer.

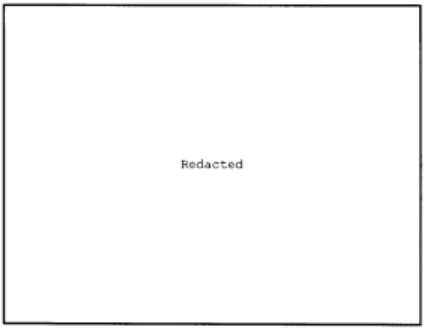
-- Senator Barbara Boxer makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

8:35 pm- **DRIVER/POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS**
8:40 pm PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Los Angeles Airport
[drive time: 30 minutes]



9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles Airport

9:30 pm PT **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles via Air Force One en route Salt Lake City International Airport, Utah
[flight time: 1 Hour, 35 Minutes]
[time change: +1 Hour]

12:05 am MT **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Salt Lake City International Airport, Utah

2:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Salt Lake City International Airport via motorcade en route private residence
[drive time: 1 Hour]

1:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives private residence

BC/HRC RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
PARK CITY, UTAH

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, March 1, 1998
Final

DOWN FOR THE DAY
UTAH

TBD	pm	**The President** and The First Lady depart Utah via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 3 Hours, 35 Minutes] [time change: +2 Hours]
TBD	pm	**The President** and The First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
TBD	pm	**The President** and The First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
TBD	pm	**The President** and The First Lady arrive The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, March 2, 1998
RESIVED Final

MORNING DOWN

9:40 am-
10:00 am — **BRIEFING FOR STATEMENT**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

10:05 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Hyatt Regency Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:15 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Regency Hotel

Greeters:
Marc Smith, President, Mortgage Bankers Association of America
Paul Reid, Officer, Mortgage Bankers Association of America
Robert O'Toole, Officer, Mortgage Bankers Association of America
Michael Ferrell, Officer, Mortgage Bankers Association of America
Susanne Samsom, Officer, Mortgage Bankers Association of America
Donald Lange, Officer, Mortgage Bankers Association of America
Christopher Sumner, Officer, Mortgage Bankers Association of America

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:20 am-
11:00 am **REMARKS TO THE MORTGAGE BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA CONFERENCE**
COLUMBIA BALLROOM A&B
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Marc Smith, President, Mortgage Bankers Association of America to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Marc Smith gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

11:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Hyatt Regency via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

AFTERNOON DOWN

6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White via motorcade en route the Organization of American States
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Organization of American States

Greeters: Senator Edward Kennedy
Victoria Kennedy
Caroline Kennedy
Ed Schlossberg
John F. Kennedy, Jr.
Carolyn Bessett Kennedy

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:05 pm-
7:30 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
HALL OF AMERICAS - FOYER
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** will greet 100 guests for photographs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:35 pm-
9:00 pm **JOHN F. KENNEDY PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY FOUNDATION DINNER**
HALL OF AMERICAS
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- Paul Kirk, Chair, John F. Kennedy Presidential Library Foundation Dinner Committee, introduces **the President** into the room.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat.

-- Caroline Kennedy makes welcoming remarks; dinner is served.

-- John F. Kennedy Jr. makes remarks and introduces Senator Edward Kennedy.

-- Senator Edward Kennedy makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and proceeds back to his seat.

-- Yo Yo Ma performs.

-- **The President** departs.

9:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Organization of American States via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrive The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, March 3, 1998
Final

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 11:00 am	**FOREIGN POLICY MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:05 am- 11:10 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:15 am- 12:00 am	**MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Bob Nash
12:00 pm- 12:40 pm	**LUNCH/PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
12:40 pm- 1:00 pm	**WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Janet Yellen

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Tuesday, March 3, 1998

1:00 pm- 1:30 pm **BRIEFING FOR DUI EVENT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Blue Room

1:35 pm- 1:40 pm **MEET AND GREET**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

1:45 pm- 2:45 pm **DUI EVENT**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Janet Reno, Secretary Rodney Slater, Senator Frank Lautenberg, Senator Mike DeWine, Representative Nita Lowey, State Patrol TBD, and Brenda Frazier , Member, Mother's Against Drunk Driving, proceed to the Rose Garden.

-- Secretary Rodney Slater makes welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Mike DeWine.

-- Senator Mike DeWine gives remarks and introduces Representative Nita Lowey.

-- Representative Nita Lowey gives remarks and introduces Attorney General Janet Reno.

-- Attorney General Janet Reno gives remarks and introduces State Patrol TBD.

-- State Patrol TBD gives remarks and introduces Senator Frank Lautenberg.

-- Senator Frank Lautenberg gives remarks and introduces Brenda Frazier.

-- Brenda Frazier gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

June 19, 1998 (12:50pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- **The President** gives remarks.

-- Upon the conclusion of the his remarks, **The President** proceeds to a signing table where he will sign a Presidential Memorandum.

-- **The President** departs.

2:45 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:45 pm OVAL OFFICE

Note: The attire for the *Time* Magazine celebration is Black Tie.

5:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed to the South Lawn

5:50 pm- (T) **MEET AND GREET**
6:10 pm SOUTH LAWN
Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich

6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

Note: This departure is closed to the staff and guests.

6:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route JFK International Airport
[flight time: 55 minutes]

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive JFK International Airport

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart JFK International Airport via Marine One en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[flight time: 15 minutes]

8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Wall Street Landing Zone

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Wall Street Landing Zone via motorcade en route Radio City Music Hall [drive time: 15 minutes]

8:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Radio City Music Hall

8:25 pm-8:30 pm **POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY - STREET LEVEL
Radio City Music Hall

Greeters:
Jerry Levin, CEO, Time/Warner
Walter Issacson, Managing Editor, *Time*, Magazine
Norman Perlstine, Editor-in-Chief, *Time*, Inc.
Don Logan, Chairman, President, and Chief Executive Officer, *Time*, Inc.
E. Bruce Hallett, Present, *Time* Magazine

8:35 pm-10:30 pm ***TIME* MAGAZINE 75TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION**
RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL
Remarks: Michael Waldman, Sidney Blumenthal
Staff Contact: Sidney Blumenthal
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be a pre-program.

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President** and The First Lady to "Hail to the Chief" and "Ruffles and Florishes."

-- **The President** and The First Lady proceed to their seats; dinner is served.

-- Dinner Toasts are given.

-- *Time* video montage is viewed.

-- Walter Issacson introduces Toni Morrison.

-- Toni Morrison delivers a tribute to The Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr.

-- Walter Issacson introduces James Watson.

-- James Watson delivers a tribute to Linus Pauling.

-- Walter Issacson introduces Steven Spielberg.

-- Steven Spielberg delivers a tribute to John Ford.

-- Walter Issacson introduces Mikhail Gorbachev.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- Mikhail Gorbachev delivers a tribute to Mahatma Ghandi and Vladimir Lenin.

-- Walter Issacson introduces Bill Gates.

-- Bill Gates delivers a tribute to the Wright Brothers.

-- Walter Issacson introduces Mary Tyler Moore.

-- Mary Tyler Moore delivers a tribute to Lucille Ball.

-- Walter Issacson introduces Judith Jamison.

-- Judith Jamison introduces the *Alvin Ailey Dancers.*

-- The *Alvin Ailey Dancers* perform a tribute to Duke Ellington.

-- Walter Issacson introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** delivers a tribute to Former President Teddy Roosevelt and Former President Franklin Delano Roosevelt.

-- **The President** and The First Lady depart.

10:30 pm-
10:35 pm **DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY - STREET LEVEL
Radio City Music Hall

10:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Radio City Music Hall via motorcade en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Wall Street Landing Zone

11:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Wall Street Landing Zone via Marine One en route JFK International Airport
[flight time: 15 minutes]

11:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive JFK International Airport

11:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart JFK International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 1 Hour]

12:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:45 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
12:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The White House
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, March 4, 1998
Final

DOWN UNTIL 12:00 PM

12:00 pm- 12:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

12:15 pm- 12:30 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:30 pm- 12:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

12:45 pm- 12:55 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:00 pm- 1:25 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:30 pm- 2:15 pm **FOOD SAFETY EVENT**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS

- **The President** and The Vice President, accompanied by Senator Barbara Mikulski, and Gloria Doyle enter the Roosevelt Room.
- The Vice President makes welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Barbara Mikulski.
- Senator Barbara Mikulski makes remarks and introduces Gloria Doyle.
- Gloria Doyle makes remarks and introduces **The President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

2:30 pm- 3:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bob Nash

3:15 pm- 3:20 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

3:20 pm- 3:30 pm **PHONE INTERVIEW WITH ANNE BLACKMAN**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

3:35 pm- 3:40 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich

3:40 pm- 5:15 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:15 pm-	**FOREIGN POLICY MEETING**
6:15 pm	CABINET ROOM
	Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
6:30 pm-	**HOLD**
7:30 pm	

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, March 5, 1998
REVISED Final

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:45 am	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am- 9:50 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
10:00 am- 10:10 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling
10:10 am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room
10:15 am- 10:30 am	**DROP-BY MEETING OF MEDICARE COMMISSIONERS** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling
10:30 am- 10:40 am	**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PROFESSOR STEPHEN HAWKING** DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM Staff Contact: Ellen Lovell, Mike McCurry **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
10:50 am- 11:05 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:05 am- 11:10 am **MEET AND GREET**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

11:10 am- 11:45 am **ANNOUNCEMENT**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and The First Lady accompanied by Dan Golden, NASA, and Colonel Eileen Collins enter the Roosevelt Room.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces Dan Golden.

-- Dan Golden makes remarks and introduces Colonel Eileen Collins.

-- Colonel Eileen Collins makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

11:50 am- 12:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:15 pm- 1:15 pm **MEDICARE COMMISSION MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Talking Points: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

-- **The President** and The Vice President proceed to the Cabinet Room, greet guests, and take their seats.

-- *The Press Pool enters.*

-- **The President** makes brief opening remarks.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks.

-- Senator John Breaux makes brief remarks.

-- Represenative Bill Thomas makes brief remarks.

-- *The Press Pool departs.*

-- Meeting begins.

-- At the end of the meeting, **The President** and The Vice President depart.

1:15 pm- 2:15 pm **LUNCH WITH VICE PRESIDENT**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM

2:15 pm- 2:30 pm **BRIEFING FOR VIDEOS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:30 pm- 3:00 pm **VIDEOS**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders

National Association of Elementary School Principals 77th Annual Convention
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall

National School Board Association Annual Conference
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis/Mike Cohen

Smoking Truth or Dare
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

Mayor's Menino's Youth Summit
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Lynn Cutler

Combined Federal Campaign
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

Van Wyck Birthday Message
Staff Contact: Marsha Scott

Africa Trip Message
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

3:00 pm- 7:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

7:00 pm- 7:15 pm **BRIEFING**
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Thursday, March 5, 1998

7:15 pm- **MEET AND GREET**
7:30 pm BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

7:30 pm- **HBO SCREENING**
9:00 pm EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS

-- Announcement of **The President** and The First Lady accompanied by The Vice President, Tom Hanks, John F. Kennedy Jr, and Jeff Bewkes are announced into the East Room.

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces The Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks introduces Jeff Bewkes, Chairman, HBO.

-- Jeff Bewkes makes remarks and introduces Tom Hanks.

-- Tom Hanks makes remarks and introduces both a montage of first 12 episodes of the 1968 episode of *Earth to the Moon*.

-- The films are shown. (6 minutes part I, 55 minutes part II - no breaks)

-- Following the film, John F. Kennedy Jr. makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and invites guests into the State Dining Room for a reception.

-- **The President** and The First Lady have the option to mingle with guests in the State Dining Room or depart the State Floor.

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

June 19, 1998 (12:50pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, March 6, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am
MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:45 am
BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

9:45 am- 10:15 am
BRIEFING FOR STATEMENT (T)
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

10:15 am- 10:35 am
STATEMENT (T)
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: The rain site for this event will be the Press Briefing Room

10:45 am- 11:00 am
BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

11:00 am- 11:30 am
CONGRESSIONAL MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

11:45 am- 12:00 pm
MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Note: Preparations for the Radio Address will begin at 12:00pm in the Oval Office.

June 19, 1998 (12:50pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:00 pm- 12:15 pm	**DROP BY PCAST MEETING** ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Jack Gibbons Event Coordinator: Laura Graham **CLOSED PRESS**
12:20 pm- 12:35 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
12:40 pm- 12:45 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
12:45 pm- 1:00 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
1:00 pm- 1:30 pm	**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
1:35 pm- 1:55 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich
2:00 pm- 2:30 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE OR OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich
2:30 pm- 7:00 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
7:00 pm- 7:15 pm	**BRIEFING** RED ROOM Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz, Mike McCurry
7:15 pm- 7:25 pm	**MEET AND GREET** BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

7:30 pm-
8:40 pm

MILLENNIUM LECTURE SERIES
EAST ROOM
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady accompanied by Professor Stephen Hawking are announced from the Blue Room into the East Room to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- The First Lady gives welcoming remarks and introduces Professor Stephen Hawking.

-- Professor Stephen Hawking gives a presentation.

-- **The President** gives remarks in reponse to Professor Stephen Hawking and initiates discussion.

-- Questions are taken from the audience.

-- **The President** concludes the discussion by inviting guests into the State Dining Room for a reception.

-- **The President** and The First Lady have the option to mingle with guests in the State Dining Room or depart the State floor.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, March 7, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Camp David, Camp David, Maryland
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Camp David
BC/HRC RON	**CAMP DAVID** **CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, March 8, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **CAMP DAVID**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

June 19, 1998 (12:50pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, March 9, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed to Marine One
9:05 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 40 minutes]
9:45 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The White House
10:00 am- 10:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:15 am- 10:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:30 am- 10:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:55 am- 11:00 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:00 am- 11:25 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Bruce Reed
11:30 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Sheraton Washington Hotel [drive time: 10 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sheraton Washington Hotel

Greeters: Dr. Percy Wootton, President, American Medical Association
Dr. Thomas Reardon, Chairman of the Board, American Medical Association
Dr. Randolph Smoak, Vice Chairman of the Board, American Medical Association
Dr. Nancy Dickey, President-Elect, American Medical Association

11:45 am-12:00 pm **GREET SENIOR LEADERSHIP OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**
DELAWARE ROOM
Sheraton Washington Hotel
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** greets approximately 30 guests in a receiving line.

12:05 pm-12:55 pm **ADDRESS TO THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION'S NATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE**
BALLROOM
Sheraton Washington Hotel
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 1000 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Dr. Percy Wootton, President, American Medical Association, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".

-- Dr. Percy Wootton makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

1:15 pm- **LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
2:15 pm OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM

2:15 pm- **MEETING**
2:45 pm CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

2:45 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:30 pm OVAL OFFICE

5:30 pm- (T) **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH MEMBERS OF THE CENSUS**
5:35 pm **COMMISSION**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Karen Tramontano
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

5:35 pm- **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH CALIFORNIA STATE SENATE**
5:40 pm **PRESIDENT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

5:45 pm- **MILITARY/USSS PRESIDENTIAL PROTECTIVE DIVISION**
6:30 pm **PHOTOGRAPHS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Virginia Apuzzo, Larry Cockell
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman

6:45 pm- **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PERFORMERS**
7:15 pm DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:15 pm-
7:25 pm

MEET AND GREET
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

7:30 pm-
9:00 pm

MILLENNIUM EVENING/WETA IN-PERFORMANCE
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
PRESS TBD

-- **The President** and The First Lady are announced and proceed down the Cross Hall to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes opening remarks and introduces Talent.

-- **The President** and The First Lady proceed to their table in the audience.

-- Performance begins.

-- Upon the conclusion of the performance, **The President** and The First Lady return to the stage to give closing remarks.

-- **The President** and The First Lady depart.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, March 10, 1998
Final Schedule

7:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn
7:35	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
7:45	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
8:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base en route Bradley Field, Connecticut [flight time: 1 hour and 5 minutes]
9:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Bradley Field, Connecticut Greeters: Representative Barbara Kennelly Richard Borer, Mayor, West Haven John DeStefano, Mayor, New Haven Gene Eriquez, Mayor, Danbury Tim Larson, Mayor, East Hartford Joe Marinam, Mayor, Meriden Walter Pawelkiewicz, Mayor, Windham Mike Peters, Mayor, Hartford Domenique Thorton,Mayor, Middletown
9:15	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Bradley Field, Connecticut via Marine One en route Sherwood Landing Zone, Connecticut [flight time: 40 minutes]
9:55	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sherwood Landing Zone, Connecticut
10:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Sherwood Island Landing Zone en route Housatonic Community - Technical College [drive time: 15 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Housatonic Community - Technical College

Greeters:
Representative Chris Shays
Representative Sam Gejdenson
Joseph Ganim, Mayor, Bridgeport
Dr. Janis Wurtz, President, Housatonic Community - Technical College
Marie Nulty, Director, Early Childhood Laboratory School
Attorney General Richard Blumenthal
State Treasurer Paul J. Sylvestor
Comptroller Nancy Wyman
Speaker of the House Thomas Ritter
Senate President Pro Tempore Kevin Sullivan
Senate Majority Leader George Jespen
House Majority Leader Moina Lyon
President of the Board of Alderman John Fabrizi

10:30 am- 10:50 am **TOUR CLASSROOM**
EARLY CHILDHOOD LABORATORY SCHOOL
HOUSATONIC COMMUNITY - TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Marie Nulty, Dr. Janis Wurtz, Mayor Ganim, Representative Chris Shays and Representative Chris Dodd, will tour the classroom.

10:55 am- 11:00 am **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
HOUSATONIC COMMUNITY - TECHNICAL COLLEGE

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:05 am-
11:55 am

CHILD CARE EVENT
PERFORMING ARTS BUILDING
HOUSATONIC COMMUNITY - TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President,** accompanied by Mayor Joseph Ganim, Representative Chris Shays, Senator Chris Dodd and Pamela Price, are announced onto stage to "Hail to the Chief" and "Ruffles and Flourishes."

-- Mayor Joseph Ganim gives welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Chris Shays.

-- Representative Chris Shays gives remarks and introduces Senator Chris Dodd.

-- Senator Chris Dodd gives remarks and introduces Pamela Price.

-- Pamela Price gives remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

NOTE: There are 150 audience members.

12:00 pm-
12:10 pm

OVERFLOW ROPELINE
ATRIUM
HOUSATONIC COMMUNITY - TECHNICAL COLLEGE

12:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Housatonic Community - Technical College en route Inn at National Hall [drive time: 15 minutes]

12:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Inn at National Hall

Greeters:
Governor Roy Romer
Len Barrack, National Finance Chair
Bob Rose
Michael Rose
Danielle Rose
David Rose

June 19, 1998 (12:56pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:35 pm- 12:55 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
DINING ROOM
INN AT NATIONAL HALL
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** will greet 60 people for photographs.

1:00 pm- 1:40 pm **DEMOCRATIC BUSINESS COUNCIL LUNCH**
DINING ROOM
INN AT NATIONAL HALL
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat.

-- Lunch is served.

-- Governor Roy Romer, Chair, Democratic National Committee, makes welcoming remarks and introduces Barbara Kennelly.

-- Barbara Kennelly makes remarks and introduces Bob Rose.

-- Bob Rose makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Inn at National Hall en route Sherwood Landing Zone
[drive time: 15 minutes]

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sherwood Landing Zone

2:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Sherwood Landing Zone en route Bradley Field, Connecticut
[flight time: 40 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Bradley Field, Connecticut

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Bradley Field, Connecticut en route Cincinnati, Ohio
[approximate flight time: 1 hour, 45 minutes]

4:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Northern Kentucky Greater Cincinnati International Airport

Greeters:
Mayor Roxanne Qualls
Vice-Mayor Minete Cooper
City Council Member Dwight Tillery
City Council Member Todd Portune
City Council Member Tyrone Yates
Mary Boyle, Candidate, US Senate
David Leland, Chair, Ohio Democratic Party
John Donofrio, County Treasurer
Richard Cordray, Candidate, Attorney General
Michael Coleman, Candidate for LG
Dan Radford, Executive Secretary of Ohio AFL-CIO
Tom Mooney, American Federation of Teachers, Vice-President; Cincinnati Federation of Teachers, President
Lee Fisher, Candidate for Governor of Ohio
Tim Burke, Hamilton County Democratic Chair
Sally Patton Davis, Northern Kentucky Liaison for Governor Patton
Ken Lucas, Boone County, Kentucky, Judge/Executive; Candidate for Kentucky's 4th Congressional District
Ken Paul, Campbell County, Kentucky, Judge/Executive
Rodney Cain, Kenton County Judge Executive
Mark Mallory, State Representative
Senator Sam Britton, State Representative

5:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Northern Kentucky Greater Cincinnati International Airport via motorcade en route the Regal Hotel, Cincinnati
[drive time: 15 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:20 pm- **DOWN TIME**
7:00 pm REGAL CINCINNATI HOTEL

7:00 pm- **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
7:10 pm ROOM TBD
REGAL CINCINNATI HOTEL

7:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Regal Cincinnati Hotel en route Private Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Stan Chesley

7:35 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
8:00 pm DINING ROOM
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** greets 100 guests for photographs.

8:00 pm- **DNC DINNER**
9:00 pm PRIVATE RESIDENCE - TENT
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

-- Mayor Roxanne Qualls gives welcoming remarks and introduces Governor Roy Romer.

-- Governor Roy Romer gives remarks and introduces Mayor Stan Chesley.

-- Mayor Stan Chesley gives remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks and departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence en route Cincinnati Airport [drive time: 30 minutes]
9:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cincinnati Airport
9:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Cincinnati Airport en route Andrews Air Force Base [approximate flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]
11:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
11:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
11:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, March 11, 1998
Final

DOWN UNTIL 12:00 PM

12:00 pm- 12:15 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
12:15 pm- 12:45 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
12:45 pm- 1:45 pm	**MEETING WITH KOFI ANNAN** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger **POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)**
1:55 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room
2:00 pm- 2:15 pm	**BRIEFING FOR INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S DAY EVENT** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer
2:20 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Blue Room
2:25 pm- 2:30 pm	**MEET AND GREET** BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:30 pm- 3:15 pm **INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S DAY EVENT**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by Attorney General Janet Reno, Secretary of State Madeleine Albright, Secretary General Kofi Annan, and Dr. Saisuree Chutikul, Representative to the Parliament of Thailand, are announced into the East Room.

-- The First Lady gives remarks and introduces Secretary Madeleine Albright.

-- Secretary Madeleine Albright gives remarks and introduces Attorney General Janet Reno.

-- Attorney General Janet Reno gives remarks.

-- The First Lady introduces Secretary General Kofi Annan.

-- Secretary General Kofi Annan gives remarks.

-- The First Lady introduces Dr. Saisuree Chutikul.

-- Dr. Saisuree Chutikul gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks and departs.

3:30 pm- 3:35 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

3:45 pm- 4:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:00 pm- 4:40 pm	**MEETING WITH CHAIRMAN VIKTOR CHERNOMYRDIN OF RUSSIA** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger **STILLS ONLY (AT THE TOP)**
4:45 pm- 5:05 pm	**WEEKLY ECONOMIC BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Janet Yellen
5:10 pm- 5:25 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Charles Ruff, John Podesta
5:30 pm- 6:45 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
6:45 pm- 7:45 pm	**HOLD**

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, March 12, 1998
Final

9:00 am-		**MEETING**
9:15	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-		**BRIEFING**
9:30	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30 am-		**BRIEFING**
9:45	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:55 am-		**BRIEFING**
10:00	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:00 am-
10:15 am

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY FOR GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

PARTICIPANTS
His Eminence Archbishop Spyridon
Ambassador Loucas Tsilas
Christos Papoutsis
Andrew Athens
Phillip Christopher
Theodore Germanakos
Steve Manta
Andrew Manatos
Kiriakoula Walker

-- Participants enter the Oval Office.

-- **The President** greets participants.

-- **The President** presents Archbishop Spyridon with a copy of the Greek Independence Day Proclamation (photographs taken).

-- Participants depart.

10:15 am-
10:45 am

BRIEFING/SPEECH PREPARATION
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra

10:50 am

THE PRESIDENT departs The White House en route Washington Court Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Thursday, March 12, 1998

11:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives site Washington Court Hotel

Greeter: Jim Doyle,President, National Association of Attorneys General
Michael Moore, President-Elect, National Association of Attorneys General
Jim Manion, General Manager, Washington, Court Hotel

Note: Attorney General Janet Reno will join The President at this time.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:05 am-
11:50 am **REMARKS TO THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ATTORNEYS GENERAL**
GRAND BALLROOM
Washington Court Hotel
Remarks: Jeff Seshol
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Attorney General Janet Reno and Jim Doyle, President, National Association of Attorneys General, enters the room to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Jim Doyle gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

12:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Washington Court Hotel en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

12:15 pm-
12:20 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:30 pm-
12:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

12:45 pm-
1:45 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (LUNCH)**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
CLOSED PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:45 pm- 6:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

6:00 pm- 6:10 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Mary Morrison
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

6:15 pm- 6:20 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH WILLIAM ROLLNICK, COMMISSIONER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR EXPO 2000**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ellen Lovell
Event Coordinator: Mary Morrison
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

6:20 pm- 6:25 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH WHITE HOUSE PHOTOGRAPHERS ASSOCIATION AWARD RECIPIENTS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
Event Coordinator: Mary Morrison
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

6:30 pm- 6:35 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH THE AMERICAN WRESTLING TEAM**
OVA L OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Mary Morrison
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:05 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
7:25 pm LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** greets guest for photographs (50).

7:30 pm- **DINNER IN HONOR OF SENATOR ERNEST F. HOLLINGS**
8:20 pm DINING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

NOTE: There will be approximately 50 guests in attendance

-- **The President** proceeds to his table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Senator Ernest Hollings gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks and departs.

8:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route The Sheraton Luxury Collection
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:40 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sheraton Luxury Collection

Greeters: Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Len Barrack

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:50 pm-
10:00 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
BALCONY ROOM
Sheraton Luxury Collection
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS

NOTE: Approximately 40 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Steve Grossman, Chair, National Democratic Committee, enters the room and proceeds to the toast lectern.

-- Steve Grossman, Chair, Democratic National Committee, gives welcoming remarks and introduces **The President.**

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- *The PRESS POOL departs.*

-- **The President** greets guests.

-- **The President** takes his seat.

-- Dinner is served.

-- **The President** engages guests in an informal discussion.

-- Steve Grossman concludes the discussion.

-- **The President** departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:05 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Luxury Collection en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
10:15 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, March 13, 1998
REVISED *Final*

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:20 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

9:30 am- 9:40 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Bruce Reed, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

9:40 am- 9:55 am **SIGNING OF AN EXECUTIVE ORDER *INCREASING EMPLOYMENT OF ADULTS WITH DISABILITIES***
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Bruce Reed, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be no more than 15 participants.

-- Participants proceed into the Oval Office.

-- **The President** greets guests.

-- **The President** signs an executive order.

-- **The President** bids guests farewell.

10:00 am- 10:15 am **COMBINED BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

10:15 am- 10:45 am **BRIEFING FOR PRIME MINISTER CHUAN VISIT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:45 am-
10:55 am **OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPH WITH PRIME MINISTER CHUAN OF THAILAND**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Translation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

-- **The President** greets Ambassador Mary Mel French, Chief of Protocol, who presents Prime Minister Chuan.

-- *The Press Pool enters.*

-- Official photographs are taken.

-- *The Press Pool departs.*

11:00 am-
11:40 am **BILATERAL OFFICIAL WORKING VISIT WITH PRIME MINISTER CHUAN OF THAILAND**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Interpretation: Simultaneous
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** escorts Prime Minister Chuan into the Cabinet Room.

-- The meeting begins.

-- Meeting adjourns.

-- **The President** escorts Prime Minister Chuan to the Old Family Dining Room.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:50 am- 12:50 pm **LUNCH WITH PRIME MINISTER CHUAN OF THAILAND**
OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Translation: Consecutive
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Chuan are seated.

-- Lunch is served.

-- At the conclusion of lunch, **The President** and Prime Minister Chuan proceed to the Blue Room.

(1:00 pm) -- After a brief hold, **The President** escorts Prime Minister Chuan to the South Lawn and bids him farewell.

1:05 pm- 1:20 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews/ Samuel Berger

1:20 pm- 1:50 pm **MEETING WITH THE REVEREND JESSE JACKSON**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews/ Samuel Berger
CLOSED PRESS

1:50 pm- 2:10 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

2:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Blue Room

2:15 pm- 2:20 pm **GROUP PHOTOGRAPH WITH PRESIDENT'S ADVISORY COMMISSION ON QUALITY AND CONSUMER PROTECTIONS IN THE HEALTH CARE INDUSTRY**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:25 pm- **STATEMENT ON HEALTH CARE QUALITY**
2:45 pm EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- Announcement of **The President** and The Vice President into the East Room.

-- The Vice President makes remarks, presents **The President** with a report and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** signs an executive memorandum.

-- **The President** and The Vice President depart.

2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office

2:50 pm- **BRIEFING**
3:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

3:00 pm- **TAPE THE RADIO ADDRESS**
3:30 pm ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed to the South Lawn

4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Camp David, Camp David, Maryland
[flight time: 40 minutes]

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

4:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Camp David

Evening Off

BC/HRC RON **CAMP DAVID**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, March 14, 1998
Final

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

CAMP DAVID
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, March 15, 1998
Final

DAY AND EVENING OFF

TBD	**The President** and The First Lady proceed to Marine One
TBD	**The President** and The First Lady depart Camp David, Camp David, Maryland via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 30 minutes]
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The White House
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, March 16, 1998
Final

9:00 am- 9:30 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

9:30 am- 9:45 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:45 am- 10:15 am **BRIEFING FOR EDUCATION MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

10:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House en route Springbrook High School, Silver Spring, MD
[drive time: 20 minutes]

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Springbrook High School, Silver Spring, MD

Greeters:
Michael Durso, Principal
Marilyn Politzer, President, Parent Teacher Association
Nancy King, President, Board of Education
Gordon Banks, President, SGA
Geonard Butler, Student Candidate for Board of Education

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:50 am-
12:05 pm

EDUCATION MEETING
MEDIA CENTER
Springbrook High School
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (AT THE TOP)
ONE PRINT REPORTER (ENTIRE PROGRAM)

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat.

-- **The President** makes a brief opening statement.

-- Secretary Riley makes a brief opening statement.

-- Bill Schmidt, National Coordinator for TIMSS, makes a brief opening statement.

-- *The POOL PRESS departs, ONE PRINT REPORTER remains.*

-- The discussion begins.

12:10 pm-
12:40 pm

REMARKS TO THE STUDENTS OF SPRINGBROOK HIGH SCHOOL
AUDITORIUM
Springbrook High School
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Michael Durso, Principal, Springbrook High School, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Michael Durso makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:50 pm- **OVERFLOW ROPELINE**
1:05 pm GYMNASIUM
Springbrook High School
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Springbrook High School en route the White House
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

1:40 pm- **MEETING WITH WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS**
3:10 pm ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Jackie Blumenthal
CLOSED PRESS

3:10 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:10 pm OVAL OFFICE

6:10 pm- **AMBASSADOR CREDENTIAL PRESENTATION CEREMONY**
6:55 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

7:00 pm- **BRIEFING**
7:10 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

7:10 pm- **MEETING WITH SINN FEIN**
7:25 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
CLOSED PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
Gerry Adams Martin McGuinness

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Sheraton Carlton
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Sheraton Carlton

Greeters: Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Lenn Barrack, Finance Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Tommy Hendrickson, Chairman, Democratic Business Council

7:45 pm-
8:10 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
BALLROOM
Sheraton Carlton
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** will greet guests for photographs. (50 photos)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:15 pm-
9:05 pm

DEMOCRATIC BUSINESS COUNCIL DINNER
BALLROOM
The Sheraton Carlton
Remarks: Paul Tuchman
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

NOTE: **Approximately 60 guests in attendance.**

-- **The President** proceeds to his table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee, makes welcoming remarks and introduces Tony Hendrickson.

-- Tony Hendrickson, Chairman, Democratic Business Council gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks and departs.

9:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs the Sheraton Carlton via motorcade en route the Decatur House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Decatur House

9:10 pm-
9:30 pm

MEET AND GREET
NORTH DRAWING ROOM
Decatur House
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** will informally greet guests.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:35 pm-
10:10 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
SOUTH DRAWING ROOM
Decatur House
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat.

-- Dinner is served.

-- *The Press Pool enters.*

-- Steve Grossman makes welcoming remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

10:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Private Residence via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, March 17, 1998
Final

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:20 am- 9:25 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
9:30 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEFING FOR MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER BERTIE AHERN** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:00 am- 10:30 am	**MEETING WITH IRISH PRIME MINISTER BERTIE AHERN** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:30 am-
10:45 am

TRADITIONAL SHAMROCK PRESENTATION
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and The Vice President escort Prime Minister Bertie Ahern into the Roosevelt Room.

-- Prime Minister Bertie Ahern presents **the President** with the traditional bowl of Shamrocks.

-- **The President** accepts the Shamrocks.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- **The President,** The Vice President and Prime Minister Bertie Ahern depart.

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route The United States Capitol
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Longworth, United States Capitol

Greeters (Curbside):	Bill Livingood, Sergeant at Arms, United States House of Representatives Greg Casey, Sergeant at Arms, United States Senate
Greeters (Holding Room):	Senator Thomas Daschle Senator Daniel Moynihan Representative Fortney "Pete" Stark Representative Sherrod Brown

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:05 am-
11:40 am

MEDICARE EXPANSION LEGISLATION ANNOUNCEMENT
1100 LONGWORTH
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri/ Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President,** accompanied by Senator Thomas Daschle, Senator Daniel Moynihan, Representative Fortney "Pete" Stark, and Representative Sherrod Brown and Secretary Donna Shalala, is announced into the room.

-- Representative Fortney "Pete" Stark gives remarks and introduces Senator Daniel Moynihan.

-- Senator Daniel Moynihan makes remarks and introduces Representative Sherrod Brown.

-- Representative Sherrod Brown makes remarks and introduces Senator Thomas Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle make remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

11:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Longworth via motorcade en route the United States Capitol
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The United State Capitol

Greeters: Prime Minister Bertie Ahern
Speaker Newt Gingrich
Representative Jim Walsh
Bill Livingood, Sergeant of Arms, United States House of Representatives
Greg Casey, Sergeant of Arms, United States Senate

THE PRESIDENT, accompanied by the Official Party, is escorted through the Capitol by a lone piper en route H207 - Rayburn Room

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:00 pm- 1:45 pm **SAINT PATRICK'S DAY LUNCHEON**
H207- RAYBURN ROOM
CAPITOL HILL
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** takes his seat.

-- Press enter for official photographs.

-- *Press depart.*

-- Speaker Newt Gingrich gives welcoming remarks and introduces Archbishop Philip Hannon.

-- Archbishop Philip Hannon gives Invocation.

-- Lunch is served.

-- Speaker Newt Gingrich gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks and introduces Prime Minister Bertie Ahern.

-- Prime Minister Bertie Ahern gives remarks.

-- Desert is served, musical performance by Mark Forrest.

-- Press enter to cover music and gift exchange.

-- Musical performance ends, Speaker Newt Gingrich and Prime Minister Ahern exchange gifts.

-- Press depart, Bag Pipe Band stands at ready on cast front steps.

-- Archbishop Philip Hannon gives Benediction.

-- **The President**, accompanied by the Official Party, departs through Statuary Hall and the Rotunda to bag pipe music en route motorcade.

1:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Capitol Hill via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
2:00	pm	**MEETING WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
3:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE
3:00	pm-	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE
5:00	pm-	**MEETING**
5:15	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
5:30	pm-	**MEETING**
6:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bob Nash
6:00	pm-	**BRIEFING**
6:15	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
6:15	pm-	**MEETING WITH ULSTER UNIONIST PARTY**
6:30	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

PARTICIPANTS
David Trimble John Taylor

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:35 pm- **MEETING WITH THE SDLP**
6:45 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

PARTICIPANTS
John Hume Seamus Mallon

6:50 pm- **MEETING WITH THE LOYALISTS**
7:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

PARTICIPANTS
Hugh Smith, PUP David Ervine, PUP Gary McMichael, UDP

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Residence via the Diplomatic Reception Room

7:10 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH LORD ALDERDICE, LEADER**
7:12 pm **OF THE ALLIANCE PARTY**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:15 pm-
9:30 pm

RECEPTION IN HONOR OF PRIME MINISTER AHERN
STATE FLOOR
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and The First Lady proceed to the Yellow Oval Room for a brief reception with Prime Minister Bertie Ahern and Ms. Celia Larkin.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Bertie Ahern and Ms. Celia Larkin, proceed tot he map Room escorted by Dr. Richard Blair, bagpiper, via the Grand Staircase.

-- **The President** and The First Lady receive guests.

-- At the conclusion of the receiving line, **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Bertie Ahern and Ms. Celia Larkin, proceed to the State Floor via the elevator - Dr. Richard Blair, bagpiper, will escort the four principals down Cross Hall and into the East Room.

-- **The Four Principals** are seated at a cabaret table for entertainment:

  -- Harmony Tour Chorus sings a final song.

  -- A reading by Frank McCourt.

  -- Tom Sweeney performs a final song.

-- At the conclusion of the entertainment program, **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Ahern and Ms. Larkin proceed to the stage.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and introduces Prime Minister Ahern.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- The Prime Minister makes remarks.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Bertie Ahern and Ms. Larkin depart en route the South portico escorted by Dr. Richard Blair, bagpiper.

-- **The President** and The First Lady bid Prime Minister Bertie Ahern and Ms. Larkin farewell.

-- **The President** and The First Lady have the option of returning to the State Floor or retiring to the Private Residence.

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, March 18, 1998
Final

8:30 am- 8:45 am	**MEETING** DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM/OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
	Note: The National Security Council Briefing will be on paper.
8:45 am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn
8:50 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
	Note: This departure is closed to all staff and guests.
9:00 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
9:15 am (EST)	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base en route Las Vegas, NV [flight time: 4 hours, 45 minutes] [time change: -3 hours]

PLEASE CONSULT THE BACK OF THE TRIP BOOK FOR ALL AIRCRAFT MANIFESTS.

11:00 am (PST) **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Las Vegas, NV

Greeters:
- Governor Bob Miller
- Lieutenant Governor Lonnie Hammargren, M.D.
- Senate Minority Leader Alice "Dina" Titus (T)
- Assembly Majority Leader Richard D. Perkins
- Assembly Minority Leader Lynn Hettrick (T)
- Mayor Jan Laverty Jones, City of Las Vegas
- State Assemblyman Dario Herrera
- State Senator Bill O'Donnell
- Assemblywoman Barbara Buckley

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Las Vegas, NV en route Carpenters Joint Apprenticeship Training Center
[drive time: 25 minutes]

11:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Carpenters Joint Apprenticeship Training Center

Greeters: Bill Howard, Director, Carpenters Joint Apprenticeship Training Center
Doug McCarron, General President, United Brotherhood of Carpenters

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:50 am-
12:10 pm

TOUR OF TRAINING FACILITY
TRAINING CENTER FLOOR
Carpenters Joint Apprenticeship Training Center
Staff Contact: John Podesta
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
POOL PRESS

- **The President**, escorted by Bill Howard, will visit a metal framing exhibit and a wood framing exhibit (at each stop, an instructor will explain his/her work to The President.)

Note: Simultaneous to the President's movement, Governor Bob Miller, Doug McCarron, and Bob Georgine will be escorted separately through the training facility.

12:15 pm-
12:25 pm

DROP-BY CLASSROOM
CLASSROOM ONE
Carpenters Joint Apprenticeship Training Center
Staff Contact: John Podesta
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
CLOSED PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:30 pm- 1:30 pm **REMARKS TO WORKERS**
TRAINING CENTER FLOOR
Carpenters Joint Apprenticeship Training Center
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of John Sweeney, President, AFL-CIO, Bob Georgine, President, Building and Construction Trades, and Maggie Carleton, culinary worker.
- Off-stage announcement of **The President**, accompanied by Governor Bob Miller, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."
- Bob Georgine makes remarks and introduces John Sweeney.
- John Sweeney makes remarks and introduces Maggie Carleton.
- Maggie Carleton makes remarks and introduces **The President**.
- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

1:30 pm- 1:35 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
BACKSTAGE
Carpenters Joint Apprenticeship Training Center
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
CLOSED PRESS

1:35 pm- 1:45 pm **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
BACKSTAGE
Carpenters Joint Apprenticeship Training Center
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
CLOSED PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:45 2:35	pm- pm		**RECEPTION WITH AFL-CIO EXECUTIVE COUNCIL** CLASSROOM TWO Carpenters Joint Apprenticeship Training Center Staff Contact: John Podesta Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
			– **The President** informally greets 45 people (candid photos).
2:45 3:45	pm- pm	(T)	**DOWN**
4:00	pm	(T)	**THE PRESIDENT** departs LOCATION TBD via motorcade en route Airport, Las Vegas, NV [drive time: 30 minutes]
4:30	pm	(T)	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Airport, Las Vegas, NV
4:45	pm	(T)	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Airport, Las Vegas, NV via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 4 hours] [time change: +3 hours]
11:45 (EST)	pm	(T)	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
12:00	am	(T)	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base en route the White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
12:10	am	(T)	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, March 19, 1998
Final

DOWN UNTIL 1:00 PM

1:00 pm- 1:15 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
1:15 pm- 1:45 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel
1:45 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Blue Room
1:45 pm- 1:50 pm	**MEET AND GREET** BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **CLOSED PRESS**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:50 pm- 2:10 pm **SCHOOL SAFETY EVENT/STATEMENT**
GRAND FOYER
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 60 guests in attendance.

-- Announcement of **The President** accompanied by Attorney General Janet Reno and Herb Berg, Superintendent, Arlington County Schools, into the Foyer to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Attorney General Janet Reno gives remarks and introduces Herb Berg.

-- Herb Berg gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks and departs.

2:15 pm- 3:00 pm **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

3:00 pm- 3:15 pm **BRIEFING FOR MEETING WITH KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

3:15 pm- 4:00 pm **MEETING WITH KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
STILLS PHOTO ONLY (AT THE TOP)

4:10 pm- 4:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

4:15 pm- 4:45 pm **AFRICA TRIP SCHEDULING MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:45 pm- **AFRICA TRIP BRIEFING**
5:45 pm CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

5:45 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
7:15 pm OVAL OFFICE

7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the National Museum of Women in the Arts
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** the National Museum of Women in the Arts

Greeters: Senator Thomas Daschle
Senator Robert Torricelli
Senator Robert Kerrey
Director, National Museum of Women in the Arts

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:35 pm-
8:00 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
BOARD ROOM - MEZZANINE LEVEL
National Museum of Women in the Arts
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
CLOSED PRESS

-- The President, escorted by Senator Robert Kerrey, will greet approximately 60 people for photographs (50).

8:05 pm-
9:05 pm

DEMOCRATIC SENATORIAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE
GREAT HALL - LOBBY LEVEL
National Museum of Women in the Arts
Remarks: Paul Tuchmann
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President**, accompanied by Senator Robert Kerrey.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes welcoming remarks.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle introduces Senator Robert Kerrey.

-- Senator Robert Kerrey makes remarks and introduces Senator Robert Torricelli.

-- Senator Robert Torricelli makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, has the option to work a ropeline and departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:10 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the National Museum of Women in the Arts via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
9:20 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, March 20, 1998
Final

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	**COMBINED BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:45 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
10:00 am- 10:20 am	**MEETING WITH PRESIDENT-ELECT MIGUEL ANGEL RODRIGUEZ OF COSTA RICA** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
10:25 am- 10:30 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
10:35 am- 10:40 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
10:40 am- 11:00 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Friday, March 20, 1998

11:00 am-
11:15 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

11:30 am-
12:00 pm

BRIEFING FOR NATO EVENT
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Samuel Berger

12:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Blue Room

12:05 pm-
12:20 pm

MEET AND GREET
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Samuel Berger
CLOSED PRESS

12:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT, accompanied by Senator Dan Coats, Senator Carl Levine, Senator Richard Lugar, Senator Patrick Moynihan, Senator Gordon Smith, Senator William Roth, Samuel Berger, Secretary Madeleine Albright, General Hugh Shelton, Major General Sandler (ret), proceeds to the East Room

12:25 pm-
1:25 pm

ADDRESS ON THE NATIONAL INTEREST FOR ENLARGING NATO
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

- Samuel Berger gives brief welcoming remarks and introduces Major General Sandler (ret).
- Major General Sandler (ret) makes remarks and introduces General Hugh Shelton.
- General Hugh Shelton makes brief remarks and introduces Senator William Roth.
- Senator William Roth makes remarks and introduces Secretary Madeleine Albright.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

1:30 pm- 6:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

6:00 pm 6:15 pm **BRIEFING FOR NATIONAL NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION RECEPTION**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

6:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the East Room

6:20 pm- 6:45 pm **REMARKS TO THE NATIONAL NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION**
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- Announcement of **The President**, accompanied by Dalton Wright, President, National Newspaper Association, into the East Room

-- Dalton Wright makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, has the *option* to work a ropeline, and departs.

6:45 pm- 7:45 pm **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, March 21, 1998
REVISED Final

9:00 am- 9:30 am (T) **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:45 am- 10:00 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

10:06 am- 11:05 am **LIVE RADIO ADDRESS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

Note: Following the live radio address, The President will tape three radio actualities for the Africa Trip.

11:15 am- 11:20 am **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room 459, Old Executive Office Building

11:40 am- 11:55 am **BRIEFING FOR THE SATELLITE FEED**
ROOM 459
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Gene Sperling

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:00 pm-
12:20 pm

LIVE SATELLITE FEED TO THE PEW CHARITABLE TRUST
ROOM 459
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Gene Sperling
CLOSED PRESS

Note: This is a live satellite to ten cities across the United States. There is a pre-program - total on-air time is 18 minutes.

-- Susan Rook, Pew President, makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** welcomes each city.

-- Each city delivers a brief message to the President (10 in total).

-- **The President** makes closing remarks.

12:20 pm-
12:25 pm

VIDEO TAPING
ROOM 459
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Brenda Anders

-- *A Video Honoring Senator Dale and Betty Bumpers for the Arkansas State Chapter of the March of Dimes Citizen of the Year Dinner*

12:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn/Cabinet Room

12:30 pm-
12:45 pm

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH *ESQUIRE* MAGAZINE
SOUTH LAWN [RAIN SITE: CABINET ROOM]
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Paul Begala

Note: Set-up for the photo opportunity will begin at 11:00 a.m.

12:45 pm-
6:00 pm

DOWN

Note: The attire for the Gridiron dinner is White Tie and Tails.

ON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:00 pm- 6:40 pm **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route Capitol Hilton
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Capitol Hilton

Greeters: Bob Novak, President, Gridiron Club
Mrs. Novak
Frank Otero, General Manager, Capitol Hilton

7:00 pm- 11:00 pm **GRIDIRON DINNER**
CONTINENTAL ROOM
Capitol Hilton
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg/ Anthony Bernal
CLOSED PRESS

-- *Music in the Air/Speech in the Dark.*

-- Introduction, U.S. Marine Band

-- Fanfare: Opener

-- Fanfare: Guest Skit

-- First Course is served.

-- Inauguration/Initiation

-- Main course is served.

-- Republican Skit.

-- Response by Speaker Newt Gingrich.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- Dessert is served.

-- Democratic Skit.

-- Response by Erskine Bowles, Chief of Staff, The White House

-- Champagne is served.

-- Closer.

-- Toast to the President

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** and The First Lady depart.

11:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Capitol Hilton via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, March 22, 1998
Final

5:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
5:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
5:25	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Accra, Ghana [flight time: 9 hours 20 minutes] [time change: +5 hours]
BC/HRC		**AIR FORCE ONE**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, March 23, 1998
Final

7:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Accra, Ghana

8:00 am-
8:30 am **ARRIVAL CEREMONY**
TARMAC
[3:00 am - 3:30 am EST] Airport Accra, Ghana
Staff Contact : Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
Interpretation: None Needed
OPEN PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT
THE FIRST LADY
Ambassador Edward Brynn
Mrs. Jane Brynn
Secretary William Daley
Secretary Alexis Herman
Secretary Rodney Slater
Sylvia Mathews
Representative Charles Rangel
Representative Edward Royce
Representative Jim McDermott
Representative Maxine Waters
Representative Donald Payne
Representative William Jefferson
Samuel Berger
Bob Nash
Melanne Verveer
Administrator Brian Atwood
Reverend Jesse Jackson
Ambassador Mary Mel French
Susan Rice
General James Jamerson
Robert Johnson

-- The delegation proceeds down the front stairs of the aircraft and proceeds to the VIP Section.

-- The Ambassador Harry Blavo, Director of State Protocol, and Ambassador Edward Brynn board Air Force One to greet **The President** and the First Lady.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Administrator Atwood, tour three TechnoServe exhibits and hear about the projects:

-- *Palm Oil Processing: Removing Women's Drudgery*
-- *Cassava Processing and Maize Storage Demonstration*
-- *Cashew Processing Demonstration*

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, tour four Peace Corps exhibits and hear about the projects:

-- *Small Enterprise Development*
-- *Forestry*
-- *Water Sanitation/Health Education*
-- *Education (Math, Science, Art)*

-- **The President** and The First Lady proceed to toast lectern.

-- Ambassador Brynn makes remarks and introduces President Jerry John Rawlings.

-- President Jerry John Rawlings makes remarks.

-- Ambassador Brynn introduces The First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces Alicia Diaz, Peace Corps Volunteer.

-- Alicia Diaz makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of his remarks, children from the Cape Coast School for the Deaf dance.

-- **The President** and The First Lady depart.

-- En route departure, **The President** and The First Lady will pose for a photograph with Peace Corps volunteers.

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart TechnoServe via motorcade en route Airport
[drive time: 15 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Airport

Greeters: None

4:20 pm- **REMARKS TO U.S. EMBASSY - GHANA**
4:45 pm ARRIVALS HALL
Airport, Accra, Ghana
Remarks: Matt Gobush
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
CLOSED PRESS

-- Ambassador Brynn gives welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Alexis Herman.

-- Secretary Alexis Herman makes remarks and introduces The First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces Representative Jim McDermott.

-- Representative Jim McDermott makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.(En route departure, **The President** will pose for a group photograph with Marine security guards.)

4:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed to the VIP Lounge, join President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, and proceed to the departure area

4:55 pm- **DEPARTURE CEREMONY**
5:10 pm TARMAC
Airport, Ghana
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
OPEN PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT
THE FIRST LADY
Ambassador Edward Brynn
Mrs. Jane Brynn
Secretary William Daley
Secretary Alexis Herman
Secretary Rodney Slater
Sylvia Mathews
Representative Charles Rangel
Representative Edward Royce
Representative Jim McDermott
Representative Maxine Waters
Representative Donald Payne
Representative William Jefferson
Samuel Berger
Bob Nash
Melanne Verveer
Administrator Brian Atwood
Reverend Jesse Jackson
Ambassador Mary Mel French
Susan Rice
General James Jamerson
Robert Johnson

-- President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, accompanied by **The President** and The First Lady, bid farewell to the United States delegation.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, bid farewell to the Ghana delegation.

-- **The President**, escorted by President Jerry John Rawlings, proceeds to the dais.

-- The First Lady escorted by Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, proceeds to a position behind the dais.

-- The Troop Commander invites **The President** to inspect the troops, **The President** responds.

-- The United States National Anthem is performed.

-- The Ghana National Anthem is performed.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, proceed to Air Force One.

-- **The President** and The First Lady bid President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings farewell.

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Ghana via Air Force One en route Entebbe, Uganda
[flight time: 4 hours, 30 minutes]
[time change: +3 hours]

12:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Entebbe, Uganda
OPEN PRESS

Greeters: President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni
Mrs. Janet Museveni
Ambassador Nancy Powell

NOTE: **President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni and Mrs. Janet Museveni will accompany The President and The First Lady into Kampala (on a separate helicopter and car in the motorcade) and bid farewell at the Sheraton Hotel.**

1:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart via Marine One en route Kampala Landing Zone
[flight time: approx. 20 minutes]

1:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Kampala Landing Zone

Greeters: None

1:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Landing Zone via motorcade en route Sheraton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Sheraton Hotel

Greeters: None

BC/HRC RON **Sheraton Hotel**
Kampala, Uganda

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- Ambassador Harry Blavo and Ambassador Edward Brynn deplane.

-- **The President** and The First Lady deplane and are greeted by President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings.

-- **The President** and The First Lady are presented with flowers by children.

-- **The President** and The First Lady are asked to view the Pouring of libation by the Mai Wulomo, Chief Priest of Accra.

-- **The President**, escorted by President Jerry John Rawlings, proceed to a dais.

-- The First Lady, escorted by Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, proceeds to a position behind the dais.

-- United States National Anthem is performed.

-- Ghana National Anthem is performed.

-- The troop commander invites **The President** to inspect the Guard of Honor.

-- **The President** inspects the guard of honor while President Jerry John Rawlings remains on the dias.

-- **The President** rejoins President Jerry John Rawlings on dias.

-- Troop Commander asks for permission to carry on and **The President** responds, "Carry On."

-- President Jerry John Rawlings presents the Ghana delegation to **The President** and The First Lady.

-- **The President** presents the United States delegation to President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings.

-- **The President** and The First Lady are escorted by President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings to review a dance performance.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, escorted by President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, proceed to

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

the motorcade.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings depart.

Delegation Note: Members of the delegation not participating in the bilateral meeting will be provided with separate transportation to the speech site.

Note: The First Lady's motorcade will split off just prior to arrival at OSU Castle.

8:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Airport via motorcade en route OSU Castle [drive time: 30 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives OSU Castle

Greeters: None

NOTE: UPON ARRIVAL, BILATERAL MEETING PARTICIPANTS SHOULD PROCEED TO THE CREDENTIALS ROOM TO PRE-POSITION FOR THE MEETING.

9:15 am-
9:25 am **CASTLE GARDEN TOUR WITH PRESIDENT JERRY JOHN RAWLINGS**
GARDEN
OSU Castle
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, escorted by President Jerry John Rawlings, proceeds to the Castle Garden.

-- **The President** and President Jerry John Rawlings pause for a photograph.

-- **The President** and President Jerry John Rawlings proceed for a brief walk through the Castle Garden.

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT**, accompanied by President Jerry John Rawlings proceeds inside

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:35 am-
10:05 am

BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT JERRY JOHN RAWLINGS OF GHANA
CREDENTIALS ROOM
OSU Castle
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
Interpretation: None Needed
CLOSED PRESS

United States	Ghana
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Edward Brynn Secretary William Daley Secretary Alexis Herman Secretary Rodney Slater Sylvia Mathews Samuel Berger Administrator Brian Atwood Reverend Jesse Jackson Susan Rice General James Jamerson Joseph Wilson (Notetaker)	PRESIDENT JERRY JOHN RAWLINGS THE VICE PRESIDENT Dr. Mary Grant, Member of Council of State Mr. J. V. Gbeho, Min Foreign Affairs Mr. Kwame Peprah, Min Finance Dr. Christine Amoaku-Nuama, Min Education Mr. Ekwow Spio Garbrah, Min of Information Mr. Kofi Totobi-Quakyi, Min National Security Mr. J.L.M. Amissah, Secretary to the President Mr. J.A. Laryea, Chief Director, Min Foreign Affairs Kobby Koomson, Ambassador to the U.S. Mr. Tsatsu Tsikata, Chief Exec. Ghana National Petroleum Corp

Note: The bilateral meeting will be in progress.

-- **The President**, accompanied by President Jerry John Rawlings, proceeds into the room.

-- **The President** and President Jerry John Rawlings greet participants.

-- Meeting continues.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to hold

Delegation Note: The Support Plane is scheduled to land at 10:15 am, Staff will be transported directly to the speech site from the Airport.

10:10 am-
10:25 am **HOLD**

Note: The First Lady and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings will rejoin at OSU Castle prior to departure.

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT**, accompanied by President Jerry John Rawlings, departs OSU Castle via motorcade en route Independence Square. [drive time: 10 minutes]

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Independence Square

Delegation Note: The delegation will attend the speech.

Greeters: None

10:45 am-
12:15 pm
[5:45 am - 7:15 am EST]

ADDRESS TO THE PEOPLE OF GHANA
INDEPENDENCE SQUARE
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
Interpretation: None needed
OPEN PRESS

Note: <u>THIS EVENT IS OUTSIDE.</u>

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, greet 14 chiefs and the Vice President John Evans Atta Mills on entrance to the stage.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, proceed to their seats on stage.

-- United States National Anthem is performed by a choir of children.

-- The Ghana National Anthem is performed by a choir of children.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- Four representatives of the chiefs return greeting to **The President**, President Jerry John Rawlings, The First Lady and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings at their seats.

-- Akwaaba Dance is performed.

-- Ghana Dance Ensemble is performed.

-- Off-stage announcement of President Jerry John Rawlings by Director of State Protocol.

-- President Jerry John Rawlings makes remarks and introduce **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- President Rawlings presents **The President** with a kente cloth robe and wraps **The President** in the cloth.

-- **The President** and President Jerry John Rawlings wave to the crowd, then turn and wave to the members of Parliament and other dignitaries.

-- Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings presents a kente cloth shawl to The First Lady.

-- **The President** removes the robe and proceeds to the ropeline.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **The President** and President Jerry John Rawlings work a ropeline and depart.

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Independence Square via motorcade en route OSU Castle
[drive time: 10 minutes (approximately)]

12:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive OSU Castle

Greeters: None

12:35 pm-
12:45 pm **HOLD**
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT (2ND FLOOR)
OSU Castle

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:50 pm-
2:05 pm

LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT JERRY JOHN RAWLINGS AND MRS. KONADU AGYEMAN RAWLINGS
Remarks: Vinca Lafleur
DINING ROOM (2ND FLOOR)
OSU Castle
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 50 guests total.

United States	Ghana
THE PRESIDENT	PRESIDENT JERRY JOHN RAWLINGS
THE FIRST LADY	KONADU AGYMAN RAWLINGS
Ambassador Edward Brynn	Justice Daniel Francis Annan
Mrs. Jane Brynn	Justice Issac Kogina Abban
Secretary Alexis Herman	Nii Nikoi-Olai IV
Sylvia Mathews	Naa Dede Omandru I
Representative Charles Rangel	Dr. (Mrs.) Mary Grant
Representative Edward Royce	Mrs. Victoria Addy
Representative Jim McDermott	Alhaji Issifu Ali
Representative Maxine Waters	James Victor Gbeho
Representative Donald Payne	Richard Kwame Peprah
Representative William Jefferson	Kofi Totobi-Quatlye
Samuel Berger	Dr. Obed Yao Asamoah
Bob Nash	Alhaji Mahamah Iddrisu
Melanne Verveer	Nii Okaija Adamefio
Administrator Brian Atwood	Mr. J. H. Owusu Acheampong
Reverend Jesse Jackson	Mr. Kofi Attoh
Ambassador Mary Mel French	Mr. Joseph Henry Meniah
Susan Rice	Mr. Joseph Anwar Laryea
General James Jamerson	Mr. Jimmy Amissah
Joseph Wilson	Mr. Kobby Koomson
Al Maldon	Mrs. Koomson
Robin Sanders	Ambassador Harry O. Blavo
Minyon Moore	General Ben Akafia
Janice Kearney	Mr. Peter Nanfuri
	Mr. Christian Appiah-Adjei
	Mr. Tsatsu Tsikata
	Mrs. Sylvia Boye
	Ms. Sherry Ayitey

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, proceed to the luncheon room for cocktails.

-- After cocktails, **The President** and The First Lady, escorted by President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings proceed to their respective tables.

-- The First course is served.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- After the first course, **The President** and The First Lady, escorted by President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, proceed to the buffet tables.

-- At the conclusion of the meal, **The President** and The First Lady, escorted by President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, depart.

2:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart OSU Castle via motorcade en route TechnoServe
[drive time: 20 minutes]

NOTE: President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings will accompany The President and The First Lady to TechnoServe.

2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive TechnoServe

Greeters: None

2:35 pm- **VISIT TECHNOSERVE/PEACE CORPS PROJECT DISPLAYS**
3:55 pm LAWN
[9:35 am - 10:55 am EST] TechnoServe Grounds
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
Interpretation: None needed
POOL PRESS (PRE POSITIONED)

Delegation Note: The delegation will view a separate set of displays and attend The President's remarks.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, and Administrator Atwood, are met and escorted by traditional drummers and dancers from the Jamestown section of Accra.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, and Administrator Atwood, proceed to the USAID (Cape Coast Castle) exhibit, followed by the Conservation International (Rain Forest) exhibit.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by President Jerry John Rawlings and Mrs. Konadu Agyeman Rawlings, and

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, March 24, 1998
Final

10:00 am-
10:25 am **BRIEFING FOR BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT YOWERI KAGUTA MUSEVENI AND PRESS OPPORTUNITY**
ROOM 1224
Sheraton Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hotel via motorcade en route Uganda State Lodge
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Uganda State Lodge

Greeters: President and Mrs. Yoweri Kaguta Museveni

NOTE: The First Lady will depart for a separate meeting.

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Conference Room

10:45 am-
11:30 am **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT YOWERI KAGUTA MUSEVENI OF UGANDA**
ROOM 10
Uganda State Lodge
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: None Needed
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

United States	Uganda
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Nancy Powell Secretary William Daley Secretary Alexis Herman Secretary Rodney Slater Sylvia Mathews Samuel Berger Administrator Brian Atwood Reverend Jesse Jackson Susan Rice John Shattuck General James Jamerson Joseph Wilson (Notetaker) Daniel Zelikow	PRESIDENT YOWERI KAGUTA MUSEVENI Jehoash Mayanja Nkangi, Min of Finance Eriya Kategaya, Min of Foreign Affairs Paul Etiang, Min of Labor, Social Welfare Richard Kaijuka, Min of Planning and Econ Development Amama Mbabazi, Min of State for Political Affairs Henry Muganwa Kajura, Min of Trade and Industry John Nasasira, Min of Works, Transport and Communication Martin Aliker, Min of State, Foreign Affairs Stephen Nabeta, PS Foreign Affrs/Head Diplomatic Services E. Kabanda, Officer State House, Officer Foreign Affairs Notetaker

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to lunch

11:40 am-12:25 pm **LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT YOWERI KAGUTA AND MRS. JANET MUSEVENI**
ROOM TBD
Uganda State Lodge
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
PRESS TBD

United States	Uganda
THE PRESIDENT THE FIRST LADY Sandy Berger	PRESIDENT YOWERI KAGUTA MUSEVENI MRS. JANET MUSEVENI Eriya Kategaya

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Uganda State Lodge via motorcade en route Sheraton Hotel [drive time: 5 minutes]
12:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Sheraton hotel
		NOTE: UPON ARRIVAL, THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY WILL GREET A HEIFER PROJECT FAMILY.
12:40 pm- 1:20	pm	**DOWN**
1:30 1:50	pm pm	**SPEECH PREPARATION FOR EDUCATION INITIATIVE ANNOUNCEMENT** ROOM 1224 Sheraton Hotel Staff Contact: Samuel Berger Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
1:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Sheraton Hotel via motorcade en route Landing Zone [drive time: 10 minutes]
2:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Kampala Landing Zone
2:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Kampala Landing Zone via Marine One en route Kisowera School Landing Zone [flight time: 15 minutes]
		Greeter: Patrick Mugoya, Ugandan Chief of Protocol
2:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Kisowera School Landing Zone
2:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart via motorcade en route Kisowera School [drive time: approximately 15 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Kisowera School

Greeters: President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni
Mrs. Janet Museveni
Vice President Dr. Specioza Wandira-Kazibwe
Prime Minister Kintu Musoke
James Wapakabulo, Speaker of the House
King Oyo Nymba
Amanya Mushega, Minister of Education

3:00 pm-
3:20 pm **TOUR KISOWERA SCHOOL**
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS

-- Upon arrival, **The President**, President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni, The First Lady and Mrs. Museveni proceed through a cordon of children.

-- **The President**, President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni, The First Lady and Mrs. Museveni tour P2 classroom. (At the entrance of the classroom, Mr. Mugoya will introduce Mr. Drake Kasire, Kisowera School Headmaster and Ms. Florence Nalwoga, P2 teacher, to the four principals.)

-- **The President**, President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni, The First Lady and Mrs. Museveni proceed to tour the resource center.(At the entrance of the resource center, the four principals will be met by Michelle Meekins and Jane Shreyas, Peace Corps Volunteers and Edward Mugare, Kisowera teacher trainer)

-- **The President**, President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni, The First Lady and Mrs. Museveni proceed through a cordon of children to their seats outside.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

3:30 pm- **REMARKS TO THE PEOPLE OF UGANDA ON INVESTING IN**
4:30 pm **THE FUTURE**
[7:30 am - 8:30 am EST] FIELD
Kisowera School
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: None Needed
EXPANDED POOL

Delegation Note: The delegation will arrive at the school prior to The President.

NOTE: **THIS EVENT IS OUTSIDE**

Approximately 3,000 people in attendance.

-- **The President**, The First Lady, President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni and Mrs. Janet Museveni, accompanied by twenty students, proceed to their seats.

-- The children sing The Uganda and United States National Anthems.

-- **The four principals** are seated. *(Note: There will not be shade for the dance performance, there will be shade for the speaking program.)*

-- Once the principals are seated, children perform.

-- Upon conclusion of the last performance, **The four principals** are asked to stand with the children.

-- Following the performance, the four principals proceed to the stage and are seated.

-- Amanya Mushega makes welcoming remarks and introduces Mrs. Janet Museveni.

-- Mrs. Janet Museveni makes brief remarks and introduces The First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks.

-- President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni and Mrs. Museveni, work a ropeline.

-- On departure, **The President** and The First Lady, President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni and Mrs. Museveni proceed through a cordon of singing and dancing children en route the landing zone.

Delegation Note: The delegation will depart for a separate schedule at this time.

4:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Kisowera School Landing Zone

5:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Kisowera School Landing Zone via Marine One en route Finca Village Landing Zone [flight time: 20 minutes]

5:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Finca Village Landing Zone

Greeter: President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni
Mrs. Janet Museveni
Kypazinga Henry Muloki, Busoga Tribal Leader

5:35 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed on foot en route Finca Village

5:30 pm- **VISIT FINCA WOMEN'S VILLAGE**
6:50 pm Remarks: David Halperin
[9:30 am - 10:50 am EST] Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
Interpretation: Consecutive
TIGHT POOL

Participants
THE PRESIDENT
THE FIRST LADY
Ambassador Nancy Powell
Secretary Alexis Herman
Sylvia Mathews
Samuel Berger
Melanne Verveer
Administrator Brian Atwood
Rupert Skolied, Director, FINCA

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- **The Four Principals** proceed to their seats under a tent where they are greeted by Florence Kagolo, Mistress of Ceremonies (Note: upon arrival to the tent, the FINCA loan-holders will be singing a welcome song in the Lusogo dialect).

-- The FINCA loan-holders sing the Uganda National Anthem and the Ugandan Women's Anthem.

-- At the conclusion of the songs, a woman from the village will offer a prayer.

-- Florence Kagolo delivers a brief introduction and remarks about FINCA's involvement in the village.

-- Florence Kagolo then introduces Milli Mukaya who delivers a testimonial regarding FINCA's involvement in her dairy distribution operation.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- Florence Kagolo introduces Robinah Balidawa who delivers a testimonial, in her native Lusogo dialect, regarding FINCA's impact on her brick business.

-- The FINCA loan-holders will then present a song conveying the benefits of FINCA and the structure of the program.

-- At the conclusion of the song, Mrs. Janet Museveni makes brief remarks.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks.

-- President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** and The First Lady tour village (in the following order):

BUSINESS	**PROPRIETOR**
Rabbit Farmer	Margaret Mugabane
Bakery	Ramulah Kibirige
Shopkeeper	Mary Wanene
Seamstress	Teddy Bamwete

Delegation Note: The delegation will have a separate tour at this time.

-- At the conclusion of the tour, **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni and Mrs. Museveni proceed to the landing zone (en route, the Principals will encounter the FINCA loan-holders who will sing a farewell song.

-- Upon reaching the landing zone, approximately 150 children form the neighboring St. Andrew's Primary School will be positioned to sing farewell to the leaders and their spouses.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni and Mrs. Museveni depart.

6:55 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed on foot en route Landing Zone

Note: <u>It gets dark at approximately 7:00 pm.</u>

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Landing Zone

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Landing Zone via Marine One en route Kampala Landing Zone
[flight time: 30 minutes]

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Kampala Landing Zone

NOTE: President Yoweri Kaguta Museveni will accompany The President and The First Lady back to the hotel.

7:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart via motorcade en route Sheraton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Sheraton Hotel

Evening Off

BC/HRC RON **Sheraton Hotel**
Kampala, Uganda

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, March 25, 1998
Draft Schedule

9:00 am - 9:30 am	**Briefing Time**
9:40 am	Depart Hotel en route TBD
9:55 am	Arrive TBD
10:00 am - 11:30 am	**Meeting with Refugees/Refugee Workers from the Region**
11:40 am	Depart en route Hotel
11:55 am	Arrive Hotel
12:00 pm - 1:00 pm	**Lunch/Down Time**
1:10 pm	Depart en route Landing Zone
1:25 pm	Arrive landing zone
1:40 pm	Wheels up via Marine One en route Entebbe flight time: approx. 45 minutes
2:25 pm	Wheels Down Entebbe
2:40 pm	Depart LZ en route TBD
2:55 pm	Arrive TBD
3:00 pm - 6:00 pm	**Regional Leaders Meeting**
6:10 pm - 6:55 pm	**Briefing Time**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:00 pm - 7:30 pm	**Press Conference**
7:40 pm	Proceed to Reception
7:50 pm - 8:50 pm	**Reception in honor of Regional Leaders**
9:00 pm	Depart en route Airport
9:20 pm	Arrive Airport
9:35 pm	Wheels up en route Cape Town, South Africa flight time: 5 hours, 25 minutes; - 1 hour
2:00 am	Wheels Down Cape Town, South Africa
RON:	Cape Town, South Africa

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, March 26, 1998
Draft Schedule

11:00 am - 11:30 am	**Briefing Time**
11:40 am	Depart hotel en route Parliament Compound
12:00 pm	**Arrive**
12:10 pm - 12:25 pm	**Arrival Ceremony**
12:30 pm - 1:30 pm	**Bilateral Meeting with President Mandela**
1:40 pm - 2:20 pm	**Briefing Time/Lunch**
2:30 pm - 3:00 pm	**Press Conference with President Mandela**
3:10 pm	Depart en route Hotel
3:25 pm	Arrive Hotel
3:30 pm - 7:00 pm	**Down Time**
7:00 pm	Depart en route TBD
7:20 pm	Arrive TBD
7:30 pm - 11:00 pm	**State Dinner**
RON:	Cape Town, South Africa

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, March 27, 1998
Draft Schedule

Morning Down

12:15 pm - 1:00 pm	**Briefing Time/Speech Prep**
1:10 pm	Depart en route Parliament
1:25 pm	Arrive Parliament
1:30 pm - 1:50 pm	**Courtesy Call with Speaker of the Parliament**
2:00 pm - 3:00 pm	**Address to Parliament**
3:10 pm - 3:20 pm	**Clothes Change**
3:25 pm	Depart Parliament en route dock
3:35 pm	Arrive Dock
3:50 pm	Depart en route Robben Island
4:10 pm	Arrive Robben Island
4:15 pm - 6:15 pm	**Tour Robben Island with President Mandela**
6:35 pm - 7:50 pm	**Roundtable Discussion with Students (T)**
8:00 pm	Depart en route Dock
8:25 pm	Depart en route Cape Town

June 19, 1998 (1:06pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Friday, March 27, 1998

8:45 pm Arrive Cape Town

OTR Dinner - CODEL Meeting

RON: Cape Town, South Africa

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, March 28, 1998
Draft Schedule

8:30 am	Depart Hotel en route airport
9:00 am	Arrive airport
9:05 am - 9:30 am	**Remarks to the US Embassy Staff**
9:45 am	Wheels up en route Johannesburg, South Africa flight time: 1 hour 55 minutes; no change
11:40 am	Wheels Down Johannesburg, South Africa
12:00 pm	Depart en route Johannesburg Stock Exchange
12:20 pm	Arrive Stock Exchange
12:25 pm - 1:30 pm	**Trade and Investment Event**
1:50 pm	Depart en route Soweto
2:15 pm	Arrive Soweto
2:20 pm - 3:40 pm	**OTR Lunch**
3:50 pm	Depart en route Hector Peterson Memorial
4:00 pm	Arrive Hector Peterson Memorial
4:05 pm - 5:15 pm	**Wreath Laying/Tour Hector Peterson Memorial**
5:25 pm	Depart en route TBD

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:45 pm	Arrive TBD
5:50 pm - 6:50 pm	**Event TBD**
6:55 pm	Depart en route Hotel
TBD	Remarks to the US Embassy
RON:	Johannesburg, South Africa

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, March 29, 1998
Draft Schedule

8:30 am	Depart hotel en route airport
8:50 am	Arrive airport
9:05 am	Wheels up en route Gaborone, Botswana flight time: 2 hours, 5 minutes, no change
11:10 am	Wheels Down Gaborone, Botswana
11:25 am - 11:40 am	**Arrival Ceremony**
11:45 am	Depart airport en route TBD
12:00 pm	Arrive TBD
12:05 pm - 12:45 pm	**Bilateral Meeting with President Masire**
12:50 pm	Depart en route Ambassador's Residence
1:05 pm	Arrive Ambassador's Residence
1:10 pm - 2:10 pm	**Reception in Honor of President Masire's Retirement (T) /Lunch**
2:15 pm	Depart en route airport
2:30 pm	Arrive airport
2:45 pm	Wheels up en route Kasane, Botswana flight time: 1 hour, 25 minutes; no change
4:10 pm	Arrive Kasane, Botswana

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:25 pm - 4:40 pm	**Arrival Ceremony**
4:50 pm	Depart airport en route Chobe Game Park
5:30 pm	Arrive Chobe Game Park

Optional Afternoon River Boat Ride or Visit Village/Kotola Meeting

RON: Mowana Lodge
Chobe, Botswana

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, March 30, 1998
Draft Schedule

5:45 am	**Game Drive**
	Breakfast
Afternoon	**Game Drive** **Visit Village/Kotola Meeting**
RON:	Mowana Lodge Chobe, Botswana

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, March 31, 1998
Draft Schedule

AM	**Game Drive (T)**
11:00 am	Depart Lodge en route location TBD
11:30 am	Arrive TBD
11:35 am - 11:55 am	**Briefing Time**
12:00 pm - 1:15 pm	**Environmental Event** Location TBD
1:30 pm	Depart en route airport
2:00 pm	Arrive Airport
2:15 pm	Wheels up en route Gaborone, Botswana flight time: 1 hour, 25 minutes
3:40 pm	Wheels Down Gaborone Airport
4:00 pm - 4:30 pm	**Remarks to the US Embassy Community**
4:50 pm	Wheels up en route Dakar, Senegal flight time: 7 hours, 55 minutes -2 hours
10:45 pm	Wheels Down Dakar, Senegal
11:00 pm	Depart en route Hotel
RON:	Meridien Hotel Dakar, Senegal

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, April 1, 1998
Draft Schedule

9:30 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEFING** LOCATION TBD Staff Contact: Event Coordinator:
10:10 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart hotel via motorcade en route Presidential Residence
10:35 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Presidential Residence
10:40 am- 11:20 am	**BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT DIOUF** ROOM TBD Presidential Palace Remarks: Staff Contact: Event Coordinator: **PRESS TBD**
11:25 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed via foot to the Pavilion
11:30 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Pavilion
11:35 am- 12:35 pm	**RECEPTION HOSTED BY PRESIDENT DIOUF** ROOM TBD LOCATION TBD Remarks: Staff Contact: Event Coordinator: **PRESS TBD**
12:40 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart via motorcade en route Landing Zone
12:55 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Landing Zone

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart via Air Force One en route Thies [flight time: approx. 30 minutes]
1:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Thies
1:55 2:10	pm- pm	**ARRIVAL CEREMONY** ROOM TBD LOCATION TBD Remarks: Staff Contact: Event Coordinator: **PRESS TBD**
2:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Landing Zone via motorcade en route TBD [drive time:]
2:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive TBD
2:40 3:55	pm- pm	**VISIT ACRI TRAINING CENTER OR EVENT TBD** ROOM TBD LOCATION TBD Remarks: Staff Contact: Event Coordinator: **PRESS TBD**
4:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart via motorcade en route TBD
4:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive TBD
4:20 5:30	pm- pm	**OTR**
5:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart en route Landing Zone
5:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Landing Zone

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart via Marine One en route Dakar LZ [flight time: tbd]
6:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Dakar LZ
6:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart via motorcade en route Hotel [drive time:]
7:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Hotel

Down for the evening - Briefing Time - CODEL Meeting

BC/HRC RON **Meridien Hotel**
Dakar, Senegal

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, April 2, 1998
Draft Schedule

9:00 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart en route Dock
9:30 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Dock
9:45 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart en route Goree Island
10:05 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady Arrive Goree Island
	Greeters:
10:10 am- 10:25 am	**ARRIVAL CEREMONY** ROOM TBD LOCATION TBD Remarks: Staff Contact: Event Coordinator: **PRESS TBD**
10:30 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart en route the Slave House
	THE PRESIDENT and The First Lady arrive the Slave House
	Greeters:
10:40 am- 11:20 am	**TOUR OF THE SLAVE HOUSE** ROOM TBD LOCATION TBD Remarks: Staff Contact: Event Coordinator: **PRESS TBD**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:30 am- 12:45 pm	**TOUR GOREE ISLAND** ROOM TBD LOCATION TBD Remarks: Staff Contact: Event Coordinator: **PRESS TBD**
1:05 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady Proceed to the dock
1:25 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady Depart en route Dakar
1:45 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady Arrive Dakar Greeters:
1:55 pm- 2:15 pm	**HOLD**
2:20 pm- 2:50 pm	**REMARKS TO THE US EMBASSY STAFF/WRAP-UP STATEMENT** ROOM TBD LOCATION TBD Remarks: Staff Contact: Event Coordinator: **PRESS TBD**
3:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart en route airport
3:30 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive airport
3:45 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart via Air Force Once en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 8 hours, 15 minutes] [time change: - 5 hours]
7:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:10 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base en route The White House South Lawn
7:20 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The White House South Lawn

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, April 3, 1998
Final

10:30 am- 11:00 am (T) **BRIEFING FOR ECONOMIC STATEMENT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

11:00 am- 11:15 am (T) **ECONOMIC STATEMENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and The Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Robert Rubin, Secretary Alexis Herman, Secretary William Daley, Dr. Janet Yellen, Erskine Bowles, Gene Sperling, and Frank Raines, proceed to the Rose Garden.
- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **The President**.
- **The President** makes a statement and departs.

11:30 am- 11:45 am **BRIEFING FOR RADIO ADDRESS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

11:45 am- 12:00 pm **TAPE WEEKLY RADIO ADDRESS**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

Note: Closed to Staff and Guests

12:15 pm **DOWN FOR THE DAY**

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, April 4, 1998
Final

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

June 19, 1998 (1:16pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, April 5, 1998
Final

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, April 6, 1998
Final

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:45 am- 10:15 am	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:15 am- 10:45 am	**BRIEFING FOR CRIME EVENT** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:45 am- 11:30 am **CRIME EVENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Jeff Sheshol
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 100 guests in attendance

-- **The President** and The Vice President, accompanied by Attorney General Janet Reno and Secretary Robert Rubin, proceed to the Rose Garden.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Attorney General Janet Reno.

-- Attorney General Janet Reno makes remarks and introduces Secretary Robert Rubin.

-- Secretary Robert Rubin makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

11:35 am- 11:45 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

11:45 am- 1:15 pm **MEETING/BRIEFING ON SOCIAL SECURITY CONFERENCE FORUM**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

1:15 pm- 1:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

1:30 pm- 5:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:00 pm- **BRIEFING FOR D.C. UNITED EVENT**
5:15 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Phil Caplan

5:15 pm- **MEET AND GREET**
5:25 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Phil Caplan, Maria Echaveste
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President will greet team members and their mentees for photographs.

5:30 pm- **D.C. UNITED EVENT**
5:50 pm ROSE GARDEN
Remarks:
Staff Contact: Phil Caplan
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- Kevin Payne, General Manager and President, D.C. United, makes remarks and introduces Coach Bruce Arena.

-- Coach Bruce Arena makes remarks and introduces D.C. United Captains John Harkes and Marco Etcheverry, who will be accompanied by their mentees Anoa Hunter and Aton Kent-Trout, to make the jersey presentation.

-- John Harkes and Marco Etcheverry make remarks and introduce **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

6:00 pm- **DOWN**
8:00 pm

8:00 pm- **FOREIGN POLICY MEETING**
8:45 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

June 19, 1998 (1:16pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, April 7, 1998
Final Schedule

8:25 am — **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

8:30 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

8:40 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

8:55 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Kansas City International Airport, Kansas City, Missouri
[flight time: 2 hours, 15 minutes (approximately)]
[time change: -1 hours]

10:10 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Kansas City, Missouri

Greeters:
Mel Carnahan, Governor (T)
Representative David Dreier
Representative Karen McCarthy
Jay Nixon, Attorney General
Mayor Carol Marinovich, Kansas City, KS
Katheryn Shields, Jackson County Executive

10:25 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Airport via motorcade en route Penn Valley Community College
[drive time: 25 minutes]

10:50 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Penn Valley Community College

Greeters:
Dr. Giles, Chancellor, Penn Valley Community College
Dr. Williams, President, Penn Valley Community College
Mayor Reverend Emmanuel Cleaver

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:00 am-
12:00 pm

REMARKS TO THE CONCORD COALITION/AARP SOCIAL SECURITY FORUM
GYMNASIUM
Penn Valley Community College
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President**, accompanied by Governor Mel Carnahan, Senator Rick Santorum, Senator Robert Kerrey, Representative Earl Pomeroy, and Representative Kenny Hulshof, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Governor Mel Carnahan introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Governor Carnahan introduces Senator Rick Santorum.

-- Senator Rick Santorum gives remarks and introduces Senator Robert Kerrey.

-- Senator Robert Kerrey makes remarks and introduces Representative Kenny Hulshof.

-- Representative Kenny Hulshof gives remarks and introduces Representative Earl Pomeroy.

-- Representative Earl Pomeroy gives remarks.

-- Governor Carnahan makes closing remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

12:05 pm
12:45 pm

LUNCH WITH SENIORS
COACH'S LOUNGE
Penn Valley Community College
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:50 pm-
1:30 pm **BRIEFING AND REMARKS VIA SATELLITE TO THE REGIONAL CONGRESSIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FORUMS**
ROOM 005
Penn Valley Community College
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS (REMARKS AT LOCATIONS)
CLOSED PRESS

-- Ken Apfel makes an opening statement.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** hears from:
Representative Robert Borski
Representative Ben Cardin
Representative Nancy Johnson
Representative Jim Korbe
Representative Jerry Weller

-- **The President** responds to the Representatives and makes closing remarks.

1:30 pm-
1:35 pm **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
Penn Valley Community College

1:40 pm-
2:05 pm **BRIEFING ON PANEL DISCUSSION**
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
Penn Valley Community College
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:10 pm- 3:00 pm **SOCIAL SECURITY PANEL DISCUSSION**
GYMNASIUM
Penn Valley Community College
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Gwen Ifill makes introductory remarks and announces the participants into the room.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat.

-- The discussion begins, moderated by Gwen Ifill.

-- **The President** makes a closing statement.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Penn Valley Community College via motorcade en route Crown Plaza Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Crown Plaza Hotel

3:20 pm- 5:00 pm **DOWN**
THE PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Crown Plaza Hotel

5:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Crown Plaza Hotel via motorcade en route Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]

5:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Airport

Greeters: University of Missouri - Kansas City Debate Team

5:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Airport via Air Force One en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois
[flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
[time change: None]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chicago, Illinois

Greeters:
Senator Carol Moseley - Braun
Senator Dick Durbin
Brigadier General Harold Koistler
Lynn Keistler
Mary Rose Lorey, Chicago Aviation Commissioner
Patrick Levar

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 25 minutes]

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters:
Lou Weisbach
Ruth Weisbach
Len Barrack, Finance Chairman, DNC
Steve Grossman, National Chairman, DNC

7:40 pm-
8:05 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
STUDY
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** will greet approximately 90 guests for photographs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:10 pm-
9:30 pm

DEMOCRATIC BUSINESS COUNCIL DINNER
TENT
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT POOL REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** proceeds to his table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Ramsey Lewis, jazz pianist, performs two songs.

-- Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee, gives welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Dick Durbin.

-- Senator Dick Durbin gives remarks and introduces Senator Carol Moseley - Braun.

-- Senator Carol Moseley - Braun gives remarks and introduces Lou Weisbach.

-- Lou Weisbach gives remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** gives remarks and departs.

9:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Deerfield High School Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Deerfield High School Landing Zone

9:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Deerfield High School Landing Zone via Marine One en route Meigs Field Landing Zone
[flight time: 15 minutes]

10:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Meigs Field Landing Zone

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:15 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Meigs Field Landing Zone via motorcade en route Hilton Hotel [drive time: 5 minutes]
10:20 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hilton Hotel
BC RON	**HILTON HOTEL** **CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**
HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, April 8, 1998
Final

8:30 am-
8:40 am **BRIEFING FOR SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION EVENT**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
HILTON HOTEL
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

8:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route
The Rachel Carson School
[drive time: 25 minutes]

Note: Mayor Richard Daley's car will join The President's motorcade.

9:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The Rachel Carson School

Greeters: Principal Kathleen Mayer
Rosalia Delgado, Student
Senator Carol Moseley - Braun
Senator Richard Durbin
Representative Luis Gutierrez

9:15 am-
9:25 am **TOUR "OLD SCHOOL"**
THE RACHEL CARSON SCHOOL
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

-- The President, accompanied by Principal Mayer, Rosalia Delgado, Senator Mosely - Braun, Senator Durbin, Representative Gutierrez, and Mayor Daley, tour old store room once used as classroom.

-- **THE PRESIDENT** departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** walks across driveway to new school

9:35 am **TOUR NEW SCHOOL**
9:45 am THE RACHEL CARSON SCHOOL
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** tours a science class.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:50 am-
11:00 am

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION EVENT
COURTYARD - TENT
THE RACHEL CARSON SCHOOL
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President,** accompanied by Kathleen Mayer and Rita Nicky, are announced to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Principal Kathleen Mayer makes welcoming remarks and introduces Mayor Daley.

-- Mayor Daley makes remarks and introduces Representative Luis Gutierrez.

-- Representative Gutierrez makes remarks and introduces Senator Durbin.

-- Senator Durbin makes remarks and introduces Senator Carol Moseley-Braun.

-- Senator Moseley Braun makes remarks and introduces Rita Nicky

-- Rita Nicky makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The Rachel Carson School via motorcade en route Midway Airport Landing Zone [drive time: 15 minutes]
11:20	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Midway Landing Zone
11:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Midway Landing Zone via Marine One en route Airport [flight time: 15 minutes]
11:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Airport
12:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Chicago O'Hare Airport, Chicago, Illinois via motorcade en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 45 minutes] [time change: +1]
2:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
3:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
3:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
3:15 4:15	pm- pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
4:15 4:25	pm- pm	**MILITARY AIDE DEPARTURE PHOTOGRAPH** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: D. Pittard Participants: LTCOL Buzz Patterson
4:30 4:35	pm- pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:35 pm **MEETING**
4:55 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

5:00 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:45 pm OVAL OFFICE

6:45 pm- **DOWN**
7:20 pm

Note: The attire for the Mellon Dinner is Black Tie.

7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route The National Gallery of Art
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The National Gallery of Art

Greeters: Earl A. Powell III, Director, National Gallery of Art
Genevera Higginson, Assistant to the Director, National Gallery of Art
Members of the Board of Directors (12)

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady proceed to the Rotunda

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:55 pm- **ANDREW MELLON DINNER**
9:20 pm WEST BUILDING
National Gallery of Art
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer
Event Coordinator: Karen Finney
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- Dinner is served.

8:55 pm -- Alexander Mellon Laughlin, Chairman, Board of Trustees, National Gallery of Art makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- Robert Smith, President, National Gallery of Art, makes brief remarks.

-- Earl A. Powell III, Director, National Gallery of Art, makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, escorted by Earl A. Powell III, depart.

9:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The National Gallery of Art via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive the White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, April 9, 1998
Final

7:20 am — **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

Note: Closed to staff and guests.

7:30 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

7:40 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

7:55 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Airport
[flight time: 1 hour 20 minutes]

9:15 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Airport

Greeters:
Secretary Dan Glickman
Governor Paul Patton
Senator Wendel Ford
Lieutenant Governor Stephen Henry
Edward Hatchett, Jr., Auditor of Public Accounts
Larry Saunders, President of the Senate
State Senator Walter Blevins
State Representative Jody Richards, Speaker of the House
Mayor Bill Welty, Carrollton
Gene McMurry, Judge Executive , Carroll County
Mayor Roxanne Qualls, Cincinnati
Billy Ray Smith, Agriculture Commissioner

9:30 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Airport via motorcade en route Kentuckiana Tobacco Warehouse
[drive time: 45 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Kentuckiana Tobacco Warehouse

Greeters: Brent Lyons

10:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Warehouse Floor

10:25 am **ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION WITH KENTUCKIANS**
11:40 am **REGARDING TOBACCO AND FARMS**
WAREHOUSE FLOOR
Kentuckiana Tobacco Warehouse
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** makes an opening statement.

-- **The President** opens the discussion.

Note: Secretary Daniel Glickman will be the last panelist to speak.

-- **The President** closes the discussion.

-- **The President** departs.

Note: There will be approximately 20 observers.

11:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Hold

11:50 am- **HOLD/LUNCH**
12:10 pm

12:10 pm- **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
12:15 pm WAREHOUSE
Kentuckiana Tobacco Warehouse

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Kentuckiana Tobacco Warehouse en route Carroll County High School
[drive time: 5 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Carroll County High School

Greeters: Dr. Robert Biggin, Jr., Superintendent, Carroll County School District
Randy Marcum, Principal, Carroll County High School
Jaqueline Jones, Student

12:30 pm- 1:30 pm **REMARKS AT CARROLL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL**
GYMNASIUM
CARROLL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 2000 people in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Secretary Daniel Glickman, Senator Wendel Ford, Governor Patton, and Jaqueline Jones to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Governor Patton makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Wendel Ford.

-- Senator Wendel Ford makes brief remarks and introduces Jaqueline Jones.

-- Jaqueline Jones introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

1:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Carroll County High School via motorcade en route Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Airport [drive time: 45 minutes]

2:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Airport

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Airport via Air Force One en Route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 1 hour 15 minutes]

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

4:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

4:15 pm- 5:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME/DOWN**
OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE

5:00 pm- 5:10 pm **BRIEFING FOR NCAA**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

5:10 pm- 5:15 pm **GROUP PHOTOGRAPH**
NORTH PORTICO
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

-- **The President** takes a Michigan team photograph.

5:20 pm- 5:55 pm **NCAA FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS RECEPTION**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** proceeds to the Blue Room to greet Michigan Head Coach Lloyd Carr and Nebraska Head Coach Tom Osborne.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Coach Lloyd Carr and Coach Tom Osborne, proceeds to the East Room.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** makes welcoming remarks and introduces Michigan Coach Llyod Carr.

-- Announcement of **the President,** accompanied by Coach Lloyd Carr and Coach Tom Osborne, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- **The President** makes welcoming remarks and introduces Michigan Coach Lloyd Carr.

-- Coach Lloyd Carr makes remarks and introduces Michigan Co-Captains Jon Jansen and Eric Mayes.

-- Michigan Co-Captains Jon Jansen and Eric Mayes present the President with a team jersey.

-- **The President** introduces Nebraska Coach Tom Osborne.

-- Coach Tom Osborne makes remarks and introduces Nebraska Team Captains Aaron Taylor, Vershan Jackson, Jason Peter and Grant Wistrom.

-- Nebraska Team Captains Aaron Taylor, Vershan Jackson, Jason Peter and Grant Wistrom present **the President** with a team jersey.

-- **The President** thanks players and proceeds to the Blue Room for a receiving line with guests.

6:00 pm-
6:20 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** greets guests for photographs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:25 pm- **GROUP PHOTOGRAPH**
6:30 pm NORTH PORTICO
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

-- **The President** takes a Nebraska team photograph.

6:30 pm- **DOWN**
7:00 pm

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Hay Adams Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The Hay Adams Hotel

7:10 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
7:35 pm JOHN HAY ROOM
Hay Adams Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** will greet guests for 50 photographs.

7:40 pm- **RECEPTION HONORING SENATOR BARBARA MIKULSKI**
8:00 pm JOHN HAY ROOM
Hay Adams Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS

Note: Approximately 100 people in attendance.

-- Senator Barbara Mikulski makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Hay Adams Hotel via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

8:15 pm **DROP BY PRIVATE RECEPTION**
8:45 pm Private Residence
Event Coordinator: Mary Morrison

8:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

9:05 pm- **DINNER HONORING SENATOR MARY LANDRIEU**
9:55 pm Living Room
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

-- Senator Mary Landrieu makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** informally visits with guests during dinner/dessert. (Informal Photographs)

-- **The President** departs.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
10:10 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, April 10, 1998
Final

PASSOVER BEGINS AT SUNDOWN
GOOD FRIDAY

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 10:15 am	**FOREIGN POLICY MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:15 am- 10:45 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
11:00 am- 11:30 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:50 am- 11:55 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
12:00 pm- 12:15 pm	**BRIEFING FOR LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT RAMOS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
12:20 pm- 12:30 pm	**OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPH** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)**
12:35 pm	**THE PRESIDENT**, accompanied by President Ramos, proceeds to the Diplomatic Reception Room to greet lunch guests

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:45 pm-		**LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT RAMOS OF THE PHILIPPINES**
1:45	pm	MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **CLOSED PRESS**
1:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** bids farewell to President Ramos of the Philippines
2:05 pm-		**BRIEFING**
2:15	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
2:15 pm-		**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
2:45	pm	OVAL OFFICE Remarks: Jordan Tamagni Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
2:45 pm-		**MEETING**
3:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich
3:15 pm-		**MEETING**
3:45	pm	RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
3:45	pm	**DOWN FOR THE DAY**

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, April 11, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE** **OR** **CAMP DAVID**
WASHINGTON, D.C. **CAMP DAVID, M.D.**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, April 12, 1998
Final Schedule

EASTER
DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**	**OR**	**CAMP DAVID** **CAMP DAVID, M.D.**

June 19, 1998 (1:20pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, April 13, 1998
Final

9:00 am-
10:00 am

BRUNCH
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Approximately 160 guests.

-- **The President** and The First Lady arrive Blue Room for egg and poster presentation and receiving line.

10:00 am-
10:20 am

EASTER EGG ROLL
SOUTH LAWN
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** and The First Lady are announced from the Blue Room and proceed to the South Lawn via stairs to the Easter Song, played by the Marine Band on the Balcony.

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and blows the whistle to start the Easter Egg Roll.

-- **The President** and The First Lady work short ropeline and proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

10:20 am-
10:30 am

***MAKE A WISH FOUNDATION* MEET AND GREET**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Karin Kullman

-- **The President** and The First Lady greet Jonathan Chung (Age 16) and family and Angelique "Angel" Drizk (Age 16) and family.

-- **The President** and The First Lady depart.

June 19, 1998 (1:20pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Monday, April 13, 1998

10:45 am- 11:00 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

11:00 am- 12:00 pm **BRIEFING FOR RACE TOWN HALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Paul Begala, Judy Winston

12:00 pm- 12:10 pm **BRIEFING FOR VIDEOS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders

12:10 pm- 12:30 pm **APRIL VIDEO TAPINGS**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders

Farewell Message to *Good Morning America* Host Charles Gibson
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

Message for Retirement Dinner for Congressman Vic Fazio
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Greeting for the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights (LCCR) Annual Dinner
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

Message for CBS's "TO LIFE! America Celebrates Israel's 50th"
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Doug Sosnik

Message for Sumner Redstone's 75th Birthday
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:30 pm- 12:40 pm **PSA TAPING FOR VH-1**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Ellen Lovell

Note: The First Lady will participate in this taping.

12:45 pm- 12:50 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

12:50 pm- 1:00 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH THE GIRL SCOUTS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: The First Lady will attend this event.

1:05 pm- 1:25 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Virginia Canter

1:25 pm- 1:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:30 pm- 2:00 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

2:00 pm- 2:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

2:00 pm- 6:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

6:30 pm- 7:30 pm **HOLD**

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Monday, April 13, 1998

WASHINGTON, D.C.

June 19, 1998 (1:20pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, April 14, 1998
Final

8:30 am **BRIEFING**
8:40 am DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, John Podesta

8:40 am EST **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

8:45 am **STATEMENT**
8:50 am SOUTH LAWN
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, John Podesta

8:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the South Lawn via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

9:15 am EST **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Ellington Field
[flight time: 2 hours 50 minutes]
[time change: -1 hour]

11:05 am CST **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ellington Field
OPEN PRESS

Greeters:
Mayor Lee Brown
Representative Sheila Jackson Lee
Representative Gene Green
Representative Nick Lampson
Garry Mauro, Land Commissioner
State Senator Rodney Ellis
Don Boney, City Council President
Comptroller Sylvia Garcia
Robert Eckels, County Executive and Judge
Administrator Dan Goldin, NASA

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ellington Field via motorcade en route Johnson Space Center
[drive time: 15 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:35 am
[12:35 am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Johnson Space Center

Greeters:
George Abbey, Director, Johnson Space Center
Jim Wetherbee, Deputy Director, Johnson Space Center
Senator John Glenn
Mrs. Annie Glenn
Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Commander STS-95 Crew
Robert Cabana, Astronaut
Shannon Lucid, Astronaut
Eileen Collins, Astronaut
Winston Scott, Astronaut
Bill Shepherd, Astronaut
Franklin Chang-Diez, Astronaut
Robert Curbeam, Astronaut

11:40 am-
12:10 pm

TOUR OF BUILDING 9, JOHNSON SPACE CENTER
Johnson Space Center
Staff Contact: Neal Lane
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
POOL PRESS

Note: Mayor Lee Brown , Representative Sheila Jackson Lee, Representative Gene Green, Representative Nick Lampson, Garry Mauro, Land Commissioner, State Senator Rodney Ellis, Don Boney, City Council President, Comptroller Sylvia Garcia, Robert Eckels, County Executive and Judge, and all other guests to Johnson Space Center will receive a tour simultaneous to that of The President.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Administrator Daniel Goldin, NASA, Senator John Glenn, and Commander Curtis Brown, Jr., Commander STS-95 Crew, and George Abbey, Director, Johnson Space Center, proceeds on a tour of the Johnson Space Center.

-- During the tour **The President** will speak, via satellite, with the quarantined STS-90 Crew awaiting launch at Kennedy Space Center, Florida.

Note: The STS-90 Crew is scheduled to launch on Thursday, April 16, 1998.

-- **The President** and Senator John Glenn tour the Shuttle mock-up research bay.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- **The President** and Senator John Glenn exit the Shuttle mock-up research bay, pause for a photograph, and proceed to the stage.

12:15 pm-
12:55 pm
[1:15 pm - 1:55 pm EST]

REMARKS TO THE EMPLOYEES OF JOHNSON SPACE CENTER
BUILDING 9
Johnson Space Center
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Neal Lane
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 400 people in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President**, accompanied by Mayor Lee Brown, Senator John Glenn, Representative Nick Lampson, and Administrator Daniel Goldin, NASA, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Mayor Lee Brown makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Nick Lampson.

-- Representative Nick Lampson makes brief remarks and introduces Administrator Daniel Goldin.

-- Administrator Daniel Goldin makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces **The President**.

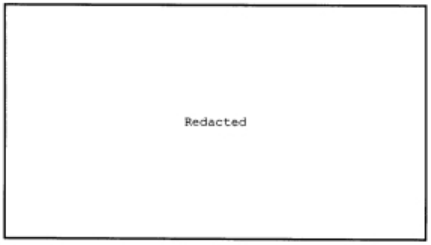
-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

1:05 pm-
1:10 pm

VOLUNTEER PHOTOGRAPHS
JOHNSON SPACE CENTER

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:15 pm [2:15 pm EST]	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Johnson Space Center via motorcade en route Hyatt Hotel [drive time: 40 minutes]
1:55 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Hotel
	Greeters: Donald J. Henderson, General Manager James G. Jay, Service Manager Daniel T. Wilke, Rooms Executive Norbert Relecker, Director of Food and Beverage
2:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Presidential Suite
2:05 pm- 2:50 pm	**DOWN**
2:55 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Cottonwood A



CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

3:00 pm-
3:20 pm
[4:00 pm - 4:20 pm EST]

HOUSTON LATINO LEADERSHIP MEETING
COTTONWOOD A
Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
CLOSED PRESS (OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY)

-- **The President**, accompanied by Representative Gene Green, enters Cottonwood A and is introduced to guests.

-- Representative Gene Green makes brief opening remarks.

-- **The President** makes brief opening remarks and calls upon State Senator Mario Gallegos to make remarks.

-- State Senator Mario Gallegos makes brief remarks and opens an informal discussion.

-- State Senator Mario Gallegos thanks **The President** for attending.

-- **The President** departs.

3:25 pm-
3:30 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOS
HYATT HOTEL

3:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Presidential Suite

Redacted

3:40 pm-
5:40 pm

DOWN

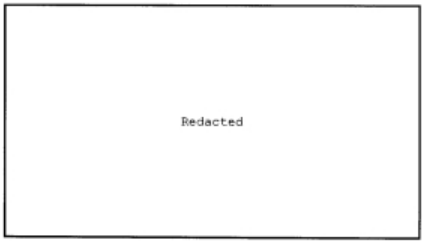
CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:40 pm-
6:00 pm
[6:40 pm - 7:00 pm EST]

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Paul Begala, Judy Winston
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt

6:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route
Wortham Theater Center
[drive time: 10 minutes]



6:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Wortham Theater Center

Greeters:
Mayor Lee Brown
Representative Sheila Jackson-Lee
Gerard J. Tollet, Director, Wortham Center
Dawn Renee Ullrich, Deputy Director, Wortham Center
Steve Bornstein, ESPN CEO/President
George Bodenheimer, ESPN Executive
Edwin Durso, ESPN Executive
Richard Glover, ESPN Executive
Howard Katz, ESPN Executive

6:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the Conference Room

6:25 pm-
6:45 pm

MEET AND GREET WITH PANEL PARTICIPANTS
CONFERENCE ROOM
Wortham Theater Center
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Paul Begala, Judy Winston
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
CLOSED PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:45 pm- 6:55 pm **HOLD**

6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Cullen Theater

7:00 pm- 8:30 pm
[8:00 pm - 9:30 pm EST]

A CONVERSATION WITH THE PRESIDENT, SPORTS AND RACE: RUNNING IN PLACE?
CULLEN THEATER
Wortham Theater Center
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Paul Begala, Judy Winston
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
POOL PRESS (OPENING REMARKS ONLY)
LIVE ESPN EXCLUSIVE

Note: Approximately 1000 people in attendance.

-- Bob Ley (Commentator, ESPN), Moderator, makes opening remarks.

-- A brief montage is played.

-- Bob Ley introduces the panelists.

-- Bob Ley announces **The President** onto the stage.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- The conversation begins.

Note: There will be questions from the audience.

-- Upon conclusion of the conversation, **the President** departs.

8:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Conference Room

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:45 pm- 9:00 pm [9:45 pm - 10:00 pm EST]	**MEET AND GREET WITH THE PRESIDENT'S INITIATIVE ON RACE ADVISORY BOARD** CONFERENCE ROOM Wortham Theater Center Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Judy Winston Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt **CLOSED PRESS**
9:05 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Wortham Theater Center via motorcade en route Hyatt Hotel [drive time: 10 minutes]
9:15 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Hotel
9:20 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Presidential Suite
BC RON	**HYATT REGENCY HOTEL** **HOUSTON, TX**
HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, April 15, 1998
REVISED Final

7:05 am [8:05 am EST] — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route Ellington Field
[drive time: 40 minutes]

7:45 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ellington Field

8:00 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ellington Field via Air Force One en route Birmingham International Airport
[flight time: 1 hour, 25 minutes]

9:25 am CDT — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Birmingham International Airport

Greeters:
Governor Fob James
Mayor Richard Arrington, Jr., Birmingham
Senator Richard Sehlby
Senator Jeff Sessions
Representative Bob Riley
Representative Robert Aderholt
Representative Spencer Bachus
Representative Earl Hilliard
Former Senator Heflin
Steve Raby, Chief of Staff Senator Heflin
Colonel Amason, Air National Guard
Colonel Pruett, Air National Guard
Colonel Wahley, Air National Guard

Note: The following individuals will join The President at the airport and proceed via motorcade with him at this time: Administrator Aida Alvarez, Director James Lee Witt, FEMA, HUD, Lacey Suiter,Deputy Director, FEMA,Glenn Woodard, Federal Coordinating Officer, FEMA, John Copenhavre, Regional Director, FEMA, Lee Helms, FEMA, Darey Gibson, HUD, Heager Hill, HUD

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Birmingham International Airport via motorcade en route Pratt City, Alabama
[drive time: 20 minutes]

10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Pratt City, Alabama

Greeters: William Bell, President of the Birmingham City Council
Leroy Bandy, City Council
Mary Buckelew, President of the Jefferson County Commission
Jeff German, Jefferson County Commissioner
Gussie Woodard, Director, Disaster Recovery Center

10:05 am-
10:45 am **TOUR OF DISASTER RECOVERY CENTER**
Pratt City
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** will greet tornado victims outside the district recovery center.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Gussie Woodard, greets individuals federal assistants stations.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:50 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs via motorcade en route McDonald Chapel [drive time: 15 minutes]
11:05 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives McDonald Chapel
	Greeter:
11:10 am- 11:45 am	**TOUR TORNADO DAMAGE** MCDONALD CHAPEL Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr. Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt **POOL PRESS**
11:50 am- 12:20 pm [12:50 pm - 1:20 pm EST]	**STATEMENT** MCDONALD CHAPEL Remarks: Jeff Shesol Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr. Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt **OPEN PRESS**
	-- Governor Fob Jones makes remarks and introduces Director James Lee Witt. -- Director James Lee Witt makes remarks and introduces **The President.** -- **The President** makes remarks. -- **The President** departs.
12:30 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs McDonald Chapel via motorcade en route Birmingham International Airport [drive time: 20 minutes]
12:50 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Birmingham International Airport
1:05 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Birmingham International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 50 minutes] [time change: +1]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

3:55	pm	EST	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
4:10	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
4:20	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
4:30 5:30	pm- pm		**MEETING WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE
5:30 8:15	pm- pm		**DOWN**
8:25	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
8:35	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
8:50	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Santiago, Chile [flight time: 9 hours, 40 minutes] [time change: none]
9:15 10:00	pm- pm		**FOREIGN TRAVEL BRIEFING** AIR FORCE ONE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
BC/HRC RON			**AIR FORCE ONE**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, April 16, 1998
Final

Note: Chile shares Eastern Daylight Time
NO CHANGE IN TIME

6:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Arturo Merino Benitez International Airport, Santiago, Chile
OPEN PRESS

Note: Ambassador Gabriel Guerra-Mondragon and Chief of Protocol Juan Pablo Lira proceed upstairs to Air Force One.

Greeters: Ambassador Gabriel Guerra-Mondragon
Alicia Rodriguez
Juan Pablo Lira, Chief of Protocol
Jose Miguel Mrs. Inzulza, Foreign Minister
General Jose Concha, Santiago Air Force
Ambassador and Mrs. John Biehl, Chilean Ambassador to the United States

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

3:15 pm-
4:15 pm

ADDRESS TO BUSINESS LEADERS
TEATRO MUNICIPAL
Remarks: Vinca Lafleur
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 1200 guests in attendance.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

United States
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Gabriel Guerra Mondragon Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William M. Daley Ambassador Charlene Barshefsky Admin. Aida Alvarez John Podesta Mack McLarty Donna McLarty Doug Sosnik Rep. Lee Hamilton Rep. Ruben Hiojosa Rep. Ciro Rodriguez Rep. Sander Levin Rep. Rob Portman Samuel R. Berger Sidney Blumenthal Bruce Lindsey Victor Marrero Jeffrey Davidow Mark Schneider James Steinberg George Munoz Larry Harrington Lt. Gen. Robert Fogelsong Lael Brainard Ted Piccone (Notetaker) Maria Fernandez Mark Schneider Staff Seating: Patrick de Souza David Helpeve Tony Blinken David Leavy Laura Graham Jaycee Pribulsky Diana Helwig Nelson Cunningham Steve Ronnel Eric Farnsworth

-- Off-stage announcement of the President and President Frei.

-- Alex Fernandez, President American Chamber of Commerce makes remarks.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- Walter Riesco, President, Confederation of Production and Commerce, makes remarks.

-- President Frei makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** and President Frei depart.

4:20 pm- 4:30 pm **GROUP PHOTO WITH AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**
BACKSTAGE
Teatro Municipal
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be two group photos of approximately 12 people each.

4:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Teatro Municipal via motorcade en route Hyatt Regency Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

4:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Regency Hotel

4:45 pm- 8:00 pm **DOWN**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Hyatt Regency Hotel

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady departs Hyatt Regency Hotel en route La Moneda Palace
[drive time: 20 minutes]

8:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrives La Moneda Palace

Greeters: President Frei
Mrs. Frei
Juan Pablo Lira, Chief of Protocol

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:30 pm-
11:00 pm

STATE DINNER
LA MONEDA PALACE - CANON'S COURTYARD
Remarks: Halperin (TOAST)
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Paper
POOL PRESS (TOASTS ONLY)

Note: ***Business Attire.*** *400 guests in attendance.*

-- **The President** and First Lady, proceed to the 2nd floor to join President and Mrs. Frei for aperitifs.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, escorted by President Frei and Mrs. Frei, are announced into the Canon's Courtyard and proceed to the head table.

-- President Frei proposes a toast.

-- **The President** proposes a toast.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Entertainment begins.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, escorted by President Frei and Mrs. Frei, proceed to the O'Higgins room for coffee.

Note: During Coffee, the President and notetaker proceeds to Montt Varas Room for a brief greet with Supreme Court Chief Justice Roberto Davilla.

-- **The President** and First Lady depart.

11:05 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart La Moneda Palace via motorcade en route Hyatt Regency Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

11:25 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive Hyatt Regency Hotel

DOWN FOR THE EVENING

BC/HRC RON — **HYATT REGENCY HOTEL**
SANTIAGO, CHILE

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:40 am-
6:50 am

ARRIVAL CEREMONY
TARMAC
Arturo Merino Benitez Airport
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: The President does not make remarks.

-- The Official Delegation de-boards the plane.

-- **The President** and First Lady de-board the plane.

-- The National Anthems are played.

-- **The President**, accompanied by his Military Aide, reviews the troops.

-- **The President** and First Lady depart.

United States
THE PRESIDENT
THE FIRST LADY
Ambassador Gabriel Guerra Mondragon
Alicia Rodriguez
Secretary William M. Daley
Secretary Richard W. Riley
Ambassador Charlene Barshefsky
Barry McCaffrey
Admin. Aida Alvarez
John Podesta
Mack McLarty
Rep. Lee Hamilton
Rep. Ruben Hinojosa
Rep. Ciro Rodriguez
Rep. Sander Levin
Rep. Rob Portman
Samuel R. Berger
Sidney Blumenthal
Melanne Verveer
James Steinberg
Lt. Gen. Robert Fogelsong
Lael Brainard
James Dobbins

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Arturo Merino Benitez International Airport via Marine One en route Landing Zone
[flight time: 20 minutes]

7:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Parque Aranacao Landing Zone

Greeter: Mayor Lavin, Las Condes Neighborhood

7:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Parque Aranacao Landing Zone via motorcade en route Hyatt Regency Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Hyatt Regency Hotel

Greeters: Myles McGourty, General Manager
James Hughes, Executive Manager

7:45 am-
9:00 am **DOWN**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Hyatt Regency Hotel

9:00 am-
9:30 am **BRIEFING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Staff Contact: John Podesta, Samuel Berger

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Hyatt Regency Hotel via motorcade en route La Moneda Palace
[drive time: 20 minutes]

10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive La Moneda Palace

Greeters: President Frei
Mrs. Frei

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:05 am-
10:15 am

STATE ARRIVAL CEREMONY
CANON'S COURTYARD
La Moneda Palace
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

United States
THE PRESIDENT THE FIRST LADY Ambassador Gabriel Guerra Mondragon Secretary Madeleine K. Albright Secretary William M. Daley Secretary Richard W. Riley Ambassador Charlene Barshefsky John Podesta Mack McLarty Rep. Lee Hamilton Rep. Ruben Hiojosa Rep. Ciro Rodriguez Rep. Sander Levin Rep. Rob Portman Samuel Berger Jeffrey Davidow James Steinberg Lael Brainard Tim Piccone (Notetaker)

-- **The President** and President Frei proceed to review the palace guard.

-- **The President** and President Frei review the military academy.

-- **The President** and President Frei are joined by the First Lady and Mrs. Frei, all pause for the playing of the national anthems and an official photograph.

-- Upon conclusion of the arrival ceremony, **The President** and President Frei proceed upstairs where **The President** will introduce members of the Congressional Delegation to President Frei.

Note: The First Lady and Mrs. Frei will proceed on a separate schedule at this time.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:25 am-
11:10 am

RESTRICTED BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT FREI
THE OFFICE OF PRESIDENT FREI
La Moneda Palace
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Whisper
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: (10:30 am)During the Restricted Bilateral Meeting, Secretary Madeleine Albright, Secretary Riley, Secretary Daley, and Ambassador Barshefsky will sign documents in Salon Montt Varas. (CLOSED PRESS)

United States	Chile
THE PRESIDENT Ted Piccone (Notetaker) Interpreter	PRESIDENT FREI Carlos Appelgren (notetaker)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:20 am-
11:50 am

EXPANDED BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT FREI
MONTT VARAS ROOM
La Moneda Palace
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Simultaneous
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP - 1 WAVE)

United States	Chile
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Gabriel Guerra Mondragon Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William M. Daley Secretary Richard W. Riley Ambassador Charlene Barshefsky Barry McCaffrey Aida Alvarez John Podesta Mack McLarty Samuel R. Berger Jeffrey Davidow James Steinberg Lt. Gen. Robert Fogelsong Lael Brainard Ted Piccone (Notetaker) Interpreter	PRESIDENT FREI Jose Miguel Insulza, Minister of Foreign Affairs Alvaro Garcia, Minister of Commerce Jose Pablo Arellano, Minister of Education Soledad Alvear, Minister of Justice Juan Villarzu, Secretary General of the President Belisario Velasco, Subsecretary of the Interior Mariano Fernandez, Subsecretary of Foreign Affairs Ambassador Juan Martabit, Director General of Foreign Policy Ambassador Cristian Barros, Director General of the Administration Ambassador Juan Gabriel Valdes, Director General of International Economic Relations John Biehl, Ambassador of Chile to the U.S. Carlos Appelgren, Director of North and Central Americas, Caribbean, and Hemispheric Affairs Alex Geiger, Subdirector of North and Central Americas, Caribbean, and Hemispheric Affairs

11:55 am-
12:05 pm

HOLD/BRIEFING
POTUS HOLD
La Moneda Palace
Staff Contact: John Podesta, Samuel Berger

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:10 pm-
12:30 pm

SIGNING OF JOINT COMMUNIQUE
PATIO OF THE CAMIELAS
La Moneda Palace
Remarks: Vinca Lafleur
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS

NOTE: **No questions will be taken from the press at this time.**

United States	Chile
THE PRESIDENT	PRESIDENT FREI
Ambassador Gabriel Guerra Mondragon	Jose Miguel Insulza, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Secretary Madeleine Albright	Alvaro Garcia, Minister of Commerce
Secretary William M. Daley	Jose Pablo Arellano, Minister of Education
Secretary Richard W. Riley	Soledad Alvear, Minister of Justice
Ambassador Charlene Barshefsky	Juan Villarzu, Secretary General of the President
Barry McCaffrey	Belisario Velasco, Subsecretary of the Interior
Aida Alvarez	Mariano Fernandez, Subsecretary of Foreign Affairs
John Podesta	Ambassador Juan Martabit, Director General of Foreign Policy
Mack McLarty	Ambassador Cristian Barros, Director General of the Administration
Gov. Pedro Rossello	Ambassador Juan Gabriel Valdes, Director General of International Economic Relations
Samuel R. Berger	John Biehl, Ambassador of Chile to the U.S.
Sidney Blumenthal	Carlos Appelgren, Director of North and Central Americas, Caribbean, and Hemispheric Affairs
Jeffrey Davidow	Alex Geiger, Subdirector of North and Central Americas, Caribbean, and Hemispheric Affairs
Mark Schneider	
James Steinberg	
George Munoz	
Larry Harrington	
Lt. Gen. Robert Fogelsong	
Ted Piccone (Notetaker)	
Ted Piccone	
Patrick de Souza	
Maria Fernandez	
Mark Schneider	

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and President Frei enter the room and proceed to toast lecterns.

-- **The President** makes a brief statement.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- President Frei makes a brief statement.

-- **The President** and President Frei proceed to signing table to sign the Joint Communique.

-- **The President** bids farewell and is escorted to motorcade by an honor guard.

12:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs La Moneda Palace via motorcade en route Small Business TBD - San Miguel Neighborhood
[drive time: 20 minutes]

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Small Business TBD - San Miguel Neighborhood

1:00 pm- (T) **VISIT SMALL BUSINESS**
1:25 pm SMALL BUSINESS TBD
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Whisper
STILLS ONLY

-- **The President** and President Frei visit with a small business owner and his/her employees.

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Small Business TBD via motorcade en route San Andreas University
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives San Andreas University

Note: The First Lady and Mrs. Frei will rejoin The President and President Frei at this time.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:40 pm-
2:40 pm

DISCUSSION WITH COMMUNITY MEMBERS
ROOM TBD
San Andreas University
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Simultaneous
POOL PRESS

United States	Chile
THE PRESIDENT THE FIRST LADY John Podesta Samuel Berger Ambassador Guerra Mondragon	President Frei Mrs. Frei

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs San Andreas University via motorcade en route Teatro Municipal
[drive time: 20 minutes]

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Teatro Municipal

Greeter: Mayor Ravinet, Santiago

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, April 17, 1998
Final

NOTE: STAFF MEETING, 7:30 A.M, TRAVELING STAFF OFFICE - 1ST FLOOR

Note: Chile shares Eastern Daylight Time

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**COS MEETING** PRESIDENTIAL SUITE Staff Contact: John Podesta
9:15 am- 9:45 am	**SPEECH PREPARATION** PRESIDENTIAL SUITE Hyatt Regency Hotel Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Hyatt Regency Hotel via motorcade en route Parque Aranacao Landing Zone [drive time: 5 minutes]
10:00 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Parque Aranacao Landing Zone
10:10 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Santiago en route Valpariso Landing Zone [flight time: 55 minutes]
11:05 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Valpariso Landing Zone
11:15 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Landing Zone en route Congress Building [drive time: 15 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Congress Building
OPEN PRESS

Greeter: Juan Pablo Lira, Chief of Protocol

-- Members of the Official Delegation proceed inside the building and take their seats.

-- **The President** and First Lady are greeted by two welcoming committees comprised of House and Senate leadership who escort them into the building where they are greeted by the President of the House and President of the Senate.

-- **The President** proceeds to Ante Room for an official photograph with the President of the House and President of the House and President of the Senate while the First Lady is escorted to her seat.

11:35 am-
12:35 pm **ADDRESS TO JOINT SESSION OF CONGRESS**
CHAMBER - CONGRESS BUILDING
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Friday, April 17, 1998

United States

THE PRESIDENT
THE FIRST LADY
Ambassador Gabriel Guerra Mondragon
Alicia Rodriguez
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Secretary Richard W. Riley
Mrs. Riley
John Podesta
Mack McLarty
Donna McLarty
Doug Sosnik
Rep. Lee Hamilton
Rep. Ruben Hiojosa
Rep. Ciro Rodriguez
Rep. Sander Levin
Rep. Rob Portman
Governor Pedro Rossello
Samuel R. Berger
Sidney Blumenthal
Bruce Lindsey
Melanne Verveer
Elaine Shocas
Victor Marrero
Jeffrey Davidow
Mark Schneider
Nancy Hernreich
James Steinberg
Lt. Gen. Robert Fogelsong
Ted Piccone
Tony Blinkin
Lael Brainard
Maria Fernandez

Add'tl Staff Seating
Nelson Cunningham
Steve Ronnel
Eric Farnsworth
Laura Graham
Laura Marcus
Jaycee Pribulsky
Huma Abedin
Mark Schneider
Maria Fernandez
Pat de Souza

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- **The President** is escorted by the President of the House and President of the Senate to the front of the room and proceeds to the podium.

-- President of the House makes brief remarks from his seat.

-- President of the Senate makes brief remarks from his seat.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Parliament Building en route Cerro Castillo - Vina del Mar
[drive time: 15 minutes]

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Cerro Castillo - Vina del Mar
POOL PRESS

Greeters: President Frei
Mrs. Frei

1:00 pm-
2:30 pm **LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT AND MRS. FREI**
CERRO CASTILLO
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: TBD
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Business Attire

United States	Chile
THE PRESIDENT THE FIRST LADY Ambassador Gabriel Guerra Mondragon Alicia Rodriguez Secretary Madeleine Albright Mack McLarty Donna McLarty Samuel R. Berger	PRESIDENT FREI Mrs. Frei Foreign Minister Ambassador Biehl to the US Members of the Frei Family

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Vina del Mar via motorcade en route OTR site - Valpariso

2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Site TBD - Valpariso

3:00 pm- (T) **HOLD**
3:45 pm

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart OTR site - Valpariso via motorcade en route the Town of Casa Blanca
[drive time: 35 minutes]

4:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive the Town of Casa Blanca

4:30 pm- **INFORMAL DISCUSSION WITH LOCAL CITIZENS**
4:55 pm SCHOOL ROOM
Town of Casa Blanca
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT POOL REPORTER ONLY

-- **The President** and The First Lady will briefly meet with six people.

5:00 pm- (T) **GREET CITIZENS OF CASA BLANCA**
5:30 pm TOWN SQUARE
Remarks:
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

-- Mayor makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** makes brief informal remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Note: A Chilean Folklore Dance Group will perform a National Dance.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Cafe-Town Square via motorcade en route Casa Blanca Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

5:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Casa Blanca Landing Zone

Note: The President and First Lady must depart no later than 5:50 pm from the Landing Zone due to helicopter restrictions.

5:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Casa Blanca Landing Zone via Marine One en route Santiago Landing Zone
[flight time: 30 minutes]

6:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Santiago Landing Zone

6:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Parque Aranacoa Landing Zone via motorcade en route Hyatt Regency Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Hyatt Regency Hotel

6:50 pm-
7:10 pm **TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
ROOM 1905
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The Air Force One Congressional Delegation, Governor Rossello and Mrs. Rossello will attend this radio address.

DOWN FOR THE EVENING/OTR OPTIONS

BC/HRC RON **HYATT REGENCY HOTEL**
SANTIAGO, CHILE

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, April 18, 1998
Final

Note:Chile shares Eastern Daylight Time

8:00 am- 8:10 am **COS MEETING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

8:10 am- 8:30 am **BRIEFING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

8:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hyatt Regency Hotel via motorcade en route Sheraton Hotel

8:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sheraton Hotel
OPEN PRESS

Greeter: Juan Pablo Lire, Chief of Protocol

Note: POTUS to arrive last.

-- **The President** arrives and proceeds to the Don Quito Room to hold.

-- **The President** proceeds onto the terrace for an official greeting with President Frei.
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** proceeds to El Cid Restaurant to hold while other leaders greet.

-- **The President** and other leaders proceed to San Cristobol Room.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:15 am-
9:45 am

SUMMIT OPENING CEREMONY
SAN CRISTOBOL ROOM
Sheraton Hotel
Remarks: Lafleur
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

United States
THE PRESIDENT Seated: Ambassador Gabriel Guerra Mondragon Secretary Madeleine Albright Attorney General Janet Reno Secretary William M. Daley Secretary Federico Pena Secretary Richard W. Riley Ambassador Charlene Barshefsky Barry McCaffrey Mack McLarty Samuel R. Berger Standing: Rep. Lee Hamilton Rep. Ruben Hiojosa Rep. Ciro Rodriguez Rep. Sander Levin Rep. Rob Portman Pedro Rossello

-- **The President** and President Frei enter the room.

-- **The President** makes remarks, introduces President Frei, and proceeds to the his seat.

-- President Frei makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **The President** and other leaders proceed to Pedro de Valdivia Room.

9:50 am- 10:00 am **BREAK**
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
Sheraton Hotel

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:00 am-
11:10 am

SESSION ONE A: *EDUCATION*
PEDRO DE VALDIVIA ROOM
Sheraton Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: TBD
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Leaders plus 3.
Explanations: Mexico, Uruguay, El Salvador, and Guyana.

United States
THE PRESIDENT **Note: Passes will be rotated between the following:** Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary Richard W. Riley John Podesta Mack McLarty Samuel R. Berger

11:15 am-
12:15 pm

SESSION ONE B: *HUMAN RIGHTS/DEMOCRACY/JUSTICE*
PEDRO DE VALDIVIA ROOM
Sheraton Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Leaders plus 3.
Explanations: Brazil, **UNITED STATES**, Barbados, Suriname.

United States
THE PRESIDENT **Note: Passes will be rotated between the following:** Secretary Madeleine Albright Attorney General Janet Reno John Podesta Mack McLarty Barry McCaffrey Samuel R. Berger

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:20 pm- **BREAK**
12:30 pm PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
Sheraton Hotel

12:35 pm- **PULL ASIDE WITH PRESIDENT MENEM OF ARGENTINA**
12:50 pm ROOM TBD
Sheraton Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Hotel via motorcade en route Camino Real Restaurant

Note: This lunch is for leaders only.

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Camino Real Restaurant
OPEN PRESS

1:20 pm **LEADERS GROUP PHOTO**
1:25 pm OUTSIDE GROUNDS
Camino Real Restaurant
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: The President will stand beside President Frei.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:30 pm- 3:00 pm **LEADERS WORKING LUNCH**
CAMINO REAL RESTAURANT
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS

Note: President Zedillo of Mexico and President Frei will sit beside The President. Also seated at The President's table: Peru, Guatemala, Venezuela, Argentina, OAS.

-- **The President** proceeds to indoor patio for aperitifs.

-- **The President** proceeds to the dining room and takes his seat.

-- Lunch is served.

-- Upon conclusion of the lunch, leaders depart.

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Real Camino Restaurant via motorcade en route Sheraton Hotel

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sheraton Hotel

3:20 pm- 5:00 pm **SESSION TWO A:** ***POVERTY ALLEVIATION/DISCRIMINATION***
PEDRO DE VALDIVIA ROOM
Sheraton Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Leaders plus 3.
Explanations: Grenada, Nicaragua, Panama, and Peru.
Note: An overflow room with closed circuit televisions will be provided. (Access badges will be rotated amongst the following participants - as appropriate)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

United States
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright John Podesta Mack McLarty Aida Alvarez Samuel R. Berger

5:00 pm-
6:00 pm **SESSION TWO B: *TRADE/ECONOMICS***
PEDRO DE VALDIVIA ROOM
Sheraton Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Leaders plus 3.
Explanations: Bolivia, Colombia, Jamaica, and Venezuela.
Note: An overflow room with closed circuit televisions will be provided. (Access badges will be rotated amongst the following participants - as appropriate)

United States
THE PRESIDENT Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William M. Daley Ambassador Charlene Barshefsky John Podesta Mack McLarty Samuel R. Berger

6:05 pm **PULL ASIDE WITH PRESIDENT CARDOSO OF BRAZIL**
6:20 pm ROOM TBD
Sheraton Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

6:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Hotel via motorcade en route Hyatt Regency Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Regency Hotel

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:45 pm- **DOWN**
8:30 pm Hyatt Regency Hotel

Note: The First Lady is scheduled to arrive back at the Hyatt Regency Hotel at approximately 7:30 pm.

8:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Hyatt Regency Hotel via motorcade en route La Moneda Palace

8:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive La Moneda Palace

Greeters: President Frei
Mrs. Frei

9:00 pm- **SUMMIT GALA**
11:30 pm CANON'S COURTYARD
La Moneda Palace
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Consecutive
OFFICIAL PHOTO/HOST TV ONLY

Note: Leaders and Spouses Only. Business Attire.

-- **The President** and The First Lady are escorted to the second floor for aperitifs.

-- **The President** and The First Lady are escorted to the Patio de Orange Trees for entertainment.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, and other leaders, proceed to the Canon's Courtyard and take their seats at the leaders head table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- **The President** and The First Lady depart.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:35 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs La Moneda Palace via motorcade en route Hyatt Regency Hotel [drive time: 20 minutes]
11:55 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Regency Hotel
BC/HRC RON	**HYATT REGENCY HOTEL** **SANTIAGO, CHILE**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, April 19, 1998
Final

Note:Chile shares Eastern Daylight Time

8:00 8:10	am- am	**COS MEETING** PRESIDENTIAL SUITE Staff Contact: John Podesta
8:10 8:20	am- am	**BRIEFING** PRESIDENTIAL SUITE Hyatt Regency Hotel Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty
8:25	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Hyatt Regency Hotel via motorcade en route Sheraton Hotel
8:40	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrive Sheraton Hotel
8:45 9:45	am- am	**SUMMIT SESSION TWO B: *TRADE/ECONOMICS*** **(CONTINUED)** PEDRO DE VALDIVIA ROOM Sheraton Hotel Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty Event Coordinator: Laura Graham Interpretation: Simultaneous **CLOSED PRESS** **Note: Leaders plus three. Overflow room w/CC TV.** Explanations: Costa Rica, Argentina, and Canada.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT **Note: Passes will be rotated between the following people:** Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary Williams Daley Secretary Federico Pena Ambassador Charlene Barshefsky John Podesta Mack McLarty Samuel R. Berger

9:50 am- 10:10 am	**BREAK** PRESIDENTIAL HOLD Sheraton Hotel
10:15 am- 12:15 pm	**SUMMIT SESSION THREE - *OPEN DISCUSSION*** PEDRO DE VALDIVIA ROOM Sheraton Hotel Staff Contact: Samuel Berger Event Coordinator: Laura Graham Interpretation: Simultaneous **CLOSED PRESS** ***Note: Leaders only***
12:15 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Hotel via motorcade en route Former Congress Building [drive time: 10 minutes]
12:25 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Former Congress Building
12:30 pm- 1:15 pm	**CLOSING SESSION** Former Congress Building Remarks: Tony Blinken Staff Contact: Samuel Berger Event Coordinator: Laura Graham Interpretation: Simultaneous **OPEN PRESS**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

United States
THE PRESIDENT Up front: Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William M. Daley Seated in Audience: Secretary Federico Pena (T) Secretary Richard W. Riley (T) Ambassador Charlene Barshefsky (T) Barry McCaffrey (T) Mack McLarty (T) Rep. Lee Hamilton (T) Rep. Ruben Hiojosa (T) Rep. Ciro Rodriguez (T) Rep. Sander Levin (T) Rep. Rob Portman (T) Pedro Rossello (T) Samuel Berger (T) Victor Marrero (T) Jeff Davidow (T) James Steinberg (T) Robert Fogelsong (T) James Dobbins (T) Rich Brown (T) Seated in Diplomatic Section: Ambassador Gabriel Guerra Mondragon

-- Declaration of Santiago is signed.

-- **The President** makes remarks. (T)

-- Prime Minister Chretien make remarks.

-- President Frei makes remarks.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Former Congress Building via motorcade en route Catholic University Sports Complex [drive time: 15 minutes]

1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Catholic University Sports Complex

Greeters: Charles Shapiro, Deputy Chief of Mission, US Embassy

2:00 pm-
2:45 pm **REMARKS TO EMBASSY PERSONNEL/FAMILIES**
CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY SPORTS COMPLEX
Remarks: Gobush
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

United States
THE PRESIDENT THE FIRST LADY Ambassador Gabriel Guerra Mondragon Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary William M. Daley Secretary Federico Pena Secretary Richard W. Riley Ambassador Charlene Barshefsky Aida Alvarez Barry McCaffrey John Podesta Mack McLarty Rep. Lee Hamilton Rep. Ruben Hiojosa Rep. Ciro Rodriguez Rep. Sander Levin Rep. Rob Portman Pedro Rossello Samuel R. Berger Sidney Blumenthal Melanne Verveer Victor Marrero Jeffrey Davidow James Steinberg Lael Brainard James Dobbins Maria Fernandez

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Madeleine Albright and Ambassador Guerra Mondragon and Representative Lee Hamilton to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".

-- Ambassador Guerra Mondragon makes opening remarks and introduces Secretary Madeleine Albright.

-- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes remarks and introduces The First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces Representative Lee Hamilton.

-- Representative Lee Hamilton makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

2:50 pm- 2:55 pm **MARINE DETACHMENT PHOTO/CHILEAN POLICE PHOTOS**
GYMNASIUM HALLWAY
Catholic University Sports Complex
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

3:00 pm- 3:05 pm **POLICE PHOTOS**
HALLWAY
Catholic University Sports Complex
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart SITE TBD via motorcade en route Landing Zone
[drive time: 10 minutes]

3:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Parque Arancao Landing Zone

3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Landing Zone via Marine One en route Arturo Merino Benitez International Airport
[flight time: 20 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Arturo Merino Benitez International Airport

Greeters: Juan Pablo Lira, Chief of Protocol
Foreign Minister
Deputy Mariano Fernandez
General Jose Concha, Chilean Air Force

4:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Arturo Merino Benitez International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 9 hours, 30 minutes]
[time change: none]

BC/HRC RON **AIR FORCE ONE**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, April 20, 1998
Final

1:40	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
1:55	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
2:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The White House

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, April 21, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**INTERN PHOTOGRAPH** SOUTH PORTICO Staff Contact: Virginia Apuzzo
	Note: Approximately 220 interns in attendance.
9:15 am- 9:30 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:30 am- 9:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:45 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:00 am- 10:45 am	**BUDGET MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Gene Sperling
10:45 am- 11:00 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Rahm Emanuel
11:00 am- 12:00 pm	**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:00 pm- 12:20 pm **STATEMENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
Remarks: June Shih

-- **The President** makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Tom Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Richard Gephardt.

-- Representative Richard Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** departs.

12:25 pm- 12:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:30 pm- 1:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Sidney Blumenthal

1:00 pm- 2:00 pm (T) **INTERVIEW WITH *THE NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE***
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Sidney Blumenthal

Interviewer: Gary Wills

2:00 pm- 2:05 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

LIBRARY

2:05 pm- 2:20 pm **SIGNING CEREMONY FOR S.419, *THE BIRTH DEFECTS PREVENTION ACT OF 1998***
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

-- **The President** signs S.419, the *Birth Defects Prevention Act of 1998*.

-- **The President** meets with guests and departs.

2:20 pm- 6:20 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

6:30 pm- 7:30 pm **HOLD**

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, April 22, 1998
Final

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:45 am	**BRIEFING FOR EARTH DAY EVENT** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
9:45 am- 9:50 am	**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH *RANGER OF THE YEAR*** DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
9:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool [drive time: 5 minutes]
10:00 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
	Note: The Vice President will join The President at this time.
10:10 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The Vice President depart The White House via Marine One en route Harpers Ferry Landing Zone [flight time: 35 minutes]
10:45 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The Vice President arrive Harpers Ferry Landing Zone
10:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and The Vice President depart Harpers Ferry Landing Zone via motorcade en route High Acres House, Appalachian National Scenic Trail [drive time: 10 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:05 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and The Vice President arrive High Acres House, Appalachian National Scenic Trail

Greeters: David Startzell, Executive Director, Appalachian Trail Conference
Don Campbell, Superintendent, Harpers Ferry Historical Park

11:10 am-
11:15 am — **DRIVER/VOLUNTEER PHOTOS**
HIGH ACRES HOUSE

11:15 am-
11:50 am — **REVEGETATION AND EROSION PREVENTION WORK ON THE APPALACHIAN SCENIC TRAIL**
JEFFERSON ROCK
Harpers Ferry National Historic Park
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and The Vice President, accompanied by Representative Robert Wise and Director Robert Stanton, proceed to the revegetation work area and participate in revegetation work with volunteers.

Note: Representative Robert Wise and Director Robert Stanton will depart to participate in the pre-program.

-- **The President** and The Vice President proceed to the stone wall work station and complete stone work with volunteers.

-- **The President** and The Vice President pause at Jefferson Rock for a photo-op and depart.

11:55 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and The Vice President depart Jefferson Rock via motorcade en route The Point
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:00 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and The Vice President arrive The Point

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

12:05 pm-
12:40 pm

REMARKS IN COMMEMORATION OF EARTH DAY '98
THE POINT
Harpers Ferry National Historical Park
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 600 people in attendance.

-- On-stage announcement by Representative Robert Wise of **The President** and The Vice President, accompanied by Pam Underhill, Manager, National Scenic Trail Park Office, and Sandi Marra, Volunteer.

-- Pam Underhill makes opening remarks and introduces Sandi Marra.

-- Sandi Marra makes remarks and introduces The Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** and The Vice President depart.

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The Vice President depart The Point via motorcade en route Harpers Ferry Landing Zone
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The Vice President arrive Harpers Ferry Landing Zone

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** depart Harpers Ferry Landing Zone via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool
[flight time: 35 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The Vice President arrive the Reflecting Pool
1:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and The Vice President depart the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
2:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
2:10 3:10	pm- pm	**LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
3:15 3:30	pm- pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
3:30 3:45	pm- pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
3:55 4:00	pm- pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
4:00 7:00	pm- pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME/DOWN** OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE
7:00 7:15	pm- pm	**BRIEFING FOR MILLENNIUM LECTURE SERIES** RED ROOM Staff Contact: Ellen Lovell
7:15 7:30	pm- pm	**MEET AND GREET** BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Ellen Lovell Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **CLOSED PRESS**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:30 pm-
9:00 pm

MILLENNIUM LECTURE SERIES
EAST ROOM/STATE DINING ROOM
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Ellen Lovell
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS

-- Announcement of **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by the poets laureate - Rita Dove, Robert Haas, and Robert Pinskey, into the East Room

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduce the poets laureate Rita Dove, Robert Haas and Robert Pinskey.

-- The poets laureate recite poetry.

-- **The President** opens the discussion.

-- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **The President** and The First Lady proceed to the State Dining Room for a reception.

-- **The President** and The First Lady depart at their leisure.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT

FOR

THURSDAY, APRIL 23, 1998

Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

9:50 am- 10:00 am **MEET AND GREET**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Note: There will be approximately 32 Treasury Department Working Group members present.

10:00 am- 10:45 am **CHILD CARE EVENT**
ROSE GARDEN
[RAIN SITE: OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING, ROOM 450]
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces Secretary Donna Shalala.

-- Secretary Donna Shalala makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Alexis Herman.

-- Secretary Alexis Herman makes brief remarks and introduces CEO TBD.

-- CEO TBD makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes remarks.

June 19, 1998 (1:26pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- The President departs the Rose Garden.

11:00 am- 11:20 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:20 am- 12:00 pm	**BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT NIYAZOV OF TURKMENISTAN** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **STILLS ONLY (AT THE TOP)**
12:05 pm	**THE PRESIDENT,** accompanied by President Niyazov, proceeds to the Old Family Dining Room
12:10 pm- 1:10 pm	**LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT NIYAZOV OF TURKMENISTAN** OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **CLOSED PRESS**
1:10 pm	**THE PRESIDENT**, accompanied by President Niyazov, departs the Old Family Dining Room and proceeds to the West Wing
1:15 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** bids farewell to President Niyazov of Turkmenistan outside Oval Office
1:30 pm- 2:00 pm	**HOLD** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
2:00 pm- 3:00 pm	**SPEECH PREPARATION** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael Waldman
3:00 pm- 7:15 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
7:20 pm- 7:30 pm	**BRIEFING** RED ROOM Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

7:30 pm-
8:45 pm

1993 BUDGET RECEPTION
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

7:30 pm -- **The President** proceeds to the Blue Room and receives guests.

8:15 pm -- Speaking program TBD.

-- Upon conclusion of the speaking program, **the President** departs.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, APRIL 24, 1998

FINAL SCHEDULE

9:15 am- 9:30 am **MEETING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:30 am- 9:35 am **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall, Dan Burkhardt

9:35 am- 10:05 am **WHITE HOUSE VOLUNTEER EVENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Staff Contact: Dan Burkhardt
Remarks: Laura Capps
CLOSED PRESS

-- Judithanne Scourfield, Director, White House Volunteer Program, makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** and First Lady pose for a group photo.

10:30 am- 10:45 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

11:00 am- 11:30 am (T) **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Sheraton Carlton
[drive time: 5 minutes]

June 19, 1998 (1:38pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

11:45 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The Sheraton Carlton

11:50 pm-
12:15 pm — **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
BALLROOM
Sheraton Carlton
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

12:20 pm-
12:40 pm — **DNC LUNCH**
BALLROOM
Sheraton Carlton
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- Governor Roy Romer, Chairman, Democratic National Committee, gives brief remarks and introduces Len Barrack, Finance Chairman, Democratic National Committee.

-- Len Barrack, Finance Chairman, Democratic National Committee, gives brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** gives brief remarks and departs.

12:45 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Carlton via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:50 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

1:00 pm-
2:15 pm — **HOLD**

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:30 pm- **BRIEFING**
2:45 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Capricia Marshall

2:45 pm- **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
3:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

Note: **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, will be photographed with each State Teacher of the Year.

3:00 pm- **NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR EVENT**
3:30 pm ROSE GARDEN
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- Secretary Richard Riley makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Chuck Robb.

-- Senator Chuck Robb makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and presents the Commemorative Apple to the National Teacher of the Year, Philip Bigler.

-- Philip Bigler, The National Teacher of the Year makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** departs the Rose Garden.

3:40 pm- **BRIEFING**
3:50 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

3:50 pm- **SCHOOL SAFETY MEETING**
4:50 pm CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:00 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:15 pm OVAL OFFICE

OPTION:

4:55 pm- **BRIEFING**
5:10 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

5:15 pm- **DROP-BY MEETING OF BOARD OF NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**
5:20 pm **OF HISPANIC JOURNALISTS**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, APRIL 25, 1998

Final Schedule

9:45 am- 10:00 am **BRIEFING FOR RADIO ADDRESS**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

10:06 am- 11:00 am **RADIO ADDRESS**
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

6:00 pm- 6:45 pm **SPEECH PREPARATION**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman

Note: The attire for the White House Correspondents Dinner is Black Tie.

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Washington Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Washington Hilton Hotel

Note: The Vice President and Mrs. Gore are scheduled to arrive at approximately 7:10 p.m.

Greeter: (Curbside) William Edwards, General Manager, Washington Hilton

Greeters: (Cabinet Room) Larry McQuillan, President, White House Correspondets Assocation
Geraldine ("Gerry") McQuillan
Sean McQuillan

June 19, 1998 (1:38pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

7:25 pm- 7:55 pm **RECEPTION**
CABINET ROOM
Washington Hilton
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** and The First Lady greet guests.

8:00 pm- 11:00 pm **WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS ASSOCIATION DINNER**
INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM
Washington Hilton
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS

-- Head table guests are announced into the ballroom.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, accompanied by Larry McQuillan, President, White House Correspondents Association, are announced to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief," and proceed to their seats at the head table.

-- Larry McQuillan makes brief opening remarks and introduces the Presentation of the Color Guard of the Joint Armed Forces.

-- The Colors are presented.

-- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed by the United States Marine Band.

-- The Colors are retired.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Upon conclusion of dinner, Larry McQuillan announces Head Table Guests and introduces Kenneth Walsh.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

-- Kenneth Walsh presents the Scholarship Award and introduces Susan Page.

-- Susan Page presents the Journalism Awards.

-- Larry McQuillan makes remarks and introduces Stewart Powell.

-- Stewart Powell, incoming President of the White House Correspondents Association, makes brief remarks.

-- Stewart Powell presents gavel to Larry McQuillan.

-- Larry McQuillan proposes a toast and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Larry McQuillan introduces Ray Romano.

-- Ray Romano makes brief remarks.

-- Larry McQuillan makes closing remarks.

-- **The President** and The First Lady, The Vice President and Mrs. Gore, are escorted from the room by Stewart Powell and Susan Page.

-- **The President** and The First Lady depart.

11:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Washington Hilton via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Sunday, April 26, 1998

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, APRIL 26, 1998

Final Schedule

DAY OFF

TBD — **CHURCH**

3:40 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route National Theater
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:45 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive National Theater

Greeters: (Curbside) — Harry Tetter, Theater Manager, National Theater

Greeters: (Backstage) — Garth Drabinsky, Chairman and CEO, Livent, Inc., Karen Poppell

4:00 pm-
7:30 pm — ***RAGTIME* (PREMIERE)**
National Theater
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: Business attire

Note: The Vice President is scheduled to arrive at approximately 3:30 p.m. and will join the President and the First Lady backstage.

-- Off-stage announcement of **The President**, the First Lady and the Vice President into the theater.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, and the Vice President proceed to their seats.

June 19, 1998 (1:38pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:00 pm	--	Performance begins.
	--	Intermission.
7:00 pm	--	Performance ends.
	--	Upon conclusion of the performance, **the President**, the First Lady, and the Vice President proceed backstage.
	--	Garth Drabinksy makes welcoming remarks and introduces Steve Grossman, Chairman, National Democratic Committee.
	--	Steve Grossman makes remarks, acknowledges the DNC officers, and announces the **The President**, the First Lady, and the Vice President onto the stage.
	--	Steve Grossman introduces the First Lady.
	--	The First Lady delivers remarks and introduces The Vice President.
	--	The Vice President delivers remarks and introduces **the President**.
	--	**The President** delivers remarks.
	--	The curtain is drawn at the end of **the President's** remarks.
	--	**The President**, the First Lady, and the Vice President pose for photographs with the cast of *Ragtime*.
	--	**The President**, the First Lady and the Vice President depart.

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT**, the First Lady and the Vice President proceed to the motorcade

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT**, the First Lady and the Vice President depart National Theater via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT**, the First Lady and the Vice President arrive Private Residence

Greeters: Arlene Kogod
Lauren Kogod
Clarice Smith
Bob Smith

8:05 pm- **HOLD**
8:20 pm

8:20 pm- **GREET**
8:55 pm FOYER
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President**, the First Lady and the Vice President greet arriving guests for photographs (60 photographs).

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

9:00 pm-
9:45 pm

DINNER
TENT
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Anthony Bernal
POOL PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President**, the First Lady, and the Vice President proceed to their separate tables.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Arlene Kogod makes welcoming remarks and introduces Bob Smith.

-- Bob Smith makes remarks and introduces The First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces The Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, and the Vice President depart.

9:50 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady depart Private Residence via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 15 minutes]

10:05 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive The White House

BC/HRC RON — **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, APRIL 27, 1998

Final Schedule

9:00 am-			**MEETING**
9:30 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
9:30 am-			**MEETING**
9:45 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:45 am-		(T)	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
10:15 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:15 am-			**BRIEFING**
10:30 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Capricia Marshall, Maria Echaveste
10:30 am-			**MEET AND GREET**
10:45 am			DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
			Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Capricia Marshall, Maria Echaveste

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

10:45 am-
11:45 am

50TH ANNIVERSARY OF ISRAEL RECEPTION
SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: David Helperin
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Capricia Marshall, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** and the Vice President are announced into a tent on the South Lawn accompanied by program participants.

-- The National Anthem of Israel is played.

-- The National Anthem of the United States is played.

-- Dr. Sulayman Nyang delivers a reading.

-- Dr. Ismar Schorsch delivers a reading.

-- James Dunn delivers a reading.

-- Richard Dryfuss and Linda Lavin deliver readings from Golda Meier and Harry Truman.

-- The Vice President makes remarks.

-- The President of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Professor Menachen Magidor gives remarks and presents the honorary doctorate to **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

12:45 pm-
1:15 pm

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

1:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to tent on South Lawn

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:15 pm- **MEET AND GREET**
1:20 pm DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

1:25 pm- **TOBACCO EVENT**
2:00 pm SOUTH LAWN
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
Remarks: June Shih
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by the Vice President, Secretary Donna Shalala, Surgeon General Satcher, and Tobacco Free Kids are announced into a tent on the South Lawn.

-- The Vice President makes opening remarks and introduces Secretary Donna Shalala.

-- Secretary Donna Shalala makes remarks and introduces Surgeon General Satcher.

-- Surgeon General Satcher makes remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** departs.

2:00 pm- **BRIEFING**
2:15 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

2:15 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:30 pm OVAL OFFICE

6:30 pm- **HOLD**
7:30 pm

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

June 19, 1998 (1:38pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, APRIL 28, 1998

Final Schedule

NOTE: DOWN UNTIL 10:00 A.M.

10:00 am- 10:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:15 am- 10:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:30 am- 10:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:00 am- 12:00 pm	**MEETING WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE
12:00 pm- 12:10 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
12:15 pm- 1:00 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE** OVAL OFFICE
1:00 pm- 1:15 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
1:15 pm- 1:45 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

June 19, 1998 (1:41pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

1:50 pm- 2:10 pm **STATEMENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

2:15 pm- 5:45 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route The Reflecting Pool
[drive time: 5 minutes]

5:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The Reflecting Pool

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[drive time: 10 minutes]

PLEASE CONSULT THE BACK OF THE TRIP BOOK FOR ALL AIRCRAFT MANIFESTS.

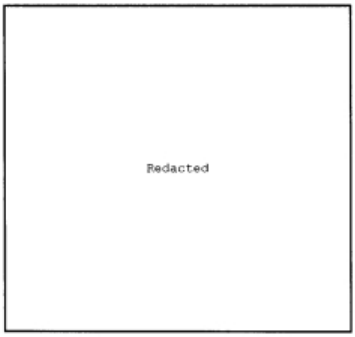
6:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

6:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route John F. Kennedy International Airport
[flight time: 55 minutes]
[time change: none]

7:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport

CLINTON LIBRARY

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs John F. Kennedy International Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[travel time: 30 minutes]



8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Katherine and Shelby Bryan

– **The President** proceeds to the Second Floor

8:05 pm-
8:30 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
SECOND FLOOR
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: 60 photos (120 guests)

– Upon conclusion of the photo receiving line, **the President** proceeds to the Third Floor.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

8:35 pm- 9:25 pm **DSCC DINNER**
THIRD FLOOR
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

-- **The President** enters the room and proceeds to his seat at the head table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Upon conclusion of dinner, **the President** proceeds to the Second Floor.

-- **The President** takes his place at the front of the room.

-- Senator Robert Kerrey makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Robert Torricelli.

-- Senator Robert Torricelli makes brief remarks and introduces Shelby Bryan.

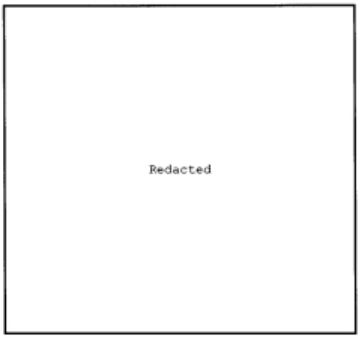
-- Shelby Bryan makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

9:35 pm- 9:40 pm **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE

PHOTOCOPY

9:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route John F. Kennedy International Airport
[drive time: 30 minutes]



10:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport

10:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs John F. Kennedy International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 55 minutes]

11:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

11:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The Reflecting Pool
[flight time: 10 minutes]

11:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The Reflecting Pool

11:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

June 19, 1998 (1:41pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 29, 1998

Final

DOWN UNTIL 12:00 P.M.

12:00 pm- 12:15 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
12:15 pm- 12:30 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
12:30 pm- 12:40 pm	**DROP-BY MEETING WITH PRESIDENT ISAIAS OF ERITREA** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
12:45 pm- 1:15 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein
1:15 pm- 2:15 pm	**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein **POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)**
2:20 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room
2:25 pm- 2:30 pm	**BRIEFING** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Mack McLarty, Steve Ronnell

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

2:30 pm- **MEET AND GREET**
2:40 pm DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Mack McLarty, Steve Ronnell
CLOSED PRESS

2:40 pm- **WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION FOR U.S.**
3:00 pm **OLYMPIC/PARALYMPIC ATHLETES**
SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Mack McLarty, Steve Ronnell
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** makes remarks and introduces Michelle Kwan, Olympic figure skater.

-- Michelle Kwan, Olympic figure skater, presents the President with a commemorative warm-up suit.

-- **The President** participates in a photo opportunity with Olympians and Paralympians.

-- **The President** departs.

3:05 pm- **RECEIVING LINE WITH U.S. OLYMPIC/PARALYMPIC**
3:40 pm **ATHLETES**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

3:55 pm- **BRIEFING**
4:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Phil Caplan

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:00 pm- 4:20 pm **PRESENTATION OF THE CITIZENS MEDAL TO ALBERT ABRAMSON**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Phil Caplan
Event Coordinator: Rachel Redington
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** will greet Albert Abramson, recipient of the Citizens Medal, in the Oval Office.

-- Mr. Abramson, will present **the President** with a photograph.

-- **The President,** accompanied by Mr. Abramson, will proceed to the Roosevelt Room.

-- Miles Lerman, Chair of the U.S. Holocaust Memorial Council, will make welcoming remarks and introduce **the President.**

-- **The President** will make remarks.

-- Graham Stowe, Military Aide, will read the Medal Citation.

-- The President presents the Citizens Medal to Mr. Abramson.

-- Mr. Abramson will make brief remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

4:30 pm- 5:00 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

5:05 pm- 5:10 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

5:10 pm-	**MEETING**
5:30 pm	OVAL OFFICE
	Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett, Craig Smith
5:30 pm-	**MEETING**
5:45 pm	OVAL OFFICE
	Staff Contact: Craig Smith
5:45 pm-	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:45 pm	OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

Thursday, April 30, 1998

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, APRIL 30, 1998

Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 10:00AM

10:00 am- 1:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

1:00 pm- 1:50 pm **DOWN**

2:00 pm- 3:00 pm **PRESS CONFERENCE**
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

3:10 pm- 3:40 pm **INTERVIEW**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

3:45 pm- 4:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

4:00 pm- 4:05 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH ASIAN-AMERICAN STAFF**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Doris Matsui
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: Approximately 15 White House staff members will attend.

June 19, 1998 (1:41pm)

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

4:10 pm- 5:10 pm **MEETING WITH CONGRESSIONAL ASIAN PACIFIC CAUCUS**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, MAY 1, 1998

Final Schedule

8:40	am		**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn
8:45	am		**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
8:55	am		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
9:10	am	(ET)	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Moffet Air Force Base, California [flight time: 5 hours, 10 minutes] [time change: -3 hours]

OPTION:			
Between			**PHONE CALL TO MRS. GAYLE CHETCUTI (WIDOW OF**
10:00	am	(ET)	**SLAIN POLICE OFFICER)**
11:00	am-		AIR FORCE ONE
			Staff Contact: Larry Stein

11:30	am-	(ET)	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
12:00	pm		AIR FORCE ONE
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:00	pm-	(ET)	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
12:30	pm	(T)	AIR FORCE ONE
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:20 am (PT) **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Moffet Air Force Base, California

Note: Open Press/Closed Public

Greeters:
Dr. Robert J. Hansen, Deputy Associate Director, NASA Ames Research Center
Colonel John P. Hazelrig, Naval Air Research
Colonel James E. Dill, Onizuka Air Station
Colonel Carl Mayabb
State Representative Elaine Alquist
Susan Hammer, Mayor of SanJose
Margie Fernandes, Vice Mayor of San Jose
State Senator John Vasconcellos

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Moffet Air Force Base via motorcade en route Therma, Inc. Facility
[drive time: 20 minutes]

11:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Therma, Inc. Facility

Greeters:
Joe Parisi, Owner, Therma, Inc.
Nicki Parisi, Co-Owner, Therma, Inc.
Dan Kirby, Floor Manager, Therma, Inc.
Amy Dean, South Bay Labor Council
Ray Lancaster, Plumbers Local Union #393
Mark VanDouheuvel, Sheet Metal Workers Local Union #104
Steve Preminger, South Bay AFL-CIO Labor Council

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:00 pm-
12:25 pm

TOUR OF THERMA, INC. FACILITY
WAREHOUSE FLOOR
Therma Inc. Facility
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: Representative Zoe Lofgren, Mayor Susan Hammer, Amy Dean, Ray Lancaster, Mark VanDouheuvel and Steve Preminger will tour separately from the President.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Joe Parisi, President, Therma, Inc., Nicki Parisi, and Dan Kirby, Floor Manager, Therma, Inc., tours the warehouse floor.

-- **The President** will pause at three stops along the tour. (Pool Press for stops #1 and #3.)

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:30 pm-
1:45 pm

REMARKS AND DISCUSSION WITH WORKERS
WAREHOUSE FLOOR
Therma Inc. Facility
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 200 workers in attendance.

-- Representative Zoe Lofgren and Mayor Susan Hammer are announced into the room and proceed to their seats in the VIP section.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Joe Parisi, is announced into the room and proceeds to toast lectern.

-- Joe Parisi makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** takes his seat at the table, where he participates in a discussion with 9 people.

-- **The President** opens discussion and serves as moderator.

-- **The President** closes the discussion.

-- Upon conclusion of discussion, **the President** greets audience and departs.

1:50 pm-
1:55 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS
HALLWAY
Therma, Inc. Facility

2:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Therma Inc. Facility via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 40 minutes]

2:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Private Residence

Note: The First Lady arrives airport 4:50 PM.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:45 pm- **DOWN**
7:45 pm PRIVATE RESIDENCE

TBD **TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett
CLOSED PRESS/CLOSED GUESTS

7:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Private Residence

Greeters: Walter Shorenstein
Lenn Barrack, DNC Finance Director
Clotilde Alvarez

8:10 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
8:40 pm PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President and the First Lady do a photo receiving line with 70 guests.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:40 pm-
9:55 pm

DNC DINNER
OUTDOOR TENT
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTERS ONLY/AUDIO FEED

Note: 70 guests in attendence.

-- **The President** and the First Lady enter tent and proceed to separate head tables.

-- Dinner is served as Clarence Clemens performs.

-- Dessert is served and program begins.

-- Len Barrack, DNC Finance Director, makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces Walter Shorenstein.

-- Walter Shorenstein makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

10:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

10:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Private Residence

BC/HRC RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
CALIFORNIA

Clinton Library Photocopy

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, MAY 2, 1998

Final Schedule

Hold for Family Time

BC/HRC RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
CALIFORNIA

Clinton Library Photocopy

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, MAY 3, 1998

Final Schedule

HOLD FOR FAMILY TIME UNTIL 3:25 PM

3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Moffet Air Force Base
[drive time: 25 minutes]

3:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Moffet Air Force Base

4:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Moffet Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Los Angeles International Airport
[flight time: 1 hour, 5 minutes]

5:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport

5:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles International Airport via motorcade en route Westwood Marquis Hotel
[drive time: 25 minutes]

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Westwood Marquis Hotel

Greeters: Representative Loretta Sanchez
Stephen Brixey

6:00 pm-
6:20 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
LA VENTANA ROOM
Westwood Marquis Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

-- **The President** does a photo receiving line with 70 guests.

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:25 pm- **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
6:30 pm HALLWAY
Westwood Marquis Hotel

6:35 pm- **REPRESENTATIVE LORETTA SANCHEZ RECEPTION**
7:05 pm MARQUIS ROOM
Westwood Marquis Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

Note: 120 guests in attendance.

-- **The President,** accompanied by Representative Loretta Sanchez, is announced to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Representative Loretta Sanchez makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and works a ropeline.

-- **The President** departs.

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Westwood Marquis Hotel via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Eli Broad
Edye Broad

7:30 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
8:00 pm LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** does a photo receiving line with 100 guests.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:05 pm-
9:30 pm

DCCC DINNER
TENT
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTERS ONLY/AUDIO FEED

Note: 185 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** , accompanied by Congressman Gephardt, Congressman Frost, Eli Broad and Edye Broad, is announced into the room.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat and dinner is served.

-- Eli Broad makes welcoming remarks and introduces Martin Frost.

-- Martin Frost makes remarks.

-- Eli Broad introduces Congressman Richard Gephardt.

-- Congressman Gephardt makes remarks.

-- Eli Broad introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

9:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 20 minutes]

9:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

BC RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
LOS ANGELES, CA

Clinton Library Photocopy

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, MAY 4, 1998

Final Schedule

8:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds on foot to the Courtyard

Greeters: Ron Burkle
Janet Burkle
John Sweeney, AFL-CIO

8:30 am-
9:20 am **BREAKFAST FOR THE CALIFORNIA LABOR INITIATIVE**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE - COURTYARD
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTER ONLY/AUDIO FEED

Note: 50 guests in attendance.

– **The President** mixes and mingles with guests (30 minutes).

– John Sweeney makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

– **The President** makes remarks and departs.

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Path Development Site
[drive time: 40 minutes]

10:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Path Development Site

Greeters: Don Martin, President, National Association of Homebuilders
Bob Villa
Jay Stark, Director, The Lee Group
Jeff Lee, President, The Lee Group

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:15 am-
11:30 am

CLIMATE CHANGE EVENT
PATH DEVELOPMENT SITE
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Todd Stern
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Congressman Sherman, Don Martin, Bob Vila and Christy Steindorf, are announced onto the stage.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat onstage.

-- Bob Vila makes opening remarks and will tour the energy-efficient home while explaining to **the President** and the audience about the energy-efficient products.

-- Bob Vila will ask **the President** to join him inside the home to demonstrate the final energy-efficient feature.

-- Bob Vila will introduce Congressman Sherman.

-- Congressman Sherman makes remarks and introduces Don Martin.

-- Don Martin, President, National Association of Homebuilders, makes remarks and introduces Christy Steindorf.

-- Christy Steindorf makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:35	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Path Development Site via motorcade en route Whiteman Airport Landing Zone [drive time: 5 minutes]
11:40	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Whiteman Airport Landing Zone
11:50	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Whiteman Airport Landing Zone via Marine One en route Los Angeles International Airport [flight time: 20 minutes]
12:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport Greeters: El Camino Real High School Academic Decathalon Team
12:20	pm PT	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles International Airport via Air Force One en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport [flight time: 3 hours, 45 minutes] [time change: +2 hours]
6:05	pm CT	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport Greeters: Mr. Bilik, Vice Wing Commander Mary Rose Loney, Commissioner, Department of Aviation
6:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence [drive time: 30 minutes]
6:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence Greeters: William Farley, CEO, Fruit of the Loom Shirley Farley
6:55 7:30	pm- pm	**PHOTO RECEIVING LINE** PRIVATE RESIDENCE - LIBRARY Staff Contact: Craig Smith Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg -- There will be approximately 100 guests

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:30 pm-
9:00 pm

DSCC DINNER
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
ONE PRINT REPORTER/AUDIO FEED

-- **The President**, accompanied by Mayor Richard Daley, Senator Richard Durbin and Senator Carol Mosely-Braun, is announced into the room.

-- Dinner is served.

-- William Farley makes welcoming remarks and introduces Mayor Richard Daley.

-- Mayor Richard Daley makes welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Richard Durbin.

-- Senator Richard Durbin makes remarks and introduces Senator Carol Mosely-Braun.

-- Senator Carol Mosely-Braun makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** receives a gift from William Farley.

-- **The President** departs.

9:00 pm-
9:05 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS
PRIVATE RESIDENCE - LOBBY

9:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]

9:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport

9:50 pm CT

THE PRESIDENT departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base

Clinton Library Photocopy

[flight time: 1 hours, 35 minutes]
[time change: + 1 hour]

12:25 am ET **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

12:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

12:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, May 5, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 11:30 A.M.

11:30 am- 11:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
11:45 am- 12:10 pm	**BRIEFING/SPEECH PREPARATION** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr. , Michael Waldman
12:15 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route The Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center [drive time: 5 minutes]
12:20 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center Greeters: Administrator David Barram, General Services Administration Commissioner Robert Peck Public Building Service, General Services Administration
12:25 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Atrium Ballroom

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:30 pm-
12:50 pm

MEET AND GREET
ATRIUM BALLROOM
The Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 35 participants.

Note: There will be two gift portfolios of photographs of The Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center on display.

12:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Atrium

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:00 pm-
2:00 pm **DEDICATION OF THE RONALD REAGAN BUILDING AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE CENTER**
ATRIUM
The Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 1000 people in attendance.

- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Mrs. Nancy Reagan, to Ruffles and Flourishes and Hail to the Chief.
- Presentation of Colors.
- National Anthem.
- Administrator David Barram welcomes and makes brief remarks and introduces Delegate Eleanor Holmes Norton.
- Delegate Eleanor Holmes Norton makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Daniel P. Moynihan.
- Senator Daniel P. Moynihan makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary William Daley.
- Secretary William Daley makes brief remarks and introduces Mrs. Nancy Reagan.
- Mrs. Nancy Reagan makes brief remarks.
- Administrator David Barram returns to the podium and introduces **the President.**
- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

2:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
2:15	pm-	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
3:15	pm	OVAL OFFICE
3:15	pm-	**BRIEFING**
3:30	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
3:30	pm-	**MEETING**
4:15	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
4:15	pm-	**MEETING**
4:45	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
4:45	pm-	**MEETING**
4:50	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
5:00	pm-	**MEETING**
5:25	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Stephanie Streett
5:30	pm-	**BRIEFING FOR VIDEOS**
5:40	pm	ROOSEVELT ROOM
		Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Brenda Anders

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:40 pm-
6:10 pm

VIDEO TAPINGS
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Brenda Anders

Greeting for U.S. Pavilion at World Expo 1998 in Lisbon
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

Message for 15th Annual Conference for the National Association of Women, Infants, and Children Directors
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

Message Honoring Senator Patrick Leahy
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Message for America's Most Wanted 10th Anniversary Special
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel

PSA Supporting Global Polio Eradication
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mike McCurry

Message for Chicago Board of Trade's 150th Anniversary
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

Message for Boys & Girls Club of America Event Honoring General Colin Powell
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

Message for Retiring Admiral Charles R. Larson, USN
Staff Contact: Virginia Apuzzo, Alan Sullivan

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:10 pm- **BRIEFING**
6:20 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

6:20 pm- **INTERVIEW FOR *CBS THIS MORNING* MOTHERS' DAY**
6:25 pm **SERIES**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

Interviewer: Bill Plante

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, May 6, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:30 am **BRIEFING FOR THE ITALIAN OFFICIAL VISIT**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:30 am- 9:40 am **BRIEFING FOR THE ITALIAN OFFICIAL VISIT**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room of the White House

NOTE:	**All members of the U.S. and Italian Welcoming Committee must be in place no later than 9:40 am.**

9:45 am- 10:30 am **OFFICIAL ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRIME MINISTER ROMANO PRODI OF ITALY**
SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- Prime Minister Romano Prodi and Mrs. Flavia Prodi arrive and are introduced to **the President** and the First Lady by Chief of Protocol Mary Mel French.

-- **The President** and the First Lady introduce Prime Minister Romano Prodi and Mrs. Flavia Prodi to the Vice President and Mrs. Gore, Ambassador Thomas Pickering, the Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Joseph Ralston, and Mrs. Ralston.

-- **The President** escorts Prime Minister Romano Prodi onto the reviewing stand.

-- *The National Anthem of Italy* is performed, accompanied by a nineteen-gun-salute.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed.

-- The Commander of Troops steps forward and **the President** escorts Prime Minister Romano Prodi off the reviewing stand (via front steps) to join the Commander of Troops.

-- Prime Minister Romano Prodi, accompanied by **the President** and the Commander of Troops, review the troops.

-- Following the review, **the President** escorts Prime Minister Romano Prodi to the reviewing stand to view the Musical Troop in Review.

-- The Commander of Troops concludes the Honors.

-- **The President** makes remarks.
Interpretation: Consecutive

-- Prime Minister Romano Prodi makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** and Prime Minister Romano Prodi face the troops as the Commander of Troops indicates the conclusion of the arrival ceremony.

-- **The President** and the First Lady escort Prime Minister Romano Prodi and Mrs. Flavia Prodi to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady escort Prime Minister Romano Prodi and Mrs. Flavia Prodi to the Blue Room to sign the Official Guest Book.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Romano Prodi and Mrs. Flavia Prodi form a receiving line in Cross Hall outside the Blue Room and receive guests.

Note: The receiving line will flow from east to west.

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** escorts Prime Minister Romano Prodi to the West Wing

Note: The First Lady and Mrs. Flavia Prodi will proceed to the Yellow Oval Room for tea.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:50 am-
11:30 am

RESTRICTED MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER ROMANO PRODI OF ITALY
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Interpretation: Consecutive
STILLS ONLY

-- Chief of Protocol, Mary Mel French, escorts Prime Minister Romano Prodi into the Oval Office and makes introductions.

-- The meeting begins.

-- Upon conclusion of the meeting, **the President** escorts Prime Minister Romano Prodi to the Cabinet Room.

11:35 am-
12:10 pm

EXPANDED MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER ROMANO PRODI OF ITALY
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Interpretation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Romano Prodi enter the Cabinet Room and proceed to their seats at the table.

-- The meeting begins.

-- Upon conclusion of meeting, **the President** proceeds to Oval Office for briefing. Prime Minister Prodi and Italian delegation remain in Cabinet Room.

12:15 pm-
1:15 pm

BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mike McCurry

1:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and Prime Minister Prodi are reunited in the Oval Office and proceed to Old Executive Office Building Room 450

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:20 pm- 2:05 pm **JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE WITH PRIME MINISTER ROMANO PRODI OF ITALY**
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Interpretation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

1:25 pm
- -- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and Prime Minister Romano Prodi into Room 450.
- -- **The President** and Prime Minister Prodi proceed to their positions behind their respective podiums.
- -- **The President** makes a statement.
- -- Prime Minister Romano Prodi makes a statement.
- -- Questions are taken from the press.

2:10 pm
- -- Upon conclusion of the press conference, **the President** escorts Prime Minister Romano Prodi to the motorcade location tbd and bids him farewell.
- -- **The President** departs.

2:20 pm- 2:50 pm **MEETING (CHINA)**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

2:55 pm- 3:10 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich

3:15 pm- 3:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich

3:30 pm- 6:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:30 pm- 7:10 pm **DOWN TIME**

Note: Official Dinner guests are scheduled to arrive at 7:00 pm.

7:15 pm- 11:00 pm **OFFICIAL DINNER FOR PRIME MINISTER ROMANO PRODI OF ITALY**
STATE FLOOR
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (Photos, receiving line, remarks, entertainment)
OPEN PRESS (Arrival)

Note: This is a black tie affair.

7:13 pm -- **The President** and the First Lady depart the living quarters via elevator and proceed to the North Portico.

7:15 pm -- Prime Minister Romano Prodi and Mrs. Flavia Prodi arrive the North Portico.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Romano Prodi and Mrs. Flavia Prodi proceed to the Yellow Oval Room via elevator.

7:45 pm -- The Color Guard proceeds to the Yellow Oval Room, requests permission from **the President** to secure the Colors and proceeds down the Grand Staircase.

7:55 pm -- **The President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Romano Prodi and Mrs. Flavia Prodi are announced to Honors as they proceed to Cross Hall.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Romano Prodi and Mrs. Flavia Prodi pose for an official photograph (Under the Seal of the President).
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Romano Prodi and Mrs. Flavia Prodi receive guests in Cross Hall.
POOL PRESS

Note: The receiving line will move from west to east.

-- Upon the conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First

Clinton Library Photocopy

		Lady, Prime Minister Romano Prodi and Mrs. Flavia Prodi proceed to the Blue Room for a brief hold.
	--	**The President** and the First Lady, Prime Minister Romano Prodi and Mrs. Flavia Prodi are announced into the East Room and proceed to their head table.
8:45 pm	--	**The President** proceeds to the Eagle Lectern and makes remarks. Interpretation: Consecutive **POOL PRESS**
	--	Prime Minister Romano Prodi makes remarks. Interpretation: Consecutive **POOL PRESS**
8:55 pm	--	Dinner is served.
10:20 pm	--	Opera performance begins. **EXPANDED POOL PRESS**
10:45 pm	--	**The President** and the First Lady escort Prime Minister Romano Prodi and Mrs. Flavia Prodi to the North Portico and bid them farewell.
10:50 pm	--	**The President** and the First Lady proceed to the dance floor for the first dance.
TBD	--	**The President** and the First Lady depart Grand Foyer for Private Residence

BC AND HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, May 7, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 10:30 AM

NSC BRIEFING WILL BE ON PAPER

10:30 am- 10:45 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:45 am- 11:00 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein
11:10 am- 11:25 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Craig Smith
11:30 am- 12:15 pm	**MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Craig Smith
12:20 pm- 1:10 pm	**LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE
1:15 pm- 1:20 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
1:25 pm- 1:30 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:30 pm- 1:45 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH THE NORTHERN IRELAND VICTIMS ASSISTANCE GROUP**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
STILLS ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 14 participants.

Note: The First Lady will attend.

1:50 pm- 2:20 pm **BRIEFING FOR MEETING WITH MAYORS ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra

2:25 pm- 3:30 pm **MEETING WITH MAYORS ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley and Mayor Paul Helmke, is announced into the room.

-- Secretary Riley makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Mayor Paul Helmke.

-- Mayor Helmke makes remarks and introduces **the President** .

-- **The President** makes remarks.

Note: The press departs.

-- Secretary Riley begins a question and answer session.

-- Following the discussion, **the President** proceeds to the Blue Room.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:30 pm- **RECEIVING LINE**
4:00 pm BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

4:00 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
8:00 pm OVAL OFFICE

8:00 pm- **BRIEFING**
8:10 pm DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

8:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Grand Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Grand Hyatt Hotel

Greeters:
Dr. Jim Zogby, President, Arab American Institute
Elie Abboud, President, National Arab American Business Association
Fuad Ateyeh, President, Palestinian American Congress
Helen Samhan
George Salem
John Zogby
Malek Abboud
Naim Azar
Bassam Khawam
Najat Khelil
Maher Hanania
Fadwa Naji
Samir Mashni
Samia Farouki
Mark Allen, General Manager, Grand Hyatt Hotel
Myra Ghattas, Banquet Manager, Grand Hyatt Hotel

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:25 pm-
8:55 pm

REMARKS TO ARAB AMERICAN INSTITUTE CONFERENCE
INDEPENDENCE BALLROOM
Grand Hyatt Hotel
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 600 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Dr. Jim Zogby, Elie Abboud, and Fuad Ateyeh, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Dr. Jim Zogby makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

9:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Grand Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, May 8, 1998
Final Schedule

Note: NSC Briefing will be on paper.
Note: Setup for the Radio Address will begin at 8:30 am

8:30 am-		**BRIEFING**
8:35 am		OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
		Staff Contact: Larry Stein
8:35 am-		**MEETING**
8:50 am		OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
		Staff Contact: Larry Stein
9:00 am-		**MEETING**
9:15 am		OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-		**BRIEFING**
9:30 am		OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
9:30 am-		**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
10:00 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Remarks: Jeff Shesol
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
10:05 am-		**MEETING**
10:25 am		MAP ROOM
		Staff Contact: Virginia Canter, Capricia Marshall
10:25 am		**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn
10:30 am-		**OPEN DEPARTURE**
10:50 am		SOUTH LAWN

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Dover Air Force Base Landing Zone
[flight time: 50 minutes]

11:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Dover Air Force Landing Zone
OPEN PRESS

Greeters:
Colonel Felix Grieder, Wing Commander, 436 Airlift
Mrs. Donna Grieder
Governor Tom Carper
Lieutenant Governor Ruth Ann Minner
Secretary of State Edward Freel
James Hutchinson, Mayor, Dover, Delaware
Robin Christiansen, President, City Council
Robert McLeod, Kent County Administrator
Iris Metts, Secretary of Education, Office of the Governor

-- **The President** proceeds to the motorcade through an honor guard.

11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Dover Air Force Landing Zone via motorcade en route Legislative Hall
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Legislative Hall

Greeters:
Tom Sharp, Senate Pro-Tem
Terry Spence, House Speaker

12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Governor's Ceremonial Office

12:10 pm-
12:20 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
GOVERNOR'S CEREMONIAL OFFICE
Legislative Hall

12:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT,** accompanied by Governor Carper, Senate Pro-Tem Tom Sharp and House Speaker Terry Spence, proceeds to Senate Chambers

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:30 pm- 1:20 pm **REMARKS TO THE DELAWARE STATE LEGISLATURE**
SENATE CHAMBERS
Legislative Hall
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 250 people in the audience.

-- **The President,** escorted by Senate Pro-Tem Tom Sharp and House Speaker Terry Spence, is announced into Senate Chambers by the Sergeant at Arms.

-- While remaining at the top of the aisle, Tom Sharp, Senate Pro-Tem, makes brief remarks.

-- At the conclusion of the Senate Pro-Tem's remarks, **the President,** Senate Pro-Tem, and House Speaker proceed to their seats on the dias.

-- Lieutenent Governor Minner introduces Governor Tom Carper.

-- Governor Carper makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs the chamber.

1:30 pm- 1:50 pm **HOLD/LUNCH**

1:55 pm- 2:00 pm **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
Legislative Hall

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Legislative Hall through the South Entrance and works a rope line

2:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Legislative Hall via motorcade en route Dover Air Force Base
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Dover Air Force Base

Greeters: Colonel Felix Grieder, Wing Commander, 436 Airlift
Colonel Tom Keitel, Wing Commander, 512 Airlift

2:35 pm- **BRIEFING AND TOUR OF C-5**
3:00 pm FLIGHT LINE
Dover Air Force Base
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt

-- **The President** proceeds on board the C-5 and greets the group operation commanders and support personnel.

-- **The President** receives a briefing from Colonel Grieder on Dover Air Force Base operations.

-- **The President** will greet members of C-5 Air Crews prior to depature.

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Flight Line via motorcade en route Hanger 706
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hanger 706

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:15 pm-
4:00 pm **REMARKS TO DOVER AIR FORCE BASE PERSONNEL AND FAMILIES**
HANGER 706
Dover Air Force Base
Remarks: David Helprin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 2000 people in audience.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President,** accompanied by Secretary William Cohen, Governor Tom Carper, Representative Michael Castle, Colonel Tom Keitel, and Colonel Felix Grieder, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Colonel Grieder makes welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Cohen.

-- Secretary Cohen makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** works a ropeline and departs.

4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hanger 706 on foot en route Dover Air Force Base Landing Zone
[walk time: 5 minutes]

4:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Dover Air Force Base Landing Zone

4:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Dover, Delaware Landing Zone via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 50 minutes]

5:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives South Lawn

5:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

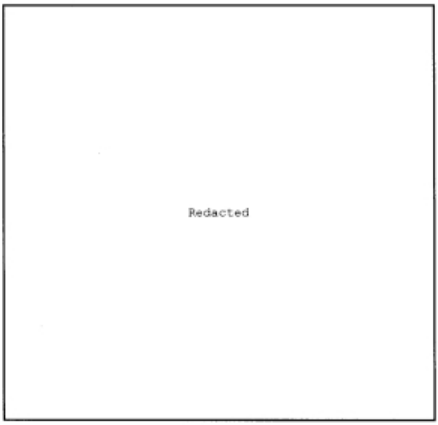
Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, May 9, 1998
Final Schedule

8:30 8:45	am- am	**BRIEFING** DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM Staff Contact: Larry Stein
8:50	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn
8:55	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
9:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
9:20	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Newport News/Williamsburg International Airport, Virginia [flight time: 40 minutes]
10:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Newport News/Williamsburg International Airport, Virginia

Greeters: State Delegate Alan Diamonstien
State Delegate George Gracen
Mrs. Carmen Gracen

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Newport News/Williamsburg International Airport, Virginia via motorcade en route Kingsmill Resort
[drive time: 25 minutes]



10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Kingsmill Resort

Greeters: (Entrance)
Terry Haack, Vice President, Kingsmill Resort
Dennis Noonan, Director of Sales, Kingsmill Resort
Patty Worth, National Sales Manager, Kingsmill Resort
Donna Harris, Conference Services, Kingsmill Resort
Ronald Bullock, Rooms Divisions Manager, Kingsmill Resort

Greeters: (Tazewell Room)
Senator Thomas Daschle
Senator Harry Reid

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:45 am- 12:00 pm **REMARKS TO SENATE DEMOCRATIC ISSUES CONFERENCE**
TAZEWELL ROOM
Kingsmill Resort Convention Center
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

-- Senator Max Baucus makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Senator Max Baucus opens discussion and serves as moderator.

-- Upon conclusion of discussion, **the President** departs.

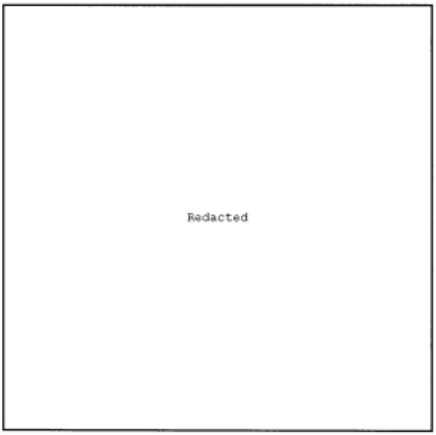
Note: Upon departure from the Tazewell Room, the President will take photographs with five Senators and their respective families.

12:00 pm- 12:05 pm **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
Kingsmill Resort Convention Center

12:05 pm- 12:10 pm **HOLD/CHANGE**

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Kingsmill Resort Convention Center via motorcade en route Woods Golf Course
[drive time: 5 minutes]



12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Woods Golf Course

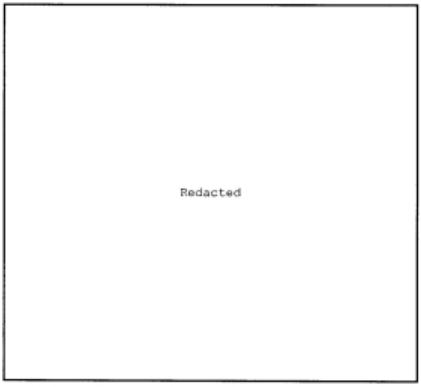
12:15 pm- **GOLF**
5:15 pm WOODS COURSE
Kingsmill Resort
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams

5:15 pm- **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
5:20 pm WOODS COURSE
Kingsmill Resort

Note: The President will take photographs with Senator Chuck Robb, Ken Plum, Virginia State Chair, and Mrs. Jane Plum.

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Kingsmill Resort via motorcade en route Newport News Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]



5:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Newport News Airport

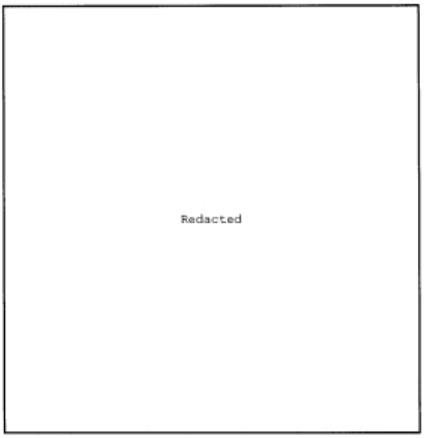
6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Newport News Airport via Air Force One en route Logan International Airport
[flight time: 1 hour 20 minutes]

7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Logan International Airport

Greeters: Senator John Kerry
Mayor Tom Menino
Shannon O'Brein
Jill Hayes

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Logan International Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 35 minutes]



8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Gerald Schuster
Elaine Schuster

8:15 pm-
8:45 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence

Note: 100 guests (50 photos).

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:50 pm-
9:35 pm

DINNER FOR DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE
OUTDOOR TENT
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
PRINT REPORTER/AUDIO FEED (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: 100 guests in attendance.

-- Chairman Steve Grossman delivers brief remarks and introduces Elaine Schuster.

-- Elaine Schuster makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and proceeds to the Living Room.

9:40 pm-
10:10 pm

DESSERT RECEPTION FOR DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: 26 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Logan International Airport
[drive time: 35 minutes]

10:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Logan International Airport

11:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Logan International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]

12:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

12:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The Reflecting Pool
[flight time: 10 minutes]

12:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The Reflecting Pool

12:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, May 10, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, May 11, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

10:00 am-
11:00 am

FOREIGN POLICY MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
TUESDAY, MAY 12, 1998

Final Schedule

Redacted

8:15 am- 8:30 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
8:30 am- 8:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein
8:45 am- 9:30 am	**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
9:30 am- 9:55 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
9:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Old Executive Office Building Room 450

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:00 am- 10:10 am
MEET AND GREET
HOLDING ROOM B
Old Executive Office Building Room 450
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

10:10 am- 10:30 am
INTERNATIONAL CRIME STATEMENT
OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING ROOM 450
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces United States Secret Service Officer Mary Reilly.
- United States Secret Service Officer Mary Reilly makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

10:45 am- 11:00 am
BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:00am Staff Note: Staff vans depart en route Andrews Air Force Base.

11:00 am- 11:30 am
WORKING VISIT WITH KHALIFA BIN ZAYID, CROWN PRINCE OF THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
STILLS ONLY

11:55 am
THE PRESIDENT proceeds to the South Lawn

12:00 pm
THE PRESIDENT departs via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

Note: The departure is closed to staff and guests.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

12:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Berlin Tegel International Airport, Germany
[flight time: 7 hours, 40 minutes]
[time change: +6 hours]

Staff Note: Support Plane departs 15 minutes after Air Force One.

TBD **FOREIGN TRIP BRIEFING (ONE HOUR)**
AIR FORCE ONE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Samuel Berger

1:45 pm- EST **BRIEFING**
2:00 pm AIR FORCE ONE

2:00 pm- EST **FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
2:20 pm AIR FORCE ONE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

2:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Berlin Tegel International Airport, Germany
[8:05pm EST] **OPEN PRESS**

Note: Germany is six hours ahead of Washington, D.C.
Note: Business attire upon arrival.

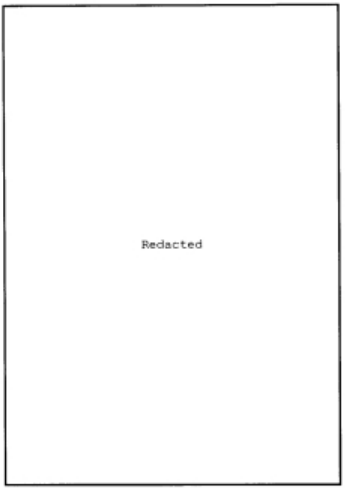
Greeters: Ambassador John Kornblum
Ambassador Elder von der Planitz, Chief of Protocol

2:35 am Staff Note: Support Plane arrives Berlin Tegel International Airport. Staff will be transported via vans en route Intercontinental Hotel.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:20 am
[8:20pm EST]

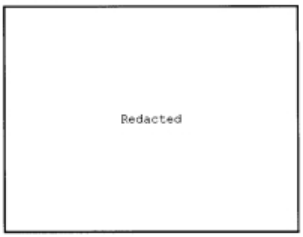
THE PRESIDENT departs Berlin Tegel International Airport, Germany via motorcade en route Intercontinental Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]



Clinton Library Photocopy

2:35 am
[8:35 pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Intercontinental Hotel



Staff Note:	**Credentials will be in rooms upon arrival. These credentials are required throughout Germany.**

BC RON

INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL
BERLIN, GERMANY

Clinton Library Photocopy

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
WEDNESDAY, MAY 13, 1998

Final Schedule

NOTE: TRAVELING STAFF MEETING AT 10:00 AM IN BELLVUE ROOM

DOWN UNTIL 10:45 A.M.

10:45 am-
10:55 am
[4:45-4:55am EST]

CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Intercontinental Hotel
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

10:55 am-
11:25 am
[4:55-5:25am EST]

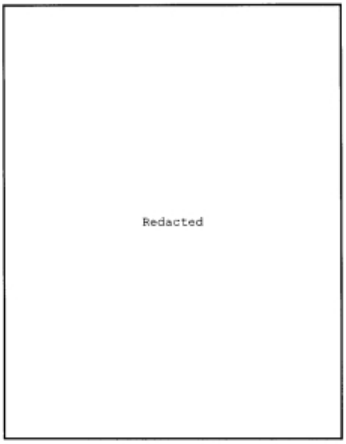
BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Intercontinental Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Redacted

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:15 pm
[11:15am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Berlin Landing Zone via motorcade en route Schauspielhaus
[drive time: 10 minutes]



5:25 pm
[11:25am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Schauspielhaus
OPEN PRESS

Greeter: Chancellor Helmut Kohl

Greeters: (Foyer) Roman Herzog, President of the Federal Republic of Germany
Professor Frank Schneider, Director of Schauspielhaus (Theater)
STILLS ONLY

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:30 pm-
6:50 pm
[11:30-12:50 pm EST]

FOREIGN POLICY ADDRESS
SCHAUSPIELHAUS CONCERT HALL
Remarks: Vinca LeFleur
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 900 guests in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
Front Row
The President
Ambassador John Kornblum
Sylvia Mathews
Samuel Berger
Other Rows
Sidney Blumenthal
Bruce Lindsey
Michael McCurry
Mary Mel French
Penn Kemble
Nancy Hernreich
Joseph Lockhart
James Steinberg
General Clark
General Shinseki
General Jumper
Lt. General Handy
Donald Bandler
Anthony Blinken
Nancy McEldowney

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl, accompanied by President Herzog and Professor Schneider, proceed to seats in the front row.

-- Berlin Symphony Orchestra performance piece. (15 minutes)

-- Mayor Eberhard Diepgen of Berlin proceeds on stage, makes brief remarks, and returns to his seat in front row. (Off stage)

-- Chancellor Kohl proceeds on stage, makes remarks, and returns to his seat in the front row. (Off stage)

-- **The President** proceeds on stage, makes remarks, and returns to his seat in the front row. (Off stage)

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- The National Anthems are played.

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl depart.

7:00 pm-
7:05 pm
[1:00-1:05pm EST]

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
Schauspielhaus
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

7:10 pm-
7:25 pm
[1:10-1:25pm EST]

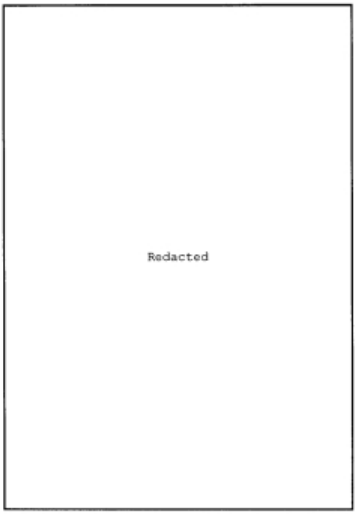
MEETING WITH OPPOSITION LEADER GERHARDT SCHROEDER
KLEINER SAAL
Schauspielhaus
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Whisper
STILLS ONLY

United States	Germany
The President Ambassador John Kornblum Sylvia Mathews Samuel Berger Donald Bandler (notetaker) Interpreter	Gerhardt Schroeder Interpreter

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:35 pm
[1:35pm EST]

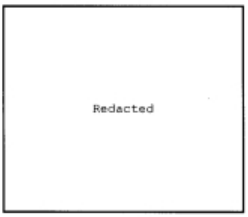
THE PRESIDENT departs Schauspielhaus via motorcade en route Intercontinental Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]



7:40 pm
[1:40am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Intercontinental Hotel

Greeters: Sabine Goedeke-Freythe, Convention Manager
Christina Wagner, Front Desk Manager



Clinton Library Photocopy

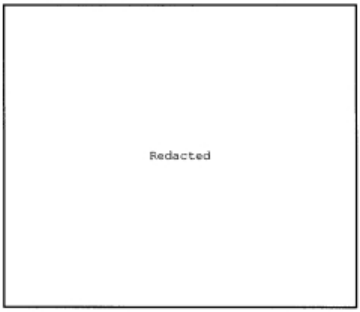
7:45 pm-
8:45 pm
[1:45-2:45am EST]

DOWN TIME
INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL

Staff Note: 8:30pm - All staff members manifested for the Official Dinner depart via vans en route Hotel Adlon.

8:50 pm
[2:50 am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Intercontinental Hotel via motorcade en route Presidential Residence
[drive time: 5 minutes]



8:55 pm
[2:55am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Presidential Residence
POOL PRESS

Greeter: President Roman Herzog

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:00 pm-
9:20 pm
[3:00-3:20 am EST]

CALL ON PRESIDENT ROMAN HERZOG OF GERMANY
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE
Presidential Residence
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Whisper
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
POOL PRESS (GUEST BOOK)

United States	Germany
The President Ambassador John Kornblum Samuel Berger Interpreter	President Herzog William Standacher, Chief of Staff Interpreter

-- **The President**, accompanied by President Herzog, enters the hall and signs the guest book.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** proceeds to President Herzog's office for a brief meeting.

-- **The President** and President Herzog depart.

9:25 pm
[3:20am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Presidential Residence via motorcade en route Hotel Adlon
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Redacted

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:30 pm
[3:30am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Hotel Adlon

Greeters: Chancellor Kohl
Jean van Daalen, General Manager

9:35 pm-
11:55 pm
[3:35-5:55 am EST]

OFFICIAL DINNER HOSTED BY PRESIDENT HERZOG
HOTEL ADLON
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Written/Whisper
POOL PRESS (RECEIVING LINE AND TOASTS ONLY)

Note: Business Attire
Note: Approximately 250 guests in attendance.

United States	Germany
Head Table: **The President** Ambassador John Kornblum Sylvia Mathews Samuel Berger Other Tables: Sidney Blumenthal Bruce Lindsey Mary Mel French Penn Kemble Nancy Hernreich Joseph Lockhart Donald Bandler General Clark General Shinseki General Jumper Lt. General Handy Nancy McEldowney	Chancellor Kohl President Herzog

-- **The President**, accompanied by Chancellor Kohl and President Herzog, proceed to Ballroom Foyer for a receiving line. (250 guests)

-- Upon conclusion of receiving line, **the President**, Chancellor Kohl, and President Herzog proceed to Ballroom.

-- President Herzog makes brief remarks.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.
POOL PRESS

-- President Herzog proposes a toast.

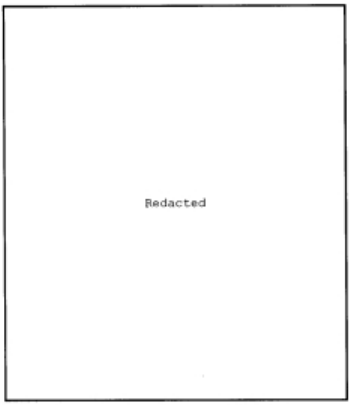
Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Dinner and dessert are served.

-- **The President** departs.

12:00 am
[6:00pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Hotel Adlon via motorcade en route Intercontinental Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]



12:05 am
[6:05pm EST]

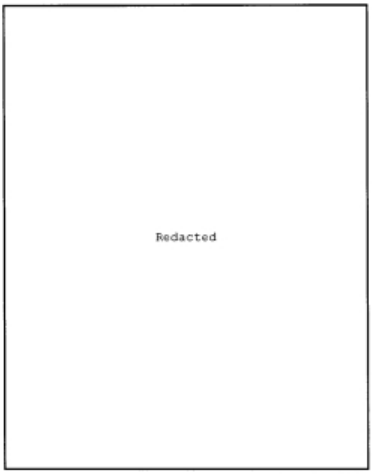
THE PRESIDENT arrives Intercontinental Hotel

RON **INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL-BERLIN, GERMANY**

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:30 am
[5:30am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Intercontinental Hotel via motorcade en route Berlin Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]



11:35 am
[5:35am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Berlin Landing Zone

11:45 am
[5:45am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Berlin Landing Zone via Marine One en route Potsdam Landing Zone
[flight time: 15 minutes]

12:00 pm
[6:00am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Potsdam Landing Zone

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:10 pm
[6:10am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Postdam Landing Zone via motorcade en route Neue Palais
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:15 pm
[6:15am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Neue Palais

Greeter: Chancellor Kohl

Staff Note:	**Staff and Delegation members participating in the official arrival ceremony must proceed immediately to their places for the arrival ceremony.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:20 pm-
12:35 pm
[6:20 -6:35 am EST]

OFFICIAL ARRIVAL CEREMONY
NEUE PALAIS
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: The President does not make remarks.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Ambassador John Kornblum
Mrs. Kornblum
Sylvia Mathews
Samuel Berger
Sidney Blumenthal
Bruce Lindsey
Michael McCurry
Mary Mel French
Penn Kemble
Nancy Hernreich
James Steinberg
General Clark (T)
Donald Bandler

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl proceed through the gates of Neue Palais and greet Delegation members.

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl proceed to reviewing platform.

-- **The National Anthems are performed.**

Note: The Military Aide will stand behind the President during the anthems.

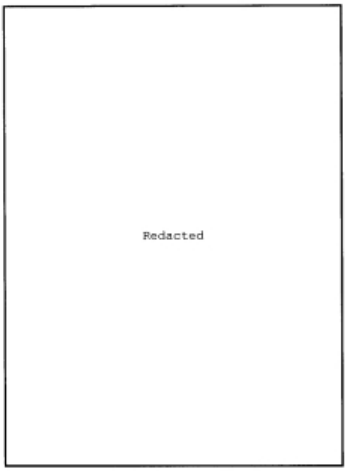
-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl review the troops.

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:40 pm
[6:40am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Neue Palais via motorcade en route Sanssouci Palace
[drive time: 5 minutes]



12:45 pm
[6:45am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Sanssouci Palace
POOL PRESS

Greeter: Professor Giersberg, Director of Sanssouci Palace
Dr. Hans Joachim

Staff Note:	**Due to limited space, only the following staff members will be allowed into the palace upon arrival: Sylvia Mathews, Nancy Hernreich, Bruce Lindsey, Mike McCurry, Samuel Berger, Kris Engskov, James Steinberg, LTC Dana Pittard, Dr. Connie Mariano, Michael Feldman, Donald Bandler, Tony Blinken, and Nicole Elkon. All other staff will hold in New Chamber. Passes can be transferred for additional staff needing access for the press conference briefing.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:50 pm-
1:35 pm
[6:50 - 7:35 am EST]

RESTRICTED MEETING WITH CHANCELLOR HELMUT KOHL OF GERMANY
VOLTAIRE ROOM
Sanssouci Palace (Palace of Frederick the Great)
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS

United States	Germany
The President Samuel Berger Interpreter	Chancellor Kohl Johann Bitterlich Interpreter

1:45 pm-
2:45 pm
[7:45 -8:45 am EST]

WORKING LUNCH WITH CHANCELLOR HELMUT KOHL OF GERMANY
MARBLE ROOM
Sanssouci Palace (Palace of Frederick the Great)
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS

United States	Germany
The President Ambassador John Kornblum Sylvia Mathews Samuel Berger Donald Bandler (notetaker) Interpreter	Chancellor Kohl Foreign Minister Claus Kinkel Jochim Bitterlich Walter Neuer Jurgen Chrobog, Ambassador to US Interpreter

2:55 pm-
3:25 pm
[8:55-9:25am EST]

BRIEFING
ROTENBURG ROOM
Sanssouci Palace
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

Staff Note: **4:30 pm - Staff not participating in Sanssouci Palace events depart Intercontinental Hotel via vans en route Schauspielhaus.**

3:35 pm-
4:05 pm
[9:35-10:05 am EST]

JOINT STATEMENT
GARDEN TERRACE
Sanssouci Palace (Palace of Frederick the Great)
Remarks: Anthony Blinken
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mike McCurry
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Simultaneous
POOL PRESS

Note: Each leader will take three questions from the press.

-- Chancellor Kohl makes a brief statement.

-- **The President** makes a brief statement.

-- Questions are taken from the press.

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl depart.

United States	Germany
The President Ambassador John Kornblum Sylvia Mathews Samuel Berger Michael McCurry Mary Mel French Sidney Blumenthal James Steinberg Donald Bandler	Chancellor Kohl Foreign Minister Claus Kinkel Jochim Bitterlich Walter Neuer Jurgen Chrobog, Ambassador to US Interpreter

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:10 pm-
4:25 pm
[10:10-10:25 am EST]

VISIT GRAVESITE OF FREDERICK THE GREAT
SANSSOUCI PALACE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Whisper
POOL PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President Chancellor Kohl Interpreters

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl proceed to the gravesite.

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl proceed down steps through the garden.
POOL PRESS

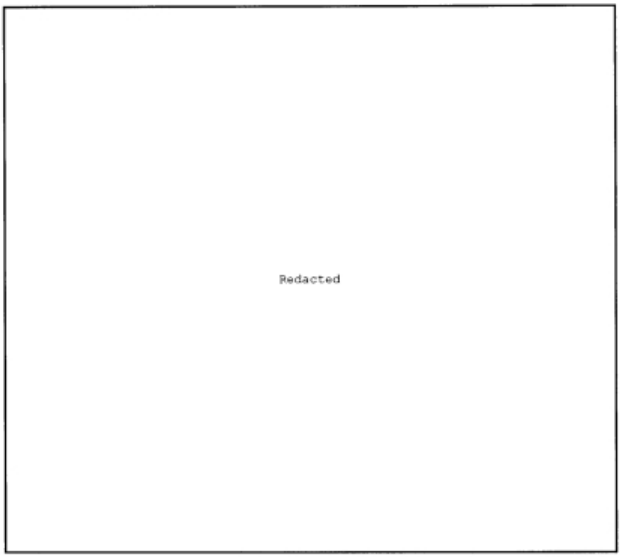
-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl pause at the base of the steps where **the President** greets the State Minister of Brandenberg and signs the Guest Book.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:35 pm
[10:35am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Sanssouci Palace via motorcade en route Potsdam Park Landing Zone
[drive time: 10 minutes]



4:45 pm
[10:45am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Potsdam Park Landing Zone

4:55 pm
[10:55am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Potsdam Park Landing Zone via Marine One en route Berlin Landing Zone - Berlin

5:10 pm
[11:10am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Berlin Landing Zone - Berlin

Note: Chancellor Kohl will depart separately, prior to the President.

Clinton Library Photocopy

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
THURSDAY, MAY 14, 1998

Final Schedule

STAFF NOTE: TRAVELING STAFF MEETING AT 8:00 AM IN BELLEVUE ROOM

9:15 am-
9:30 am
[3:15-3:30am EST]

CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Intercontinental Hotel
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

9:30 am-
10:00 am
[3:30-4:00am EST]

BRIEFING/SPEECH PREPARATION
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Intercontinental Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Note: Prior to departure, the President will pose for a photograph with Ambassador Kornblum and family.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:35 pm-
4:35 pm
[9:35-10:35am EST]

ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION
OUTDOOR TENT
General Motors Opel Plant
Remarks: Anthony Blinken
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

Note: 300 workers in audience.
6 workers will be seated at the round table.

PARTICIPANTS
The President Chancellor Kohl

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and Chancellor Kohl by Michael Wolf, President, Opel, Eisenach.

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl proceed to the table and greet the workers.

-- Michael Wolf, President, Opel, Eisenach, makes brief remarks from his seat and introduces Chancellor Kohl.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks from his seat.

-- Discussion begins.

-- Upon conclusion of discussion, **the President** and Chancellor Kohl make closing remarks.

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl greet audience and depart.

4:40 pm-
4:50 pm

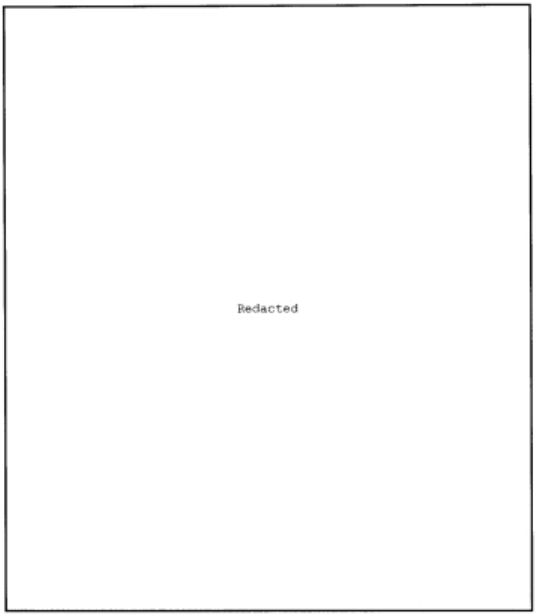
HOLD/POLICE PHOTOS
HALLWAY
General Motors Opel Plant

Note: This hold is necessary to allow the press to travel ahead to the next site.

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:55 pm
[10:55am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Opel Plant via motorcade en route City Hall-Town Square
[drive time: 10 minutes]



5:05 pm
[11:05am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives City Hall -Town Square

Greeters: Minister President Voegel
Mayor Peter Brodhum

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:10 pm-
6:10 pm
[11:10-12:10 Pm EST]

REMARKS TO THE PEOPLE OF EISENACH
TOWN SQUARE
Remarks: Anthony Blinken
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Consecutive
OPEN PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Ambassador John Kornblum
Sylvia Mathews
Samuel Berger
Sidney Blumenthal
Bruce Lindsey
Michael McCurry
Nancy Hernreich
Penn Kemble
Joseph Lockhart
James Steinberg
Donald Bandler
Antony Blinken

-- On-stage announcement of **the President** and Chancellor Kohl and Minister President Voegel, by Mayor Peter Brodhum-Eisenach.

-- Minister President Voegel makes brief remarks and introduces Chancellor Kohl.

-- Chancellor Kohl makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President,** accompanied by Mayor Peter Brodhum, will sign the City of Eisenach Guest Book.

Note: The Mayor will present the President with a gift basket.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl work a ropeline and depart.

-- Upon conclusion of the ropeline, **the President**, Chancellor Kohl, and Mayor Peter Brodhum, proceed inside City Hall to pose for a photograph in front of Quilt from Waverly, Iowa (Sister City to Eisenach, Germany).
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President,** Chancellor Kohl, and Mayor Brodhum pose for a group photograph with the German-American Youth Parliamentary Exchange Program. (Approximately 20 students)
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Staff Note: All staff, with the exception of the secure package will depart at this time for Wartburg Castle. Only staff manifested for the Control and Support vehicles will proceed with the President to the OTR. Upon arrival at the castle, staff will be lead on a tour.

6:20 pm- 6:50 pm **OTR**

6:55 pm- 7:25 pm [12:55-1:25pm EST]
VISIT TO THE BACH HOUSE
BACH HOUSE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY (Inside)
POOL PRESS (Arrival and departure only)

Note: Space is extremely limited inside the house. Sylvia Mathews, Sandy Berger, Kris Engskov and Michael Feldman will tour separately behind the leaders.

-- The President and Chancellor Kohl tour at their leisure through the house, concluding the tour in the music room where Bach music will be performed.

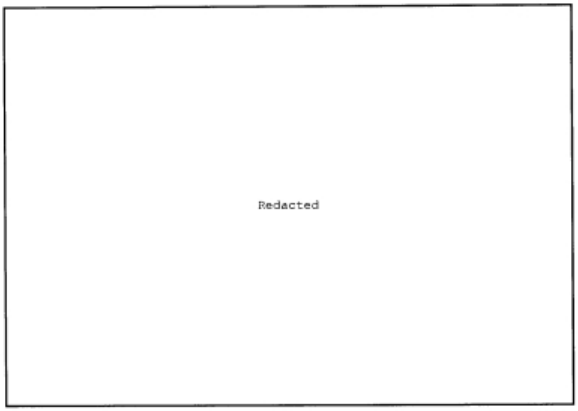
-- The President and Chancellor Kohl depart.

Note: There will be a Bach House video camera filming the music room for archival purposes.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:30 pm
[1:30pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Town Square via motorcade en route Wartburg Castle
[drive time: 5 minutes]



7:35 pm
[1:35pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Wartburg Castle
POOL PRESS

Greeters: Minister President Voegel
Captain Gunter Schuchardt

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:40 pm-
8:50 pm
[1:40-2:50 pm EST]

VISIT WARTBURG CASTLE
WARTBURG CASTLE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Whisper
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY (INSIDE)
POOL PRESS (OUTSIDE)

Note: This tour is at the President's leisure.

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl proceed into Courtyard.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl proceed to Martin Luther Room and pause for a photo opportunity at the Martin Luther window.
POOL PRESS (OUTSIDE WINDOW)

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl continue on a tour of the castle by Captain Schuchardt.

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl proceed to Concert Hall to listen to music from various periods where they are joined by Ambassador Kornblum, Penn Kemble, and Foreign Minister Kinkel.
POOL PRESS (IN BALCONY)

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl proceed to museum (Optional)

-- Upon conclusion of the tour, **the President** and Chancellor Kohl depart.

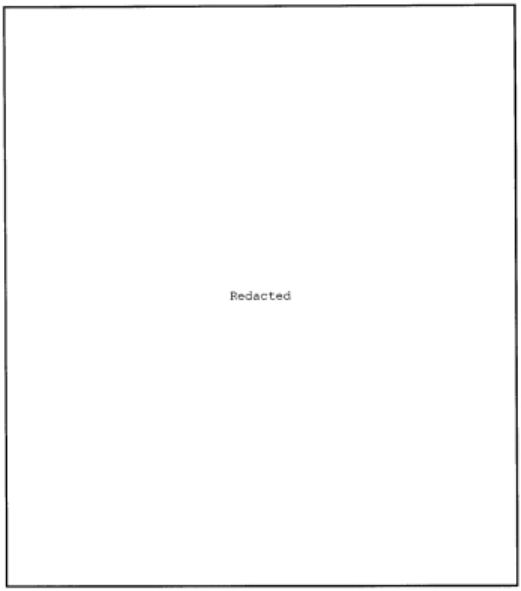
United States	Germany
The President Interpreters	Chancellor Kohl Interpreters

Note: Ambassador Kornblum and Penn Kemble will tour separately prior to the President's arrival and rejoin the leaders in Concert Hall.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:55 pm
[2:55pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Wartburg Castle via motorcade en route Eisenach Landing Zone
[drive time: 10 minutes]



9:05 pm
[3:50pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Eisenach Landing Zone
OPEN PRESS

Note: Chancellor Kohl will bid farewell to the President at this time.

9:15 pm
[3:15pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Eisenach Landing Zone via Marine One
en route Frankfurt Airport
[flight time: 50 minutes]

10:05 pm
[4:05pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Frankfurt Airport
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC/BASE PERSONNEL

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:20 pm
[4:20pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Frankfurt Airport via Air Force One en route Birmingham International Airport - Birmingham, England
[flight time: 1 hour, 20 minutes]
[time change: -1 hour]

Note: The Support Plane departs at 10:35 pm.

10:40 pm
[4:40 pm ET]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Birmingham International Airport-Birmingham, England
OPEN PRESS

Note: Business Attire.

Note: England is 5 hours ahead of Washington, DC.

Greeters: Ambassador Phillip Lader
Mrs. Linda Lader
Lord Lieutenant Robert Taylor, Her Majesty the Queen's Representative
Councillor Peter Hogarth, Mayor of Solihull
Bryan Bird, Deputy Leader of Birmingham City Council
Brian Summers, Managing Director of Birmingham International Airport

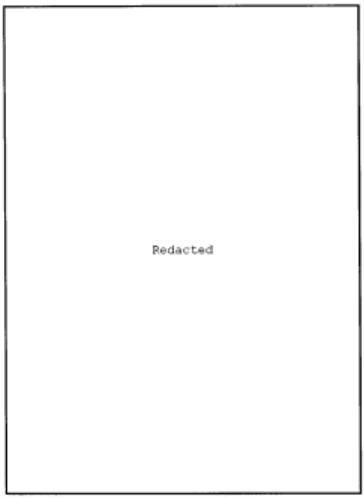
Note: The President will be presented with flowers by a British Youth Representative.

Staff Note:	**11:10pm - Support Plane arrives Birmingham International Airport. Staff will be transported via vans en route Swallow and Thistle Hotels.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:55 pm
[5:55pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Birmingham International Airport via motorcade en route Swallow Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]



11:15 pm
[6:15pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Swallow Hotel

Staff Note:	**Credentials distribution is pending at this time. Credentials may not be ready until Friday morning. These credentials are required throughout England.**

RON **SWALLOW HOTEL -BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND**

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:10 am
[4:10am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Intercontinental Hotel via motorcade en route Templehoff Airport
[drive time: 15 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:25 am
[4:25am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Templehoff Airport

Greeter: Chancellor Kohl

10:30 am-
12:00 pm
[4:30-6:00am EST]

CEREMONY HONORING THE BERLIN AIRLIFT
TEMPLEHOFF AIRPORT
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Simultaneous - Kohl Remarks
Translation: Consecutive - Potus Remarks
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 10,000 guests in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Ambassador John Kornblum
Sylvia Mathews
Samuel Berger
Sidney Blumenthal
Bruce Lindsey
Michael McCurry
Mary Mel French
Penn Kemble
Nancy Hernreich
James Steinberg
Donald Bandler
Antony Blinken
Nancy McEldowney
General Clark
General Shinseki
General Jumper
Lt. General Handy

-- **The President**, accompanied by Chancellor Kohl, proceed on stage and take their places at their respective podiums.

Note: The President will stand as Chancellor Kohl makes remarks. There are no chairs on stage.

-- Chancellor Kohl makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President makes remarks.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl, depart stage and proceed to view vintage C-54 aircraft, where they are joined by Colonel Halvorson and Mercedes Wild. (Young girl during the Berlin Airlift)

-- Colonel Halvorson makes brief remarks.

-- Mercedes Wild makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl, accompanied by Colonel Halvorson, proceed to an elevated platform near C-17 aircraft where they are joined by General Jumper and Mayor Diepgen.

-- The renaming of the "Spirit of Berlin" is announced and the name of the C-17 aircraft is unveiled.

-- Upon conclusion of the unveiling, **the President** and Chancellor Kohl sign a commemorative certificate and present it to General Jumper, USAF Commander in Chief, USAF Europe.

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl proceed to review German and US honor guards and bands as "Berlinerluft is played".

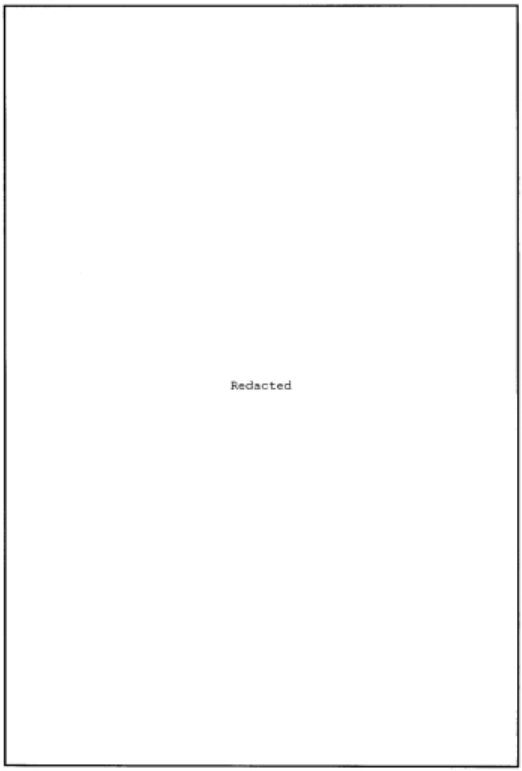
-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl work a ropeline and depart.

Note: The President will greet Embassy staff along the ropeline.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:05 pm
[6:05am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Templehoff Airport via motorcade en route Berlin Tegel International Airport
[drive time: 10 minutes]



12:15 pm
[6:15am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Berlin Tegel International Airport

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:30 pm
[6:30am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Berlin Tegel International Airport via Air Force One en route Frankfurt International Airport
[flight time: 1 hour]

Note: Chancellor Kohl will accompany the President aboard Air Force One

Staff Note:	**12:45pm**	**Support Plane departs en route Frankfurt International Airport**

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:30 pm
[7:30am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Frankfurt International Airport
OPEN PRESS/OPEN TO BASE PERSONNEL

Note: This event will be open to US base personnel. The President will work a short ropeline. (Approximately 300 guests in attendance)

Greeters: Colonel David Reinholz, Commander, Rhein Main Air Force Base
Minister President Hans Eichel, State of Hesse
Mayor Petra Roth, Frankfurt am Main
Consul General Hugh G. Hamilton, American Consulate-Frankfurt am Main
Colonel Sterling Palmer, Commander, 626 Air Military Support Squadron
Colonel Kenneth Guillory, Commander, On-Site Inspection Agency, Europe (OSIA)
Mrs. Mary Lou Guillory

Staff Note **2:00 pm - Support Plane arrives at Frankfurt International Airport. Staff office is located in Building 27-Room 218 at the airport.**

1:55 pm
[7:55am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Frankfurt International Airport via Marine One en route Eisenach Landing Zone - Eisenach, Germany [flight time: 50 minutes]

Note: Chancellor Kohl will accompany on Marine One.

2:45 pm
[8:45am EST]

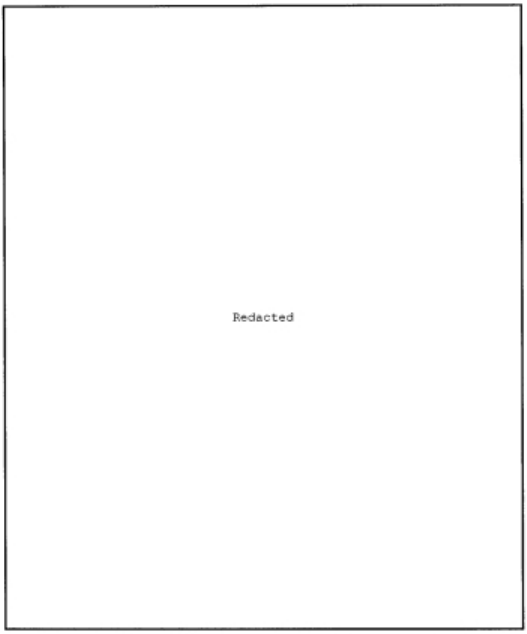
THE PRESIDENT arrives Eisenach Landing Zone

Greeters: Minister President Voegel
Michael Wolf, President, Open Eisenach
David Herman, Chairman, Opel Germany

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:55 pm
[8:45am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Eisenach Landing Zone via motorcade en route General Motors Opel Plant
[drive time: 5 minutes]



3:00 pm
[9:00am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives General Motors Opel Plant

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:05 pm-
3:25 pm
[9:00-9:25am EST]

TOUR FINAL ASSEMBLY PLANT
FINAL ASSEMBLY PLANT
General Motors Opel Plant
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS/OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** and Chancellor Kohl are led on a tour by Michael Wolf, President, General Motors, Opel, Eisenach and David Herman, Chairman, Opel Germany.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Chancellor Kohl
Interpreter

Separate Tour: Ambassador Kornblum
Foreign Minister Kinkel
Sylvia Mathews
Samuel Berger
Jochim Bitterlich
Walter Neuer

3:25 pm-
3:30 pm

DRIVER PHOTOS
HALLWAY
General Motors Opel Plant

Clinton Library Photocopy

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
FRIDAY, MAY 15, 1998

Final Schedule

NOTE: TRAVELING STAFF MEETING AT 8:45AM IN SIR EDWARD ELGAR RESTAURANT LOUNGE

STAFF NOTES: There will be a shuttle from the Thistle to the Swallow Hotel at 8:00 am. There will be a shuttle departing from both the Thistle and Swallow Hotels en route the International Convention Center at 8:30am, 9:30am, and 10:30am. Please see your shuttle card schedule for further details. Additional transportation can be arranged through the dispatch desks at the Swallow and Thistle Hotels and at the International Convention Center.

9:30 am-
9:45 am
[4:30-4:45am EST]

CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE, STUDY
Swallow Hotel
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

9:45 am-
10:15 am
[4:45-5:15am EST]

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE, STUDY
Swallow Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:30 pm-
9:00 pm
[2:30-4:00 pm EST]

LEADERS DINNER
EDWARDIAN TEA ROOM
Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (AT THE TOP)

PARTICIPANTS
The President

-- **The President** and other Leaders take their seats for dinner.

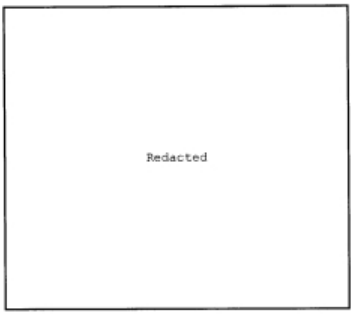
-- Dinner and dessert are served.

-- **The President** departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:10 pm
[4:10pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs the Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery via motorcade en route the Swallow Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]



9:15 pm
[4:15pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Swallow Hotel

9:30 pm

TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
5TH FLOOR ROOM
Remarks: Antony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
CLOSED PRESS/CLOSED GUESTS

RON

SWALLOW HOTEL-BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:20 am-
11:20 am
[5:20-6:20am EST]

BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER HASHIMOTO OF JAPAN
SIR EDWARD ELGAR RESTAURANT
Swallow Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Whisper
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

United States	Japan
The President Samuel Berger Gene Sperling James Steinberg Interpreter	Prime Minister Hashimoto Mr. Nakaga, Vice Minister of Cabinet Office Mr. Saito, Ambassador to the US Interpreter

-- **The President** greets Prime Minister Hashimoto.

-- The meeting begins.

11:30 am-
12:15 pm
[6:30-7:15am EST]

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE, STUDY
Swallow Hotel
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Samuel Berger

12:20 am-
1:50 pm
[7:20-8:50am EST]

DOWN TIME/OTR
SWALLOW HOTEL

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:55 pm-
3:10 pm
[8:55-10:10am EST]

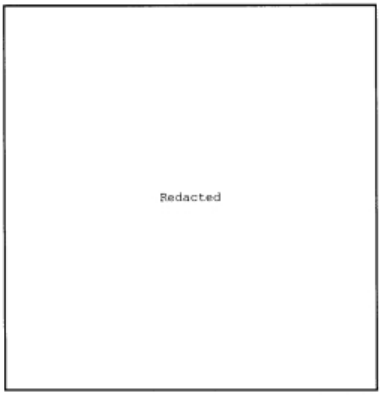
BILATERAL LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT JACQUES CHIRAC OF FRANCE
SIR EDWARD ELGAR RESTAURANT
Swallow Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Whisper
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

Note: The French are the hosts for this lunch.

United States	France
The President Samuel Berger Jim Steinberg (notetaker) Interpreter	President Jacques Chirac Interpreter

3:15 pm
[10:15am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Swallow Hotel via motorcade en route International Convention Center
[drive time: 10 minutes]



NOTE: **THE FIRST LADY ARRIVES IN BIRMINGHAM AT APPROXIMATELY 4:00 PM.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:25 pm
[10:25 am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives International Convention Center
POOL PRESS

Greeter: Chief of Protocol
Stuart Eldon, G8 Summit Coordinator

Note: All staff should enter the ICC through the Box Office.

3:30 pm-
5:30 pm
[10:30-12:30 pm]

SUMMIT SESSION ONE (G-7)
HALL #4
International Convention Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** proceeds to Third Floor where he is greeted by Prime Minister Tony Blair.

-- **The President** holds with other leaders.

-- **The President** and other leaders proceed inside Hall Four and meeting begins.

-- **The President** departs.

STAFF NOTE:
5:15 PM

STAFF MANIFESTED FOR THE OPENING RECEPTION MUST DEPART THE SWALLOW HOTEL EN ROUTE COUNCIL HOUSE.

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Swallow Hotel via motorcade en route the Council House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

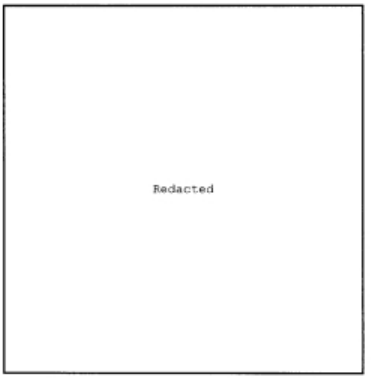
5:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Council House

5:50 pm-
6:20 pm **DOWN TIME**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Swallow Hotel

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:25 pm
[1:25pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart the Swallow Hotel
via motorcade en route Council House
[drive time: 10 minutes]



Clinton Library Photocopy

6:35 pm
[1:35pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Council House
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be a crowd of approximately 400 people outside.

Greeters: Prime Minister and Mrs. Blair
Theresa Stewart, City Council Leader

6:40 pm-
7:00 pm
[1:40-2:00 pm EST]

SUMMIT OPENING RECEPTION
BANQUETING HALL
Council House
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Greeters: Deputy Lord Mayor Marion Arnott-Job
Deputy Leader of Council Brian Bird

Note: 400 guests in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador Phil Lader
Mrs. Linda Lader
Sylvia Mathews
Samuel Berger
Gene Sperling
Melanne Verveer
Lawrence Summers
Mary Mel French
James Steinberg
2 TBD

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** and the First Lady are greeted by Michael Lyons, Chief Executive of the City of Birmingham and Richard Green, Chief Economic Development Officer, City of Birmingham.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Lord Mayor Sybil Spence, proceed to the Second Floor to sign the guest book.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady are announced into the Banqueting Room for a reception and are greeted by Marion Arnott - Jobb, Deputy Lord Mayor of Birmingham and Bryan Bird, Deputy Leader of the Birmingham Council.

-- Richard Green, Chief Economic Development Officer, City of Birmingham, introduces **the President** and the First Lady to the two United States Delegates to the G8 Youth Summit.

-- Lord Mayor Sybil Spence makes remarks.

-- Prime Minister Blair makes remarks and invites the G-8 Leaders, Spouses and Sherpas to proceed to the museum for dinner.

Staff Note:	**Upon conclusion of opening reception, staff depart Council House via vans en route Swallow Hotel.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:05 pm
[2:05pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady , accompanied by the other leaders, spouses and sherpas, proceed through Glass Hall to the Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery
POOL PRESS

7:10 pm -- **The President** and First Lady proceed to the Round Room for apertifs with the other leaders, spouses, and sherpas.
POOL PRESS (Entrance Only)

7:30 pm -- Upon conclusion of apertifs, the First Lady and other spouses will depart and proceed to the Left Bank Restaurant for dinner.

-- **The President** and other leaders proceed through the Industrial Hall to the Edwardian Tea Room for dinner.
POOL PRESS

Note: Sherpas will dine separately on the Museum Bridge.

Clinton Library Photocopy

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SATURDAY, MAY 16, 1998

Final Schedule

NOTE: TRAVELING STAFF MEETING AT 7:15 AM IN SIR EDWARD ELGAR LOUNGE.
NOTE: ATTIRE FOR THE RETREAT IS DRESSY CASUAL FOR THE LEADERS.

8:00 am-
8:15 am
[3:00-3:15am EST]

CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE, STUDY
Swallow Hotel
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

8:20 am-
8:50 am
[3:20-3:50am EST]

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE, STUDY
Swallow Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

8:55 am
[3:55am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Swallow Hotel via motorcade en route
Summit Retreat - Countryside
[drive time: 50 minutes]

Redacted

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:45 am
[4:45am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Summit Retreat - Countryside
POOL PRESS

Greeter: Prime Minister Tony Blair

9:50 am -- **The President** joins other leaders for coffee in the Library.

10:20 am -- Upon conclusion of coffee, **the President** and other leaders proceed to the Garden.
Pool Press

Staff Note: The Presidential Hold is in the Dysart Room and Middle Drawing Room.

10:25 am-
10:30 am
[5:25-5:30 EST]

LEADERS GROUP PHOTO
GARDEN
Retreat Location
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President

-- Leaders pause for two group photographs.

10:35 am-
12:35 pm
[5:35-7:35 am EST]

SUMMIT OF THE EIGHT MORNING SESSION
ORANGERIE
Retreat Location
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

PARTICIPANTS
The President James Steinberg (Sherpa)

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:40 pm-
12:55 pm
[7:40-7:55am EST]

BREAK
DYSART ROOM

1:00 pm-
2:30 pm
[8:00-9:30am EST]

SUMMIT OF THE EIGHT WORKING LUNCH
DINING ROOM
Retreat Location
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
STILLS ONLY/HOST TV

Note: Sherpas will dine in the Second Salon.

PARTICIPANTS
The President

2:35 pm-
2:55 pm
[9:35-9:55am EST]

BREAK
DYSART ROOM

3:00 pm-
4:00 pm
[10:00-11:00am EST]

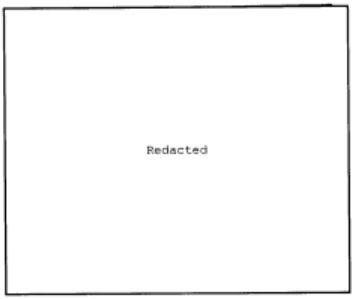
SUMMIT OF THE EIGHT AFTERNOON SESSION
ORANGERIE OR DRAWING ROOM
Retreat Location
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President James Steinberg (Sherpa)

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:05 pm
[11:05am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Summit Retreat via motorcade en route Swallow Hotel
[drive time: 50 minutes]



4:55 pm
[11:55am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Swallow Hotel

5:00 pm-
6:45 pm
[12:00-1:45 EST]

DOWN TIME
SWALLOW HOTEL

Staff Notes: **Shuttle from the Swallow Hotel to the International Conference Center for Buffet Dinner will depart at 6:45pm.**
Shuttle from the Swallow Hotel to the International Conference Center for Summit Entertainment will depart at 8:15pm.
Additional transportation can be arranged through the dispatch desks at the Swallow and Thistle Hotels at the International Conference Center.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:05 pm
[5:45-6:05pm EST]

RECEPTION AREA
International Convention Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
STILLS ONLY/HOST TV

PARTICIPANTS
The President The First Lady

11:10 pm
[6:10pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart International Convention Center via motorcade en route Swallow Hotel [drive time: 5 minutes]

Redacted

11:15 pm
[6:15pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Swallow Hotel

RON

SWALLOW HOTEL -BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

Clinton Library Photocopy

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
SUNDAY, MAY 17, 1998

Final Schedule

NOTE: TRAVELING STAFF MEETING AT 7:30 AM IN SIR EDWARD ELGAR RESTAURANT LOUNGE.
NOTE: BAGGAGE CALL WILL BE AT 9:00AM

8:00 am- 8:15 am [3:00-3:15am EST]	**CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING** PRESIDENTIAL SUITE, STUDY Swallow Hotel Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews
8:15 am- 8:45 am [3:15-3:45am EST]	**BRIEFING** PRESIDENTIAL SUITE, STUDY Swallow Hotel Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Staff Notes: **6:30am - Shuttle departs Thistle Hotel en route Swallow Hotel**
7:30am - Hourly shuttle for credentialed staff departs from Swallow Hotel en route International Convention Center.
Additional transportation can be arranged through the dispatch desks at the Swallow and Thistle Hotels and at the International Convention Center.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:50 am- 12:50 pm [6:50-7:50am EST]	**BRIEFING/LUNCH** PRESIDENTIAL HOLD #10 DOWNING STREET Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Samuel Berger
12:55 pm [7:55am EST]	**THE PRESIDENT,** accompanied by Prime Minister Blair and President Santer proceed to Foreign Commonwealth Office [walk time: 2 minutes]

STAFF NOTE:
1:00 PM **Staff not participating in USEU Sessions depart the Churchill Hotel via vans en route Heathrow International Airport.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:00 pm-
2:00 pm
[8:00-9:00am EST]

US-EU SUMMIT PRESS CONFERENCE
DURBAR COURT
Foreign Commonwealth Office
Remarks: Vinca LeFleur
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Ambassador Phil Later
Ambassador to EU Vernon Weaver
Secretary Albright
Ambassador Barshefsky
Secretary Daley
Mary Mel French
Sylvia Mathews
Paul Begala
Samuel Berger
Gene Sperling
Sidney Blumenthal
Bruce Lindsey
Michael McCurry
Stuart Eizenstat
Nancy Hernreich
Joseph Lockhart
Susan Esserman
Donald Bandler
Anthony Wayne

-- **The President**, Prime Minister Blair and President Santer enter the Courtyard and proceed to their podiums.

-- Prime Minister Blair makes a statement.

-- **The President** makes a statement.

-- President Santer makes a statement.

-- Prime Minister Blair asks the first question.

-- Questions and answers from the press.

-- **The President,** Prime Minister Blair and President Santer depart.

2:05 pm- **US-EU SUMMIT PHOTOGRAPHS**

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:35 pm
[9:05-9:35am EST]

LOCARNO ROOM
Foreign Commonwealth Office
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President**, Prime Minister Blair and President Santer pose for group photos with US-EU Business Leaders, Civil Society Award Winners and Northern Ireland and Philadelphia Welfare to Work Group.

2:40 pm-
2:50 pm

HOLD
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
#10 Downing Street

Note: This hold is necessary for press travel time.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:50 am
[3:50am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Swallow Hotel via motorcade en route International Convention Center
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Redacted

8:55 am
[3:55am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives International Convention Center
POOL PRESS

Greeters: Person TBD

9:00 am-
10:30 am
[4:00-8:30 am EST]

SUMMIT CLOSING SESSION
HALL 4
International Convention Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP - 2 WAVES)

PARTICIPANTS
The President James Steinberg

Clinton Library Photocopy

Staff Note:	
12:30 pm	**Staff not participating in sessions at ICC and manifested for the helicopters depart the hotel via vans en route Landing Zone.**
1:00 pm	**Staff not manifested for the helicopters depart the Swallow Hotel via bus en route Churchill Hotel - London, England**

10:40 am **BRIEFING FOR BILATERAL/ROUND TABLE**
11:30 am PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
[5:30-6:25am EST] International Convention Center
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Samuel Berger

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds on foot to the Hyatt Regency Hotel

11:40 am- **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT BORIS**
12:40 pm **YELTSIN OF RUSSIA**
[6:40-7:40am EST] DRAWING ROOM
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Whisper
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

United States	Russia
The President Sandy Berger Strobe Talbott (notetaker) Interpreter	President Boris Yeltsin 2 Staff TBD Interpreter

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:50 pm
[7:50am EST]

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart International Convention Center via motorcade en route Birmingham Landing Zone
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Redacted

1:00 pm
[8:00am EST]

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Birmingham Landing Zone
OPEN PRESS

1:10 pm
[8:10am EST]

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Birmingham Landing Zone via Marine One en route Chequers Landing Zone, Buckinghamshire
[flight time: 30 minutes]

Note: Prime Minister and Mrs. Blair will accompany on Marine One.

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:40 pm
[8:40am EST]

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Chequers Landing Zone, Buckinghamshire
POOL PRESS

Redacted

Those staff members attending the Chequers session will be transported to the hotel on arrival: Sylvia Mathews, Sandy Berger, Gene Sperling. Day rooms for those not staying overnight will be provided. Transportation will be provided to Chequers for these staff members at 6:00 pm.

All other staff staying in the Chequers area will be transported to their hotels for the evening.

LONDON STAFF NOTE:
Those staff members manifested for the helicopters but not participating or staying at Chequers will be transported to the Churchill Hotel in london via buses.

1:45 pm-
6:30 pm
[8:45-1:30pm EST]

DOWN TIME
CHEQUERS

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:30 pm-
9:30 pm
[1:30-4:30pm EST]

DINNER/CHEQUERS SESSIONS
CHEQUERS
Staff Contact: Sidney Blumenthal
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Dressy casual attire.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Sylvia Mathews
Samuel Berger
Gene Sperling
Sidney Blumenthal
Paul Begala
Melanne Verveer
Lawrence Summers
VP Person TBD

STAFF NOTE:
Following the sessions, there will be transportation for those staff returning to the Churchill Hotel in London: Sandy Berger, Gene Sperling, Sidney Blumenthal, Paul Begala, Lawrence Summers, VP Person TBD.

RON CHEQUERS, ENGLAND
STAFF RON LONDON, ENGLAND

Clinton Library Photocopy

SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT
FOR
MONDAY, MAY 18, 1998

Final Schedule

STAFF NOTE:

8:00 AM

Staff who have been approved to participate in the briefings and meetings depart the Churchill Hotel via vans en route the Foreign Commonwealth Office. Upon arrival these staff members will proceed to staff hold in the Foreign Commonwealth Office.

Staff holding space in #10 Downing Street is extremely limited. Only the following people will have access to #10 Downing Street: Sylvia Mathews, Sandy Berger, Kris Engskov, Michael Feldman, Military Aide, Dr. Connie Mariano. All other staff will hold at the Foreign Commonwealth Office which is located across the courtyard.

Staff members who are needed for briefings/meetings will be escorted by advance staff at the appropriate times to #10 Downing Street to participate. Upon conclusion of these briefings, staff will be escorted back to the Foreign Commonwealth Office.

8:15 am-
8:30 am
[3:15-3:30am EST]

CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING
CHEQUERS
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews

8:35 am
[3:35am EST]

THE PRESIDENT and Prime Minister Tony Blair depart Chequers via Marine One en route Winfield House Landing Zone - London [flight time: 30 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:05 am
[4:05am EST]

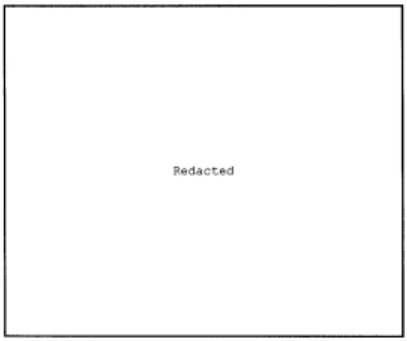
THE PRESIDENT and Prime Minister Tony Blair arrive Winfield House Landing Zone - London
OPEN PRESS

Note: Prime Minister Blair will depart in a separate motorcade, prior to the President's.

DRIVER/EMBASSY MARINE PHOTOS
WINFIELD HOUSE LANDING ZONE

9:15 am
[4:15am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Winfield House Landing Zone via motorcade en route #10 Downing Street
[drive time: 5 minutes]



9:20 am
[4:20am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives #10 Downing Street
OPEN PRESS

Greeter: (outside) Prime Minister Blair
Greeter: (Inside) President Santer, European Union

9:25 am-
9:55 am
[4:25-4:55am EST]

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
#10 DOWNING STREET
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:00 am-
10:45 am
[5:00-5:45 am EST]

US-EU SUMMIT RESTRICTED SESSION
CABINET ROOM
#10 DOWNING STREET
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Samuel Berger
Donald Bandler (note taker)

10:55 am

THE PRESIDENT, accompanied by Prime Minister Blair and President Santer proceeds to the State Dining Room
POOL PRESS

11:00 am-
11:45 am
[6:00-6:45 am EST]

US-EU SUMMIT PLENARY SESSION
STATE DINING ROOM
#10 DOWNING STREET
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

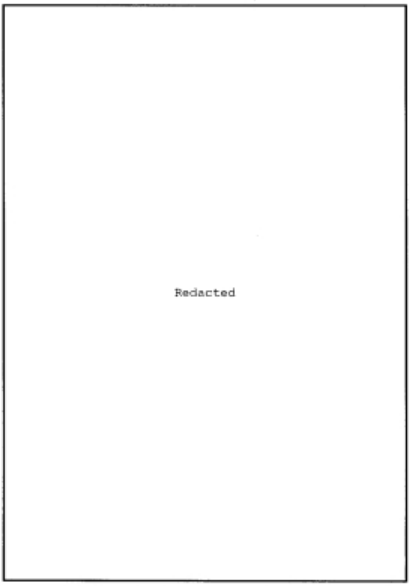
PARTICIPANTS
The President
Ambassador Phil Lader
Ambassador to EU Vernor Weaver
Secretary Albright
Secretary Daley
Ambassador Barshefsky
Sylvia Mathews
Samuel Berger
Gene Sperling
Stuart Eizenstat
Donald Bandler (note taker)
Anthony Wayne
David Aaron
Susan Esserman

STAFF NOTE:
12:00 pm **Staff manifested for the Press Conference but not participating in the morning sessions depart the Churchill Hotel via van en route Foreign Commonwealth Office.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:55 pm
[9:55am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs #10 Downing Street via motorcade en route Heathrow International Airport
[drive time: 35 minutes]



3:30 pm
[10:30am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives London Heathrow International Airport

Note: The First Lady will meet the President at the airport.

3:45 pm
[10:45am EST]

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart London Heathrow International Airport via Air Force One en Geneva, Switzerland
[flight time: 1 hour, 20 minutes]
[time change: +1 hour]

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
11:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The White House
RON		**THE WHITE HOUSE**

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:05 pm
[12:05 pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady arrive Geneva, Switzerland
OPEN PRESS

Greeters:
Ambassador Madeleine M. Kunin, Switzerland
Ambassador Rita D. Hayes, WTO
Ambassador Robert T. Grey, Conference on Disarmament
Secretary Dan Glickman
Ruth Dreifuss, Vice President of Swiss Federation
Rene Koechlin, President of the Grand Council
Gerard Ramseyer, President of the State Council
Pierre Muller, City Council of Geneva
Dominique Louis, Deputy Chief of Protocol
Jorge Vigano, Representative of WTO Director
Jon Pierre Jobin, Director-General, Geneva Airport

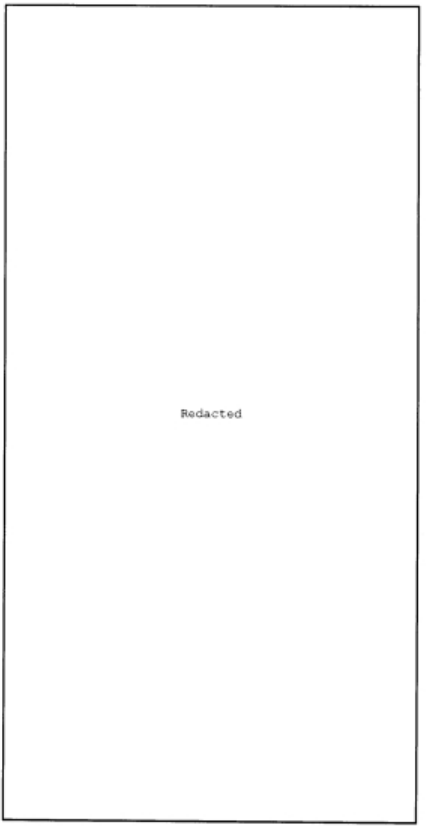
Note: Switzerland is 6 hours ahead of Washington, DC.

STAFF NOTE:
6:35 PM **Support Plane arrives Geneva Airport, Switzerland. Staff will be transported to a local restaurant upon arrival.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:20 pm
[12:20am EST]

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady depart Airport via motorcade en route United States Mission
[drive time: 10 minutes]



Clinton Library Photocopy

6:30 pm [12:30am EST] **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive United States Mission

Greeters: Ambassador George Moose, European Office to the United Nations
Lesley Arietti

6:35 pm- 6:55 pm **SPEECH PREP**
AMBASSADOR'S OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Gene Sperling

Note: This hold is necessary for press travel time.

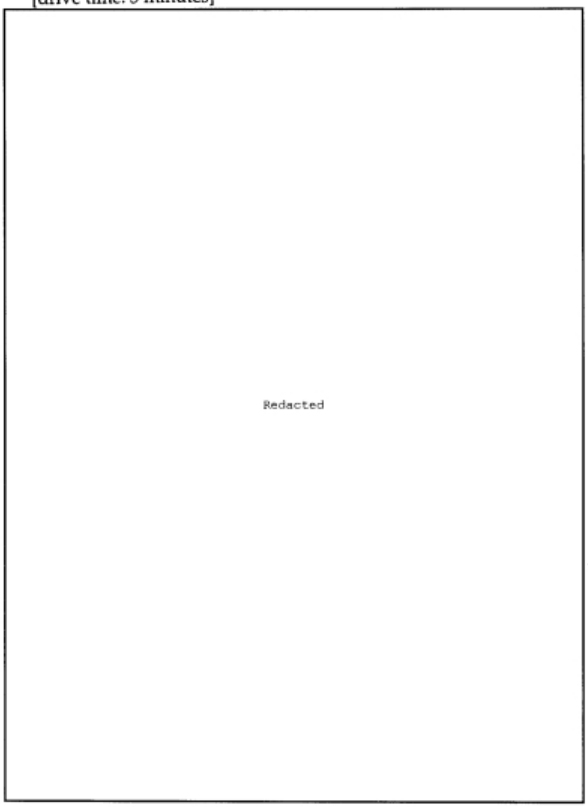
7:00 pm- 7:05 pm **BRIEFING**
AMBASSADOR'S OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

7:10 pm- 7:20 pm **INFORMAL MEETING WITH VICE PRESIDENT RUTH DREIFUSS OF SWITZERLAND**
FIRST FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOM
United States Mission
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

American Participants
THE PRESIDENT
Ambassador Kunin
Secretary Albright
Sandy Berger
Donald Bandler (note taker)
Interpreter
Swiss Participants
Vice President Ruth Dreifuss
Others TBD
Interpreter

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart United States Mission via motorcade en route the Palais Des Nations
[drive time: 5 minutes]



Clinton Library Photocopy

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive the Palais Des Nations

Greeters: Director-General Ruggiero, World Trade Organization
Pascal Couchepin, Federal Chancellor and Head of the Federal Department of Economic Affairs, Government of Switzerland

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:40 pm-
8:30 pm
[1:40-2:30pm EST]

ADDRESS TO THE WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION ON THEIR FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY
SALLE DES ASSEMBLEES
Palais Des Nations
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 1500 guests in attendence.

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT
The First Lady
Ambassador Kunin
Secretary Albright
Secretary Glickman
Secretary Daley
Ambassador Barshefsky
Sylvia Mathews
Paul Begala
Samuel Berger
Sidney Blumenthal
Bruce Lindsey
Michael McCurry
Mary Mel French
Jamie Rubin
Marsh Berry
Nancy Hernreich
James Steinberg
Susan Esserman
Donald Bandler
Antony Blinken
Lael Brainard

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, Director-General Ruggiero and Pascal Couchepin.

-- Director-General Ruggiero makes brief remarks and introduces Pascal Couchepin.

-- Pascal Couchepin makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** and First Lady depart.

8:35 pm- **POLICE PHOTOS**
8:40 pm HALLWAY
Palais Des Nations

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady depart the Palais Des Nations via motorcade en route Geneva Airport
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and First Lady arrive Airport, Geneva
[2:55pm EST]

9:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Airport, Geneva en
[3:10pm EST] route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 8 hours, 15 minutes]
[time change: -6 hours]

11:25 pm EST **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, May 19, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, May 20, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:45 am **BRIEFING FOR TOBACCO EVENT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Barbara Woolley
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

9:45 am- 9:50 am **MEET AND GREET**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Barbara Woolley

9:50 am- 10:20 am **TOBACCO EVENT**
SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Barbara Woolley
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Tara Lipinski, Emily Broxterman and 25 children, are announced onto the stage.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Tara Lipinski.

-- Tara Lipinski makes remarks and introduces Emily Broxterman.

-- Emily Broxterman makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:25 am- 10:30 am	**TAPE RADIO MESSAGE FOR CUBAN INDEPENDENCE DAY** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Megan Moloney
10:30 am- 10:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
10:45 am- 11:00 am	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
11:05 am- 11:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:15 am- 12:00 pm	**MILITARY/PPD PHOTOGRAPHS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Virginia Apuzzo, Alan Sullivan
12:00 pm- 1:00 pm	**LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE
1:00 pm- 5:45 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
5:45 pm- 6:15 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Larry Stein
6:15 pm- 7:15 pm	**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **CLOSED PRESS**
7:30 pm- 8:30 pm	**HOLD**
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, May 21, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

9:00 am-			**MEETING**
9:15 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-			**FOREIGN POLICY MEETING**
10:15 am			CABINET ROOM
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:15 am-		(T)	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
10:45 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:50 am-			**MEETING**
10:55 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:00 am-			**BRIEFING FOR INTERVIEW**
12:00 pm			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
12:00 pm-			**INTERVIEW WITH USA TODAY**
12:30 pm			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
			Interviewer: Susan Page, Bill Nichols
12:35 pm-			**BRIEFING**
1:00 pm			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
			Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:00 pm- 1:15 pm **MEET AND GREET**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

1:15 pm- 2:00 pm **NATO ENLARGEMENT EVENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Senator Joseph Biden and Senator William Roth, are announced to "Honors" onto the stage in the Rose Garden.

-- The Vice President makes welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Biden.

-- Senator Biden makes remarks and introduces Senator Roth.

-- Senator Roth makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and invites selected members of the audience to the signing table.

-- **The President** signs the documents and works a ropeline.

-- **The President** departs.

2:00 pm- 5:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:30 pm- 5:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Alan Sullivan

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:45 pm- 5:55 pm **MEET AND GREET**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Alan Sullivan
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

Note: There will be approximately 50 Academy members present for photographs.

6:00 pm- 6:30 pm **COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF TROPHY PRESENTATION**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Alan Sullivan
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** is announced onto the stage in the Rose Garden to "Honors."

-- **The President** makes welcoming remarks and introduces United States Air Force Superintendent Lieutenent General Tad Olstrom.

-- Superintendent Olstrom makes remarks and introduces United States Air Force Coach, James DeBerry.

-- Coach DeBerry makes brief remarks and asks team members Christopher Gizzi and Jeffrey Mohr to present the team gifts to **the President.**

-- **The President** takes a group photograph and departs.

6:30 pm- 8:00 pm **DOWN TIME**

8:10 pm- 8:25 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE OR DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

8:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route National Building Museum
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives National Building Museum

Greeters: Dr. Phil Piccigallo, Executive of the Order of the Sons of Italy
Paul Polo, President, Sons of Italy Foundation

8:40 pm-
8:55 pm **ORDER OF THE SONS OF ITALY RECEPTION**
NATIONAL BUILDING MUSEUM
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
OPEN PRESS

Note: This event is Black Tie.

-- Regis Philbin introduces **the President** onto the stage to "Ruffles" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

9:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs National Building Museum via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, May 22, 1998
Final Schedule

8:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool

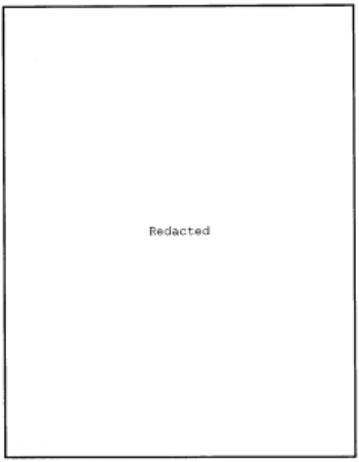
9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Farragut Field, Naval Academy Landing Zone
[flight time: 20 minutes]

9:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Farragut Field, Naval Academy Landing Zone

Greeters: Admiral Charles Larson, Superintendent of the U.S. Naval Academy
Mrs. Sally Larson

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Farragut Field, Naval Academy Landing Zone via motorcade en route Navy/Marine Corps Memorial Stadium
[drive time: 5 minutes]



9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Navy/Marine Corps Memorial Stadium

Greeters: Admiral Jay Johnson, Chief of Naval Operations
General Charles Krulak, Commandant of the Marines
Rear Admiral, Gary Roughead, Commandant of the Midshipmen
Dean William Miller, Academic Dean and Provost, U.S.Naval Academy

9:40 am-
9:55 am **MEET AND GREET**
TENT
U.S. Naval Academy

Note: Approximately 40 Rostrum participants

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:00 am-
12:25 pm

U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS
NAVY/MARINE CORPS MEMORIAL STADIUM
U.S. Naval Academy
Remarks: David Halprin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt
OPEN PRESS

-- Rostrum Procession.

-- Off stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by John Dalton, Secretary of the Navy and Admiral Charles Larson to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief".

-- Twenty-one gun salute.

-- Blue Angel Flyover.

-- National Anthem.

-- Invocation.

-- Introduction of Admiral Charles Larson, Secretary John Dalton and **the President.**

-- Admiral Charles Larson makes remarks and introduces Secretary John Dalton.

-- Secretary John Dalton makes remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Conferral of Degrees.

-- Recognition of Fitzgerald Scholars, Pownall Scholars, Zipf Scholars and distinguished guests.

-- Diplomas are presented to distinguished graduates.

-- **The President** presents first 90 graduates with diplomas, then proceeds to shake hands with remaining graduates.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Commissioning of graduates in the United States Marine Corps.

-- Commissioning of graduates in the United States Navy.

-- **The President** is presented with a gift from the Class of 1998.

-- "The Navy Blue and Gold" is sung.

-- **The President** is escorted to the front of the stage by Secretary John Dalton, Superintendent Admiral Charles Larson and Marine Corps Commandant General Charles Krulak for the *Midshipman's Cheer.*

-- Ceremony ends, **the President** departs.

12:30 pm-
12:35 pm **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
TENT
U.S. Naval Academy

12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Navy/Marine Corps Memorial Stadium via motorcade en route Naval Academy Sailing Center
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Redacted

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Naval Academy Sailing Center

12:50 pm- **BRIEFING**
1:00 pm CLASSROOM 101
Naval Academy Sailing Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

1:00 pm- **FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
1:20 pm CLASSROOM 101
Naval Academy Sailing Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Edward Prewitt

1:25 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** departs Naval Academy Sailing Center en
1:30 pm route Farragut Field, Naval Academy Landing Zone
[walk time: 5 minutes]

Greeter: Captain Scott Krajnik

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Naval Academy Landing Zone via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool
[flight time: 20 minutes]

1:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

2:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

2:25 pm- **BRIEFING**
2:40 pm ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:40 pm- 3:10 pm **TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

Note: Immediately following the Radio Address, radio actualities will be taped for " Message for the 2nd Annual 100 Black Men of America Father's Day Nation Radiothon" and "Northern Ireland Peace Accord Referendums."

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Camp David

BC/HRC RON **TBD**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, May 23, 1998
Final Schedule

12:00 pm- 12:05 pm	**BRIEFING** CAMP DAVID Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
12:05 pm- 12:15 pm	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** CAMP DAVID Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **CAMP DAVID**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, May 24, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **TBD**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, May 25, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

8:15 am-
8:30 am **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Capricia Marshall

8:30 am-
9:30 am **MEMORIAL DAY BREAKFAST**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Breakfast guests must leave by 9:30 am for Arlington Cemetery.

-- The President arrives in the Blue Room for a meet and greet.

-- **The President** does a receiving line with guests.

-- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** departs.

9:40 am-
9:50 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:50 am-
10:20 am **FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

10:20 am-
10:35 am **BRIEFING FOR ARLINGTON CEMETERY EVENTS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Arlington National Cemetery
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Arlington National Cemetery

Note: There will be a twenty-one gun salute sounded as the President enters the cemetery.

Greeters: Togo West, Secretary of Veterans Affairs
Major General Robert Foley, Commander, Military District of Washington

10:55 am-
11:05 am **WREATH LAYING CEREMONY**
TOMB OF THE UNKNOWN SOLDIER
Arlington National Cemetery
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Major General Robert Foley, is escorted by Honor Guard to his position.

-- "The Star Spangled Banner" is performed.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Military Honor Guards, places the wreath on the stand.

-- "Taps" is played.

-- A moment of silence is observed.

-- Major General Foley and Secretary Togo West escort **the President** to the Display Room.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:10 am-
11:55 am

MEMORIAL DAY SERVICE
AMPHITHEATER
Arlington National Cemetery
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** is escorted by Major General Robert Foley onto the dais.

-- The Colors are presented.

-- The invocation is given by Naval Chaplain George D. Copper, Military District of Washington.

-- "The Star Spangled Banner" is performed by the United States Navy Band.

-- A musical selection entitled "Eternal Father" is performed by the Navy Sea Changers, accompanied by the United States Navy Band.

-- Major General Robert Foley makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- "America the Beautiful" is performed by the Navy Sea Chanters, accompanied by the United States Navy Band.

-- The benediction is given by Chaplain George D. Copper.

-- "Taps" is played.

-- The Colors are retired.

-- "The Stars and Stripes Forever" is performed by the United States Navy Band.

-- **The President** departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Arlington National Cemetery via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
12:10 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, May 26, 1998
Final Schedule

10:15 am-
10:30 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

10:45 am-
11:15 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

11:15 am-
11:45 am **ECONOMIC STATEMENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- The Vice President makes welcoming remarks and introduces Jack Lew, Acting Director, Office of Management and Budget.

-- Jack Lew makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, May 27, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-		**MEETING**
9:15 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-		**MEETING**
9:30 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30 am-		**MEETING**
9:45 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:00 am-		**AMBASSADOR CREDENTIALS CEREMONY**
10:30 am		OVAL OFFICE
		WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
10:45 am-		**MEETING**
11:15 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich
11:15 am-		**BRIEFING**
11:45 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:45 am-
12:15 pm **MEETING WITH WELFARE TO WORK PARTNERSHIP BOARD**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
CLOSED PRESS

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Blue Room

12:25 pm-
12:30 pm **MEET AND GREET**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

12:30 pm-
1:30 pm **WELFARE TO WORK EVENT**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Eli Segal, CEO, Welfare to Work Partnership, Jerry Greenwald, Chairman and CEO, United Airlines and Chairman of the Board, Welfare to Work Partnership, and Rhonda Costa, is announced into the East Room to "Honors."

-- Eli Segal makes remarks and introduces Jerry Greenwald.

-- Jerry Greenwald makes remarks and introduces Rhonda Costa.

-- Rhonda Costa makes remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

1:35 pm-
1:45 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:45 pm- 1:50 pm **VIDEO TAPING FOR BLACK LEADERSHIP FORUM DINNER**
CABINET ROOM
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders, Minyon Moore

2:00 pm- 6:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

6:30 pm- 7:15 pm **DOWN TIME**

Note: The Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies events are black tie.

7:15 pm- 7:30 pm **MEET AND GREET**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

7:30 pm- 9:00 pm **FRIENDS OF ART AND PRESERVATION IN EMBASSIES DINNER**
TENT
South Lawn
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (POST DINNER, REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** and the First Lady are announced into the Tent to Honors.

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks from her table.

-- Dinner and dessert are served.

-- Upon conclusion of dinner, **the President** and the First Lady are announced onto stage.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces Jo Carole Lauder, Chairman, Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Jo Carole Lauder makes remarks and the presentation of Roy.

-- Chuck Close makes remarks and introduces Robin Chandler Duke, President, Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies Millennium Program.

-- Robin Chandler Duke makes remarks and presents Lichtenstein Print.

-- Ann Gund, President, Friends of Art and Preservation in Embassies, makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** and the First Lady have the option to dance.

-- **The President** and First Lady depart.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, May 28, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Old Executive Office Building

Greeters: Dr. Regina Benjamin, American Medical Association
Person TBD

9:50 am- 10:50 am **PATIENTS BILL OF RIGHTS EVENT**
ROOM 450, OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala, Secretary Alexis Herman, Dr. Regina Benjamin and Person TBD.

-- Secretary Shalala makes remarks and introduces Secretary Herman.

-- Secretary Herman makes remarks and introduces Dr. Regina Benjamin.

-- Dr. Regina Benjamin makes remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Person TBD.

-- Person TBD makes remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the West Wing
11:10 am- 12:10 pm	**HOLD 1 HOUR** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
12:15 pm- 12:30 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
12:30 pm- 12:45 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
12:45 pm- 12:55 pm	**BRIEF MEETING/PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PRINCE TURKI OF SAUDI ARABIA** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
1:00 pm- 1:05 pm	**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH ADMIRAL ROBERT E. KRAMEK, COMMANDANT, U.S. COAST GUARD AND FAMILY** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr. **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
1:10 pm- 1:15 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
1:15 pm- 6:45 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, May 29, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:45 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEF MEETING AND PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH KOSOVO ALBANIAN LEADER IBRAHIM RUGOVA** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
10:00 am- 10:25 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel
10:25 am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Old Executive Office Building
10:30 am- 10:35 am	**MEET AND GREET** ROOM 450 HOLDING ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Mickey Ibarra **CLOSED PRESS**

Note: The President will greet 10 mayors and 2 members of Congress.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:35 am-
11:20 am

ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEW COPS PILOT PROJECT
ROOM 450, OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
OPEN PRESS

-- The Vice President makes welcoming remarks and introduces Mayor Michael White, Cleveland, Ohio.

-- Mayor Michael White makes remarks and introduces Attorney General Janet Reno.

-- Attorney General Janet Reno makes remarks and introduces Terry Hillard, Superintendent of Police, Chicago, Illinois.

-- Terry Hillard makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

11:25 am

The President proceeds to the West Wing

11:30 am-
11:45 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

Note: Set up for the Radio Address will begin at 10:30 am.

11:45 am-
12:30 pm

TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

Note: A radio actuality will be recorded for Del Lewis, Retiring President and Chief Executive Officer, National Public Radio, immediately following the Radio Address.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:30 pm- 12:40 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich
12:40 pm- 1:40 pm	**LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE
1:45 pm- 2:10 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
2:15 pm- 2:20 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
2:25 pm- 2:40 pm	**DROP BY SAMUEL BERGER'S MEETING WITH GERRY ADAMS, PRESIDENT, SINN FEIN** OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY ADVISOR Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
2:45 pm- 6:45 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, May 30, 1998
Final Schedule

1:00 pm- 4:00 pm **BRUNCH**
BLAIR HOUSE
Staff Contact: Kim Widdess

6:45 pm- 7:30 pm **RECEPTION**
STATE FLOOR
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The Georgetown Reunion Gala events are black tie.

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn via the Diplomatic Reception Room

8:15 pm- TBD **GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY 30TH ANNIVERSARY GALA**
TENT
South Lawn
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to their table for dinner.

9:15 pm -- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Ed McManinom, Reverend O'Donovon, Melinda Bates, and Kathy Baczko are announced onto stage.

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces Ed McManinon, Class President.

-- Ed McManinon makes remarks and introduces Kathy Baczko.

-- Kathy Baczko makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Melinda Bates makes remarks and presents class gift.

9:30pm -- **The President** thanks the class and introduces "The Righteous Brothers."

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to their seats for the entertainment.

-- Entertainment begins.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, May 31, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, June 1, 1998
Final Schedule

Redacted

10:00 am- 10:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

10:15 am- 10:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

10:45 am- 11:05 am **STATEMENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

11:15 am- 11:30 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:30 am- 11:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:50 am- 12:50 pm **MEETING WITH AMIR SHEIKH KHALIFA OF BAHRAIN**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
PRESS TBD

-- Ambassador Mary Mel French, Chief of Protocol, escorts Amir Sheikh Khalifa into the Oval Office and makes introductions.

-- Meeting begins.

-- Upon conclusion of meeting, **the President** escorts Amir Sheikh Khalifa into the State Dining Room.

1:00 pm- 2:00 pm **WORKING LUNCH WITH AMIR SHEIKH KHALIFA OF BAHRAIN**
OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** invites guests into the Old Family Dining Room for lunch.

-- Lunch begins.

2:05 pm -- Upon conclusion of lunch, **the President** escorts Amir Sheikh Khalifa to the Diplomatic Reception Room and bids farewell.

2:10 pm- 2:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

2:15 pm- 2:45 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:45 pm- 3:45 pm	**HOLD 1 HOUR**	
3:45 pm- 6:45 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE	

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, June 2, 1998
Final Schedule

7:40	am		**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool [drive time: 5 minutes]
7:45	am		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
7:55	am		**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
8:05	am		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
8:20	am	EST	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Ellington Field-Houston, Texas [flight time: 2 hours, 50 minutes] [time change: -1 hour]
Between 10:00 am - 11:00 am		EST	**PHONE CALL** ABOARD AIR FORCE ONE Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:10 am CT **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ellington Field-Houston, Texas
OPEN PRESS/CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters:
Gene Green, U.S. Representative
Sheila Jackson Lee, U.S. Representative
Mario Gallegos, State Senator
Rodney Ellis, State Senator
Gerard Torres, State Representative
Gary P. Mauro, Commissioner, General Land Office
Lee Brown, Mayor of Houston
Don Boney, President, City Council
Robert Eckels, County Executive Judge
John Castillo, Houston Councilmember
Sylvia Garcia, Houston City Controller
(T) Rick Perry, Commissioner, Department of Agriculture
(T) Jerry Paterson, State Senator
(T) Robert Talton, State Representative
(T) Garnet Coleman, State Representative
Jim Holmes, Acting Census Director

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ellington Field via motorcade en route Magnolia Multi-Purpose Center - East Houston
[drive time: 20 minutes]

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Magnolia Multi-Service Center - East Houston

Greeters:
Ken Bentsen, U.S. Representative
Leopoldo A. Venegas, Administrative Manager, Personal Health Services Division

-- **The President proceeds to the second floor.**

Greeter:
Marta Moreno, Director, Magnolia Multi-Purpose Center

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:50 am-
11:10 am

VISIT CENTER PROGRAM
WIC ROOM
Magnolia Multi-Service Center
Staff Contact: Karen Tramantano
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** accompanied by Marta Moreno, Director Magnolia Multi-Service Center, visits parents and children during a nutritional feeding and poses for a photo.

-- **The President** accompanied by Representative Gene Green, Mayor Lee Brown, and State Senator Mario Gallegos, pauses for a second photo with parents and children.

11:15 am-
11:20 am

DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS
HALLWAY
Magnolia Multi-Service Center

11:25 am-
12:25 pm

ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION ON THE CENSUS
AUDITORIUM
Magnolia Multi-Service Center
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Karen Tramantano
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: 130 guests in attendence.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Representative Gene Green, Mayor Lee Brown and Director Marta Moreno.

-- Mayor Lee Brown makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Gene Green.

-- Representative Gene Green makes brief remarks and introduces Marta Moreno.

-- Marta Moreno makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

Clinton Library Photocopy

- **The President** makes brief remarks and proceeds to his seat at the table.
- Discussion begins.
- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** makes closing remarks from his seat.
- **The President** greets audience members and departs.

12:35 pm-
12:55 pm **GREET OVERFLOW CROWD**
ATRIUM LOBBY
Magnolia Multi-Service Center
Staff Contact: Karen Tramantano
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: Approximately 400 guests in attendence.

- **The President** accompanied by Representative Gene Green and Mayor Lee Brown works a short ropeline.

1:00 pm-
1:05 pm **POLICE PHOTOS**
HALLWAY
Magnolia Multi-Service Center

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Magnolia Multi-Service Center via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Richard Mithoff, Lunch Host
Ginni Mithoff, Lunch Host
Caroline Mithoff
Michael Mithoff

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:35 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
1:55 pm DEN
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President does a photo receiving line with 60 guests.

2:00 pm- **DCCC LUNCH**
3:00 pm OUTDOOR TENT
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

Note: There will be 150 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Representative Martin Frost, Chairman-Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee and Richard Mithoff, enters the room and proceeds to his seat at the head table.

-- Lunch is served.

-- Representative Ken Bentsen makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Martin Frost.

-- Representative Martin Frost makes brief remarks and introduces Richard Mithoff.

-- Richard Mithoff makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Ellington Field
[drive time: 30 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ellington Field
OPEN PRESS/OPEN TO BASE PERSONNEL

Note: Approximately 250 people in attendence. The President works a ropeline and departs.

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ellington Field - Houston via Air Force One en route Love Field - Dallas, Texas
[flight time: 1 hour]

5:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Love Field

Greeters:
Mary Poss, Mayor Pro Tem
Sally Cain, Regional Represenative, Department of Education
Trini Garza, Department of Education
Paul Coggins, U.S. Attorney
Gregg Cooke, EPA Regional Administrator
Patricia Montoya, Regional Director, Health and Human Services
John Pouland, Government Services Association
Betsy Julian, Housing and Urban Development
Mary Madden, Housing and Urban Development
Judy Canales, Department of Agriculture
Steve Carriker, Department of Agriculture
Buddy Young, Federal Emergency Management Association
Till Phillips, Small Business Association

5:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds on foot to Dalfort Terminal

5:20 pm-
5:40 pm **MEET AND GREET**
LOBBY - DALFORT TERMINAL
Dallas Love Field
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** accompanied by Representative Eddie Bernice Johnson greets twenty guests.

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:50 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Love Field via motorcade en route Mansion at Turtle Creek Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

6:10 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Mansion at Turtle Creek Hotel

6:15 pm-
7:15 pm — **DOWN TIME**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE

7:20 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Mansion at Turtle Creek Hotel via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 20 minutes]

7:40 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Governor Roy Romer, Chairman-Democratic National Committee
Ray Nasher, Dinner Host

7:45 pm-
8:05 pm — **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
ART GALLERY
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President does a photo receiving line with 60 guests.

8:10 pm-
8:30 pm — **VISIT ART COLLECTION**
FIRST FLOOR
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:35 pm- **DNC DINNER**
9:35 pm TENT
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

Note: There will be 60 guests in attendance.

-- **The President,** accompanied by Governor Roy Romer, Chairman-Democratic National Committee and Ray Nasher enters the room and proceeds to his seat at the head table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Governor Roy Romer makes brief remarks and introduces Ray Nasher.

-- Ray Nasher makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

9:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Love Field
[drive time: 20 minutes]

10:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Love Field

10:15 pm CT **THE PRESIDENT** departs Love Field en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 2 hours, 30 minutes]
[time change: +1 hour]

1:45 am EST **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

2:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool
[flight time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:10	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
2:20	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
2:25	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC RON — **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

HRC RON — **CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, June 3, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:30 am	**BRIEFING FOR STATEMENT** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Samuel Berger
9:30 am- 10:00 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **CLOSED PRESS**
10:00 am- 10:15 am	**STATEMENT** ROSE GARDEN Remarks: Ted Widmer Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Samuel Berger Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **OPEN PRESS**
10:20 am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to motorcade
10:25 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool [drive time: 5 minutes]
10:30 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
10:40 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
10:50 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Cleveland International Airport - Cleveland, Ohio
[flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
[no time change]

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cleveland International Airport - Cleveland, Ohio
OPEN PRESS/CLOSED PRESS

Greeters:
Louis Stokes, U.S. Representative
Sherrod Brown, U.S. Representative
Dennis Kucinich, U.S. Representative
Tom Sawyer, U.S. Representative
Joyce Sawyer
Ross Boggs, House Minority Leader
Pat Sweeney, State Senator
Dale Miller, State Representative
Jane Campbell, County Commissioner
Michael White, Mayor of Cleveland
(T) Bob Taft, Secretary of State
Ben Espy, Senate Minority Leader
John Gomperts, Chief of Staff, Corporation for National Service
Debbie Josten, Director of Americorps

12:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Cleveland International Airport en route Stephen Howe Elementary School
[drive time: 20 minutes]

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Stephen Howe Elementary School

Greeters:
James W. Penning, Superintendent of Cleveland Schools
Anna Smith, Principal
Michael Brown, Co-Founder, City Year
Allan Khazei, Co-Founder, City Year

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:55 pm-
1:10 pm

GREET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STUDENTS
HALLWAY
Stephen Howe Elementary School
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: Approximately 300 students.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Harris Wofford, Mayor Michael White and Representative Louis Stokes, greets students along a ropeline.

1:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Stephen Howe Elementary School via motorcade en route John Carroll University
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives John Carroll University

Greeter: Father Edward Glynn, President, John Carroll University

1:40 pm-
2:30 pm

REMARKS TO CITY YEAR CONVENTION
SCHULA GYMNASIUM
John Carroll University
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 1,200 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of Mayor Michael White, Representative Louis Stokes, Representative Sherrod Brown, and Representative Tom Sawyer.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Harris Wofford, Director-Corporation for National Service, Alan Chazey, Co-Founder, City Year, Leslie Frye, Member, City Year, and Casey Hunt, City Year Member to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Alan Chazey makes brief remarks and introduces Casey Hunt.

-- Casey Hunt makes brief remarks and introduces Harris Wofford.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Harris Wofford makes brief remarks and introduces Leslie Frye.

-- Leslie Frye makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

2:35 pm- **PHOTOS**
2:45 pm HALLWAY
John Carroll University
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs John Carroll University via motorcade en route Playhouse Theater
[drive time: 15 minutes]

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Playhouse Theater

Greeters: Lee Fisher, Candidate for Governor
Peggy Fisher
Michael Coleman, Candidate for Lieutenant Governor
Frankie Coleman
Allan Melamed

3:10 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
3:35 pm STUDIOS I & II ROOM - PLAYHOUSE CLUB
Playhouse Theater
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President will take 60 photos (90 guests).

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:40 pm- 4:25 pm **RECEPTION FOR GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE LEE FISHER**
PLAYHOUSE CLUB
Playhouse Theater
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be 320 people in attendance.

-- There will be an onstage announcement of **the President,** Mayor Michael White and Lee Fisher by Michael Coleman.

-- Mayor Michael White makes brief remarks and introduces Lee Fisher.

-- Lee Fisher makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

4:30 pm- 4:45 pm (T) **GREET OVERFLOW CROWD**
STUDIOS I & II ROOM - PLAYHOUSE CLUB
Playhouse Theater
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: This event will be held only if the number of participants exceeds the room capacity of the Playhouse Club.

4:50 pm- 4:55 pm **DRIVER PHOTOS**
HALLWAY
Playhouse Theater

5:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Playhouse Theater via motorcade en route Cleveland International Airport
[drive time: 20 minutes]

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cleveland International Airport

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Cleveland International Airport - Cleveland, Ohio via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 5 minutes] [time change: none]
6:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
6:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool [flight time: 10 minutes]
7:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
7:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route North Portico, The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
7:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives North Portico, The White House
7:25 8:00	pm- pm	**DOWN**
8:05 8:10	pm- pm	**VIDEO TAPING** RED ROOM Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall, Brenda Anders **Note: This will be a joint video taping with the First Lady.**
8:25 8:30	pm- pm	**BRIEFING** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
8:30 8:45	pm- pm	**MEET AND GREET** DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **CLOSED PRESS**

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady are announced into the tent

8:45 pm-
10:00 pm **WETA IN-PERFORMANCE**
TENT
South Lawn
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the tent and to the stage.
- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks and introduces performers.
- **The President** and the First Lady exit the stage and proceed to their seats.
- Performance begins.
- Upon conclusion of the performance, **the President** and the First Lady return to the stage via the center steps.
- **The President** makes closing remarks and thanks performers.
- **The President** and the First Lady pose for a photograph with the gospel choirs.
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, June 4, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:40 am	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:40 am- 10:00 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:00 am- 10:10 am	**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH MADD BOARD OF DIRECTORS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
10:10 am- 10:40 am	**BRIEFING (SAVER SUMMIT/ DLC)** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Craig Smith
10:45 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President depart The White House via motorcade en route Hyatt Regency Hotel [drive time: 10 minutes]
10:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President arrive Hyatt Regency Hotel

Greeters: Secretary Alexis Herman
Former Governor George Allen

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:00 am-
12:30 pm

ADDRESS SAVER SUMMIT
HYATT REGENCY HOTEL
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **The President**, accompanied by the Vice President, Secretary Alexis Herman, Representative Newt Gingrich, Senator Trent Lott, Representative Richard Gephardt, and Former Governor George Allen.
- Secretary Alexis Herman introduces Representative Richard Gephardt.
- Representative Richard Gephardt makes remarks.
- Governor George Allen introduces Senator Trent Lott.
- Senator Trent Lott makes remarks.
- Governor George Allen introduces Representative Newt Gingrich.
- Representative Newt Gingrich makes remarks.
- Secretary Herman introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** and the Vice President depart.

12:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Hyatt Regency Hotel via motorcade en route Omni Shoreham Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Omni Shoreham Hotel

Greeters: Senator Joseph Lieberman
Al From, Chairman, Democratic Leadership Council
Governor Roy Romer, Chariman, Democratic National Committee
Governor Tom Carper
Jose Campo, General Manager, Omni Shoreham Hotel
Gigi Holcomb, Catering Manager, Omni Shoreham Hotel

12:45 pm- 12:55 pm **GROUP PHOTOGRAPH**
REGENCY BALLROOM
Omni Shoreham Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** poses for a group photograph with 100 elected officials and proceeds to hold as the officials take their seats.

1:05 pm- 1:55 pm **ADDRESS DLC NATIONAL CONVERSATION**
OMNI SHOREHAM HOTEL
Remarks: Sidney Blumenthal
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 250 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Senator Joseph Lieberman, Al From, Governor Roy Romer, and State Representative Antonio Riley.

-- State Representative Antonio Riley, Chairman, Democratic Legislative Advisory Board, makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Omni Shoreham Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

2:10 pm- 3:10 pm **LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
OVAL OFFICE

3:10 pm- 3:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

3:15 pm- 6:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

6:00 pm- 6:10 pm **BRIEFING**
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Green Room to join Senator John Breaux

6:15 pm- 6:45 pm **SAVER SUMMIT RECEPTION**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Alexis Herman and Senator John Breaux, is announced into the East Room.

-- Secretary Alexis Herman makes remarks and introduces Senator John Breaux.

-- Senator John Breaux makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- The President makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Sheraton Luxury Collection Hotel, ITT Sheraton
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sheraton Luxury Collection Hotel, ITT Sheraton

Greeters: Senator Thomas Daschle
Charles Assaly, General Manager, Sheraton Luxury Collection Hotel, ITT Sheraton

7:20 pm-
7:50 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
TERRACE COURT ROOM
Sheraton Luxury Collection Hotel, ITT Sheraton
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: 60 people in attendance, 50 photos.

7:55 pm-
8:45 pm **SOUTH DAKOTA VICTORY FUND DINNER**
BALCONY ROOM
Sheraton Luxury Collection Hotel, ITT Sheraton
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat and dinner is served.

-- Upon conclusion of dinner, Senator Thomas Daschle introduces **the President** at each of the six dinner tables and escorts **the President** to the podium.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Luxury Collection Hotel, ITT Sheraton via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
9:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC RON		**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**
HRC RON		**BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, June 5, 1998
Final Schedule

7:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool [drive time: 5 minutes]
7:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
7:20	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
7:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
7:45	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Hanscom Field, Massachusetts [flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
8:55	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hanscom Field, Massachusetts Greeters: Ron Kadish, Lieutenant General, ESC Commander Ted McFarland, Brigadier General, ESC Vice Commander
9:10	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Hanscom Field via Marine One en route Massachusetts Institute of Technology Landing Zone [flight time: 15 minutes]
9:25	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Massachusetts Institute of Technology Landing Zone
9:35	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Massachusetts Institute of Technology Landing Zone en route Massachusetts Institute of Technology [drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Greeters: Dr. Charles M. Vest, President of Massachusetts Institute of Technology

9:45 am-
9:55 am **MEET AND GREET WITH STUDENT LEADERS**
DR. CHARLES M. VEST'S OFFICE
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Second Floor
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** will meet with 21 student leaders and faculty.

10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Hold

10:05 am-
10:30 am **HOLD/SPEECH PREPARATION**
PROVOST JOEL MOSES' OFFICE
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Second Floor
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to backstage area

10:40 am-
12:00 pm **MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**
COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS
KILLIAN COURT
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Remarks: Lowell Weiss/Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

Note: Following the Academic Procession:

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Dr. Charles H. Vest.

-- The "National Anthem" is performed.

-- Swami Sarvagatananda, Ramakrishna Vedanta Society, offers the Invocation.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Mr. Alexander d'Arbeloff, Chairman of the Corporation, makes welcoming remarks and introduces Dr. David Ho, AIDS researcher.

-- Dr. David Ho makes remarks.

-- Mr. d'Arbeloff introduces Geoffrey J. Coram, President, Graduate Student Council and Salman A. Khan, President, Senior Class (**the President** will shake Class Marshal Geoffrey Coram's hand, no diploma is given).

-- Geoffrey J. Coram makes remarks.

-- Salman A. Khan makes remarks.

-- Dr. Charles M. Vest makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** gives diplomas to Class Marshalls Salman Khan, Samantha Lynn Lavery, and Michelle Katherin McDonough.

-- **The President** departs.

Note: The presentation of degrees will occur after the President departs.

12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Massachusetts Institute of Technology via motorcade en route Site TBD
[drive time: 15 minutes]

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Site TBD

12:25 pm-12:45 pm **BRIEFING AND TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
SITE TBD
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett

Note: The First Lady will join the President at this time.

12:45 pm-1:45 pm **HOLD**

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Site TBD via motorcade en route Massachusetts Institute of Technology Landing Zone
[drive time: 15 minutes]

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Massachusetts Institute of Technology Landing Zone

2:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Massachusetts Institute of Technology Landing Zone via Marine One en route Hanscom Field, Massachusetts
[flight time: 15 minutes]

2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hanscom Field, Massachusetts

2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hanscom Field, Massachusetts via motorcade en route Walden Woods, Lincoln, Massachusetts.
[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The Thoreau Institute

Greeters: Don Henley, Founder, The Thoreau Institute and Walden Woods Project
Kathi Anderson, Executive Director, The Thoreau Institute and Walden Woods Project

3:00 pm-
3:30 pm **TOUR OF THE THOREAU INSTITUTE**
RESEARCH CENTER
The Thoreau Institute
Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady are escorted on a tour of the new Research Center by Don Henley and Kathi Anderson.
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and The First Lady will do a photo opportunity at the Contemplative Garden.
POOL PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** and The First Lady continue the tour and proceed to the library for a briefing.
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and The First Lady proceed to the brick laying site.
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady place a brick from Thoreau's cabin as the cornerstone of The Thoreau Institute.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Education Center building.
CLOSED PRESS

3:35 pm-
4:10 pm **VIDEO CONVERSATION**
EDUCATION CENTER
The Thoreau Institute
Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady participate in a live video conversation with students from Boston Latin, Lincoln-Sudbury High School and Concord Middle School, who are engaged in a discussion with students from St. Petersburg, Russia.

-- Dr. Susan Curtin, Teacher, Concord Middle School makes opening remarks and introduces Liz Coogan, Student.

-- Liz Coogan asks **the President**, the First Lady, and Don Henley the following question: "What is the significance of Walden Woods and the works of Henry David Thoreau to you?"

-- **The President,** the First Lady and Don Henley respond to the question.

-- **The President** has an opportunity to ask a student a question.

-- Upon conclusion of the conversation, **the President** and the First Lady depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:15 pm-
5:15 pm

REMARKS TO THE GRAND OPENING OF THE THOREAU INSTITUTE
OUTDOOR LAWN
Walden Woods
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Melanne Verveer
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Don Henley, Kathi Anderson and Tony Bennett.

-- Kathi Anderson introduces Tony Bennett.

-- Tony Bennett sings "America the Beautiful."

-- Kathi Anderson introduces Representative Edward Markey.

-- Representative Edward Markey makes brief remarks and introduces Senator John Kerry.

-- Senator John Kerry makes remarks and introduces Senator Edward Kennedy.

-- Senator Edward Kennedy makes remarks and introduces Don Henley.

-- Don Henley makes remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** and the First Lady work a ropeline and depart.

5:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs The Thoreau Institute via motorcade en route Hanscom Field
[drive time: 15 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hanscom Field, Massachusetts
		Greeters: Ron Kadish, Lieutenant General, ESC Commander Cindy Kadish, Wife, ESC Commander Ted McFarland, Brigadier General, ESC Vice Commander Cardi McFarland, Wife, ESC Vice Commander John Piazza, Colonel, Air Base Wing Commander Ellen Piazza, Wife, Air Base Wing Commander Lee Hughes, Colonel, Director, Commander's Staff Michael Kerver, CMS, Senior Enlisted Advisor Karen Kerver, Wife, Senior Enlisted Advisor
5:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Hanscom Field via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]
7:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
7:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool [flight time: 10 minutes]
7:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
7:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
7:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

DOWN FOR THE EVENING

BC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, June 6, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

NOTE: **The President WILL ONLY place the following phone call should *Real Quiet* win the Belmont Stakes and hence the Triple Crown.**

5:45 pm **PHONE CALL TO THE WINNER OF THE BELMONT STAKES**
CAMP DAVID, MD
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
OPEN PRESS AT BELMONT PARK
(AUDIO TO BRIEFING ROOM)

BC RON **CAMP DAVID**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, June 7, 1998
Final Schedule

10:00 am- 10:05 am	**BRIEFING** VIA TELEPHONE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:05 am- 10:30 am	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** CAMP DAVID Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

AFTERNOON DOWN

7:00 pm	**PRIVATE DINNER** CAMP DAVID Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall **CLOSED PRESS**
BC RON	**CAMP DAVID** **CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, June 8, 1998
Final Schedule

7:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Marine One
7:35	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Camp David via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 40 minutes]
8:15	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
8:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route JFK International Airport [flight time: 55 minutes]
9:25	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives JFK International Airport **OPEN PRESS**
9:40	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs JFK International Airport via Marine One en route Wall Street Landing Zone [flight time: 10 minutes]
9:50	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wall Street Landing Zone **OPEN PRESS**

Greeter: United Nations Ambassador Bill Richardson

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wall Street Landing Zone via motorcade en route the United Nations Building
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Staff Note: United Nations credentials will be distributed in this motorcade.

10:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the United Nations Building
POOL PRESS

Greeter: Nadia Younes, Chief of Protocol
Secretary General Kofi Annan

10:15 am-
10:25 am **BRIEF MEETING WITH KOFI ANNAN**
GA 204
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT
Madeleine Albright
Bill Richardson
Samuel Berger
Fred Rosa (Notetaker)

10:25 am-
10:40 am **SPEECH PREP**
GA 207
Staff Contact: Anthony Blinken

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT
Samuel Berger
Vinca LaFleur

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:45 am-
11:05 am

REMARKS AT THE UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DRUGS
ASSEMBLY HALL
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- President Udenvenko, General Assembly will announce **the President** into the room.

-- The Chief of Protocol escorts **the President** to the podium.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** shakes hands with President Zedillo on stage.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat.

-- **The President** remains for President Zedillo's speech.

-- **The President** departs.

11:10 am-
11:15 am

BRIEFING
HALLWAY
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:15 am-
11:20 am

PULL-ASIDE WITH THE PRIME MINISTER KUBANYCHBECK JUMALIYEV OF KYRGYZSTAN
INDONESIAN LOUNGE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

United States Participants	Kyrgyzstan Participants
THE PRESIDENT Madeleine Albright Samuel Berger Bill Courtney	Kubanychbek Jumaliev, Prime Minister Alikbek Djekshenkulov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs Zamira Eshmambetova, Permanent Representative to the United Nations

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:25 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the United Nations Building via motorcade en route Wall Street Landing Zone [drive time: 10 minutes]
11:35 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wall Street Landing Zone
11:45 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs via Marine One en route Cranbury Park Landing Zone [flight time: 40 minutes]
12:25 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cranbury Park Landing Zone
12:35 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Cranbury Park Landing Zone via motorcade en route Martha Stewart's Living Television Studio [drive time: 10 minutes]
12:45 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Martha Stewart's Living Television Studio Greeter: Martha Stewart
12:50 pm- 1:20 pm	**COORDINATED CAMPAIGN PHOTO RECEIVING LINE** STUDIO A Staff Contact: Craig Smith Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg **CLOSED PRESS**

-- **The President** will do a photo receiving line with 100 people.

-- **The President** proceeds to Studio B and sits for lunch.

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:25 pm-
2:00 pm **COORDINATED CAMPAIGN LUNCH**
STUDIO B
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- Lunch is served.

-- **The President** departs and proceeds to hold.

2:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to a tented reception

2:10 pm-
2:55 pm **BARBARA KENNELLY FOR GOVERNOR RECEPTION**
MARTHA STEWART'S LIVING TELEVISION STUDIO - TENT
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- Off-stage announcement by Martha Stewart of **the President**, accompanied by Senator Dodd and Senator Joe Lieberman.

-- Martha Stewart makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Joe Lieberman.

-- Senator Joe Lieberman makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Christopher Dodd.

-- Senator Christopher Dodd makes brief remarks and introduces Barbara Kennelly.

-- Barbara Kennelly makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Television Studio via motorcade en route Westport Landing Zone
[drive time: 10 minutes]

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Westport Landing Zone

3:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Westport Landing Zone via Marine One en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[flight time: 40 minutes]

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wall Street Landing Zone
OPEN PRESS

4:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wall Street Landing Zone via motorcade en route Waldorf Astoria Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

4:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Greeters: David Warman
Dan Piseli
Angela Taylor

4:25 pm-
4:50 pm **BRIEFING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

PARTICIPANTS
THE PRESIDENT
Madeleine Albright
Barry McCaffrey
Mack McLarty
Samuel Berger
Jim Dobbins
Doug Sosnik

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:00 pm- 5:30 pm **BI-LATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT ZEDILLO**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

United States	Mexico
The President TBD	President Ernesto Zedillo TBD

5:30 pm- 6:25 pm **DOWN**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

6:30 pm- 6:35 pm **DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
35TH FLOOR HALLWAY
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the 37th Floor.

Greeters: Representative Dick Gephardt
Representative Martin Frost

6:40 pm- 7:05 pm **DCCC PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
SUITE 37A
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

– **The President** will do a receiving line with 50 guests.

7:10 pm- 8:20 pm **DCCC DINNER**
EMPIRE ROOM
Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

– **The President**, accompanied by Martin Frost and Representative Dick Gephardt, are announced into the room.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat and dinner is served.

-- Representative Martin Frost makes brief remarks and introduces Chevy Chase.

-- Chevy Chase makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Dick Gephardt.

-- Representative Dick Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

8:25 pm-
8:30 pm **POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY - GARAGE LEVEL
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

8:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Waldorf Astoria Hotel via motorcade en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wall Street Landing Zone

8:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wall Street Landing Zone via Marine One en route JFK International Airport
[flight time: 15 minutes]

9:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives JFK International Airport

9:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs JFK International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 1 hour]

10:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

10:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool
[flight time: 10 minutes]

10:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
11:05 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, June 9, 1998
Final Schedule

9:45 am-
10:15 am **BRIEFING FOR THE KOREAN OFFICIAL VISIT**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

10:15 am-
10:25 am **BRIEFING FOR THE KOREAN OFFICIAL VISIT**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room

10:30 am-
11:15 am **OFFICIAL ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRESIDENT KIM DAE-JUNG OF KOREA**
SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady are announced to "Ruffles and Flourishes."

-- President Kim Dae-jung and Mrs. Kim arrive and are introduced to the **President** and the First Lady by Chief of Protocol Mary Mel French.

-- **The President** and the First Lady introduce President Kim Dae-jung and Mrs. Kim to the Vice President, Secretary of State Madeline Albright, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff General Hugh Shelton, and Mrs. Shelton.

-- **The President** escorts President Kim Dae-jung onto the reviewing stand.

-- *The National Anthem of the Republic of Korea* is performed, accompanied by a twenty-one-gun-salute.

-- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed.

-- The Commander of Troops steps forward and **the President** escorts President Kim Dae-jung off the reviewing stand (via front steps) to join the Commander of Troops.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- President Kim Dae-jung, accompanied by **the President** and the Commander of Troops, review the troops.

-- Following the review, **the President** escorts President Kim Dae-jung to the reviewing stand to view the Musical Troop in Review.

-- The Commander of Troops concludes the Honors.

-- **The President** makes remarks.
Interpretation: Consecutive

-- President Kim Dae-jung makes remarks.
Interpretation: Consecutive

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** and President Kim Dae-jung face the troops as the Commander of Troops indicates the conclusion of the arrival ceremony.

-- **The President** and the First Lady escort President Kim Dae-jung and Mrs. Kim to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady escort President Kim Dae-jung and Mrs. Kim to the Blue Room to sign the Official Guest Book.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, President Kim Dae-jung and Mrs. Kim receive guests in Cross Hall outside the Blue Room and receive guests.

Note: The receiving line will flow from East to West.

11:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** escorts President Kim Dae-jung to the West Wing

Note: The First Lady and Mrs. Kim will proceed to the Yellow Oval Room for tea.

11:35 am-
12:15 pm **RESTRICTED MEETING WITH PRESIDENT KIM DAE-JUNG OF KOREA**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Interpretation: Consecutive
STILLS ONLY

-- The meeting begins.

-- Upon conclusion of the meeting, **the President** escorts President Kim Dae-jung to the Roosevelt Room.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:15 pm- 12:25 pm **SIGNING OF EXTRADITION TREATY AND CIVIL AVIATION AGREEMENT**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

- **The President,** accompanied by President Kim Dae-jung, witnesses Secretary of State Madeleine Albright sign Extradition Agreement as Park Chung-soo, Minister of Foreign Affairs and Trade, signs Civil Aviation Agreement.

- **The President** escorts President Kim Dae-jung to the Cabinet Room.

12:30 pm- 1:10 pm **EXPANDED MEETING WITH PRESIDENT KIM DAE-JUNG OF KOREA**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Interpretation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President** and President Kim Dae-jung enter Cabinet Room and proceed to their seats at the table.

- The meeting begins.

- Upon conclusion of meeting, **the President** proceeds to Oval Office for briefing. President Kim Dae-jung and Korean delegation remain in Cabinet Room.

1:10 pm- 2:10 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

2:10 pm- 3:10 pm **BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mike McCurry

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route State Department
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives State Department

Greeter: Secretary Madeleine Albright

- Upon arrival, **the President** proceeds to holding area to rejoin President Kim Dae-Jung.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:30 pm- 4:15 pm **JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE WITH PRESIDENT KIM DAE-JUNG KIM OF KOREA**
DEAN ATCHINSON AUDITORIUM
State Department
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Interpretation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

3:30 pm
- -- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and President Kim Dae-jung into Dean Atchinson Auditorium.
- -- **The President** and President Kim Dae-jung proceed to their positions behind their respective podiums.
- -- **The President** makes a statement.
- -- President Kim Dae-jung makes a statement.
- -- Questions are taken from the press.
- -- Upon conclusion of the press conference, **the President** escorts President Kim Dae-jung backstage and bids him farewell.

Note: The President will hold for five minutes to allow President Kim to depart first.

- -- **The President** departs.

4:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the State Department via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

4:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

4:30 pm- 5:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:00 pm- 5:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

5:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Old Executive Office Building

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:20 pm- 5:25 pm **GROUP PHOTOGRAPH WITH MAYORS AND GOVERNORS**
HALLWAY OUTSIDE ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: Approximately 35 people in attendance.

5:30 pm- 6:10 pm **H.R. 2400 TRANSPORTATION EQUITY ACT FOR THE 21ST CENTURY BILL SIGNING**
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be 150 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, Secretary Rodney Slater and Person TBD.

-- Secretary Rodney Slater makes brief remarks and introduces Person TBD.

-- Person TBD makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** invites Members of Congress and Jack Lew, Director, Office of Management and Budget, to join him at the signing table on stage.

-- **The President** signs the bill.

-- **The President** departs.

6:15 pm- 7:15 pm **DOWN TIME**

Note: Official Dinner guests are scheduled to arrive by 7:00 pm.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:15 pm-
10:30 pm

OFFICIAL DINNER FOR PRESIDENT KIM DAE-JUNG OF KOREA
STATE FLOOR
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (Photos, receiving line, remarks, entertainment)
OPEN PRESS (Arrival)

Note: This is a black tie affair.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart the living quarters via elevator and proceed to the North Portico.

7:15 pm -- President Kim Dae-jung and Mrs. Kim arrive the North Portico and pause for a photograph.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, President Kim Dae-jung and Mrs. Kim proceed to the Yellow Oval Room via elevator.

7:45 pm -- The Color Guard proceeds to the Yellow Oval Room, requests permission from **the President** to secure the Colors and proceeds down the Grand Staircase.

7:50 pm -- **The President** and the First Lady, President Kim Dae-jung and Mrs. Kim are announced to Honors as they proceed to Cross Hall.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, President Kim Dae-jung and Mrs. Kim pose for an official photograph (Under the Seal of the President).
EXPANDED POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady, President Kim Dae-jung and Mrs. Kim receive guests in Cross Hall.
POOL PRESS

Note: The receiving line will move from west to east.

-- Upon the conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First Lady, President Kim Dae-jung and Mrs. Kim proceed to the Blue Room for a brief hold.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, President Kim Dae-jung and Mrs. Kim are announced into the East Room and proceed to their head table.

8:45 pm -- **The President** proceeds to the Eagle Lectern and makes remarks.
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

	--	President Kim Dae-jung makes remarks. Interpretation: Consecutive **POOL PRESS**
8:55 pm	--	Dinner is served.
10:15 pm	--	Entertainment begins. **EXPANDED POOL PRESS**
	--	**The President** thanks performers from stand-up microphone.
	--	President Kim Dae-jung has the option of making brief remarks.
	--	**The President** and the First Lady escort President Kim Dae-jung and Mrs. Kim to the North Portico and bid them farewell.
	--	**The President** and the First Lady proceed to the dance floor for the first dance.
TBD	--	**The President** and the First Lady depart Grand Foyer for Private Residence

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, June 10, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 12:00PM

12:00 pm- 12:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

12:15 pm- 12:30 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:30 pm- 12:50 pm **BRIEFING/SPEECH PREPARATION (FOREIGN POLICY)**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Michael Waldman, Samuel Berger

12:55 pm- 1:00 pm **VIDEO TAPING FOR ARKANSAS BAR ASSOCIATION'S 100TH ANNUAL MEETING**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Brenda Anders

Note: This will be a joint taping with the First Lady.

1:00 pm- 2:00 pm **LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
OVAL OFFICE

2:00 pm- 2:25 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Audrey Tayse-Haynes

2:25 pm- 2:30 pm **MEET AND GREET**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Audrey Tayse-Haynes
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:30 pm- 3:30 pm **EQUAL PAY ACT EVENT**
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Audrey Tayse-Haynes
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

Note: Rain Site is the East Room.

-- **The President**, accompanied by the Vice President, the First Lady, and Mrs. Gore, are announced into the Rose Garden.

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces Represenative Eleanor Holmes Norton.

-- Represenative Eleanor Holmes Norton makes remarks and introduces Representative DeLauro.

-- Representative DeLauro makes remarks and introduces Senator Barbara Boxer.

-- Senator Barbara Boxer makes remarks and introduces Mrs. Gore.

-- Mrs. Gore makes remarks and introduces Senator Ted Kennedy.

-- Senator Ted Kennedy makes remarks and introduces Dr. Dorothy Height.

-- Dr. Dorothy Height makes remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

3:45 pm- 4:45 pm **MEETING WITH EXPERTS ON SOUTH ASIA**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

5:00 pm- 5:05 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty

5:05 pm- 5:15 pm **BRIEF MEETING/PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH PRESIDENT FERNANDEZ OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mack McLarty

Clinton Library Photocopy

OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

5:20	pm-	**MEETING**
5:50	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Erskine Bowles
5:50	pm-	**MEETING**
5:55	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
6:00	pm-	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
7:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE
7:00	pm-	**HOLD 1 HOUR**
8:00	pm	

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, June 11, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

9:00 am-
9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am-
10:00 am **BRIEFING/SPEECH PREPARATION (FOREIGN POLICY)**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

10:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route National Geographic Society
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives National Geographic Society

Greeters: John Fahey, President and CEO, National Geographic Society
Gilbert M. Grosvenor, Chairman of the Board, National Geographic Society
Bill Allen, Editor, *National Geographic*
Richard Allen, President, National Geographic Ventures

10:15 am-
11:30 am **FOREIGN POLICY SPEECH**
GILBERT H. GROSVENOR AUDITORIUM
National Geographic Society
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President,** accompanied by John Fahey.
- John Fahey makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President.**
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs National Geographic Society via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

July 2, 1998 (5:57pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:40	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
11:45	am-	**MEETING**
11:50	am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:50	am	**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
12:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
12:00	pm-	**BRIEFING**
12:30	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Judith Winston, Larry Stein
12:30	pm-	**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
12:40	pm	ROSE GARDEN Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Judith Winston Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman, Laura Schwartz **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
12:45	pm-	**PRESIDENT'S INITIATIVE ON RACE CONGRESSIONAL**
1:45	pm	**LUNCHEON** ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Judith Winston, Larry Stein Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg **CLOSED PRESS**

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat at the table.

-- **The President** makes welcoming remarks from his seat.

-- The President opens the floor for discussion.

-- Upon conclusion of discussion, **the President** departs.

2:00	pm-	**SPEECH PREPARATION (PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY)**
2:30	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Michael Waldman
2:30	pm-	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
7:30	pm	OVAL OFFICE

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:30 pm-
8:00 pm

CONGRESSIONAL PICNIC
SOUTH LAWN PAVILLION
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady are announced from the Diplomatic Reception Room and proceed to stage in the tent.

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** and the First Lady have the option to mix and mingle and depart.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, June 12, 1998
Final Schedule

6:30	am		**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool [flight time: 5 minutes]
6:35	am		**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Reflecting Pool
6:45	am		**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
6:55	am	ET	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
7:10	am		**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base en route Moffet Air Force Base [flight time: 5 hours, 10 minutes] [time change: -3 hours]
9:20	am	PT	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Moffet Air Force Base **OPEN PRESS** **CLOSED PUBLIC** Greeter: Ken Muncehika, Director, Base Operations
9:35	am		**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Moffet Air Force Base via Marine One en route Monterey Airport Landing Zone [flight time: 40 minutes]
10:15	am		**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Monterey Airport Landing Zone **OPEN PRESS** **CLOSED PUBLIC** Greeter: The Vice President

Clinton Library Photocopy

Friday, June 12, 1998

BC RON
HRC RON

BENTSEN HOTEL - PORTLAND, OREGON
SAN FRANCISCO

July 2, 1998 (5:57pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Monterey Airport Landing Zone via motorcade en route Hopkins Marine Research Center [drive time: 15 minutes]

Note: The Vice President will accompany the President in the motorcade.

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Hopkins Marine Research Center

Greeters: (Curbside)
Dr. Dennis Powers, Director, Hopkins Marine Research Center
John Shoven, Dean, School of Humanities and Science, Stanford University

Greeters: (Inside)
John Dalton, Secretary of the Navy
William Daley, Secretary of Commerce
Dr. Jane Lubehenco, Oregon State University
Bill Amaru, Commercial Fisherman
Robert Gazosian, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
Admiral Donald Pilling, Vice Chief of Naval Operations
John Shoven, Dean of Humanities, Stanford University
Leon Panetta

10:45 am-11:15 am **BRIEFING BY CONFERENCE PARTICIPANTS**
HAROLD A. MILLER LIBRARY
Hopkins Marine Research Center
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY (OPTIONAL)

Note: The event requires casual attire.

Note: The rain site is the Monterey Aquarium.

-- The Vice President, Secretary John Dalton, Secretary William Daley, Leon Panetta and four conference panelists will brief the **President** and the First Lady.

-- Upon conclusion of the briefing, the First Lady will proceed in a separate movement and rejoin the **President**, accompanied by Secretary John Dalton and Secretary William Daley, prior to departure from Hopkins Center.

11:20 am-11:25 am **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:30 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President, accompanied by Stanford University Professor George Somerow, proceeds to Tide Pools

Greeters: Raphael Sagarin, Researcher
Nancy Eufemia, Researcher

11:35 am-
12:05 pm — **VISIT TIDE POOL**
HOPKINS MARINE RESEARCH CENTER
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: The event requires casual attire.

Note: The rain site is the Monterey Aquarium.

-- **The President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Raphael Sagarin and Nancy Eufemia, Researchers, Hopkins Marine Research Center, view the tide pool.

12:10 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Hopkins Marine Research Center via motorcade en route San Carlos Park
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Note: The Vice President will accompany the President in the motorcade.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive San Carlos Park and proceed inside Tent

Greeters:
Barbara Boxer, U.S. Senator
Mr. Stewart Boxer
Sam Farr, U.S. Representative
George Miller, U.S. Representative
Anna Eshoo, U.S. Representative
Brian Bilbray, U.S. Representative
Lois Capps, U.S. Representative
Lynn Woolsey, U.S. Representative
Earl Blumenauer, U.S. Representative
Eni Faleomavaega, U.S. Representative
Bob Underwood, U.S. Representative
Donna Christian-Green, U.S. Representative
Katie McGinty, CEQ
Administrator Carol Browner, EPA
Sylvia Panetta
Bruce McPherson, State Senator
Fred Keeley, State Assemblyman
Dan Albert, Mayor
Beverly O'Neill, Mayor
Don Edgren, City Council Member
Ruth Vreeland, City Council Member
Simon Salinas, County Supervisor
Judy Pennycook, County Supervisor
Edith Johnsen, County Supervisor
Dave Potter, County Supervisor
Award Winners
Ted Danson, President, American Oceans Campaign
Dr. Sylvia Earle, *National Geographic*
Jean-Michel Cousteau, Director, Jean-Michel Cousteau Institute
Bob Talbot, Marine Photographer

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:30 pm-
1:30 pm

REMARKS TO OCEANS CONFERENCE
SAN CARLOS PARK
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: The Rain Site is the Industrial Hall.

Note: There will be approximately 700 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of Senator Barbara Boxer, Representative Sam Farr, the First Lady, and Dr. Sylvia Earle, *National Geographic.*

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the Vice President to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief" by the Watsonville Adult Marching Band.

-- Representative Sam Farr makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Barbara Boxer.

-- Senator Barbara Boxer makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces Sylvia Earle.

-- Sylvia Earle makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** and the Vice President proceed to the signing table on stage where **the President** signs a Presidential Directive.

-- **The President** and the Vice President work a ropeline and depart.

1:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart San Carlos Park via motorcade en route Monterey Airport Landing Zone
[drive time: 15 minutes]

Note: The Vice President will accompany the President in the motorcade.

1:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Monterey Airport Landing Zone

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:00 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Monterey Airport Landing Zone via Marine One en route San Francisco Presidio Landing Zone
[flight time: 55 minutes]

2:55 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive San Francisco Presidio Landing Zone
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

3:05 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart San Francisco Presidio Landing Zone via motorcade en route Fairmont Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

3:20 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Fairmont Hotel

Greeter: Mark Huntley, Fairmont Hotel Manager

3:30 pm-3:45 pm — **MEET AND GREET**
SQUIRE ROOM
Fairmont Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 7 in attendance.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Senator Barbara Boxer, meets and greets with guests.

3:45 pm-4:15 pm — **MEET AND GREET**
FRENCH ROOM
Fairmont Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 35 in attendance.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Senator Barbara Boxer, meets and greets with guests.

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:20 pm- 5:05 pm **RECEPTION FOR SENATOR BARBARA BOXER**
GRAND BALLROOM
Fairmont Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: The event requires casual attire.

Note: There will be 450 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady accompanied by Senator Barbara Boxer.

-- Senator Barbara Boxer makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** works a ropeline.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

5:10 pm- 5:15 pm **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
Fairmont Hotel

5:20 pm- 6:20 pm **DOWN**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Fairmont Hotel

Note: The First Lady will remain in San Francisco.

6:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Fairmont Hotel via motorcade en route San Francisco International Airport
[drive time: 30 minutes]

6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives San Francisco International Airport

Greeter: Charlotte Maillard-Scheelty, City Chief of Protocol

Note: Representative Earl Blumenauer will join the President and the First Lady at the airport.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs San Francisco International Airport via Air Force One en route Portland International Airport - Portland, Oregon
[flight time: 1 hour, 30 minutes]

8:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Portland International Airport - Portland, Oregon
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters:
Governor John Kitzhaber, Governor (T)
Mayor Vera Katz, City of Portland
Hardy Myers, Attorney General
Jim Hill, State Treasurer
Brady Adams, Senate President
Lynn Lundguist, House Speaker
Dianne Lynn, County Commissioner
Gary Hansen, Commissioner (T)
Dan Bernstine, President, Portland State University
Mr. and Mrs. David Waite and Family

Note: The President will pause for a photograph with the Waite Family.

8:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Portland International Airport - Portland via motorcade en route Tiffany Center
[drive time: 25 minutes]

9:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Tiffany Center

9:25 pm-
9:45 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
CRYSTAL BALLROOM WEST
Tiffany Center
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 75 guests (50 photos) in attendance.

Note: Upon conclusion of the photo receiving line, the President will pause for a quick photo with Bill Bradbury, Susan Graber and Jeff Rogers in the hallway.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:50 pm-
10:30 pm
[12:50 am-1:30 am ET]

RECEPTION FOR REPRESENTATIVE DARLENE HOOLEY
EMERALD BALLROOM
Tiffany Center
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be 400 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and Representative Darlene Hooley.

-- Representative Darlene Hooley makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

10:30 pm-
11:00 pm

RECEPTION FOR COORDINATED CAMPAIGN
CRYSTAL BALLROOM EAST
Tiffany Center
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 40 guests in attendance.

-- The President, accompanied by Senator Ron Wyden and Governor Kitzhaber, meets and greets with guests.

11:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Tiffany Center via motorcade en route Bentsen Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Bentsen Hotel

11:30 pm-
11:50 pm
[2:30 am-2:50 am ET]

BRIEFING/ TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Bentsen Hotel
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
CLOSED PRESS/CLOSED GUESTS

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, June 13, 1998

Final Schedule

9:00 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Bentsen Hotel via motorcade en route Rose Garden Arena
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:10 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Rose Garden Arena

Greeters: Dan Bernstine, President, Portland State University
Michael Reardon, Provost, Portland State University

9:15 am-9:45 am — **RECEPTION**
ROSE ROOM (3RD FLOOR)
Rose Garden Arena
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 250 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and Dan Bernstine, President, Portland State University.

-- Dan Bernstine, President, Portland State University, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** works a short ropeline and departs.

9:50 am-10:05 am — **HOLD**
ROSE GARDEN ARENA - 3RD FLOOR

10:05 am-10:10 am — **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
Portland State University

10:15 am — **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the 1st Floor

Greeter: Dan Bernstine, President, Portland State University

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:20 am-
12:00 pm

COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS
ROSE GARDEN ARENA
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni, June Shih
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and Dan Bernstine, President, Portland State University.

-- Provost Michael Reardon makes welcoming remarks.

-- The "National Anthem" is performed.

-- Provost Michael Reardon makes brief remarks and introduces President Dan Bernstine.

-- President Dan Bernstine makes brief remarks.

-- Provost Michael Reardon introduces Tom Imeson and John Wykoff.

-- Tom Imeson makes brief remarks.

-- Provost Michael Reardon introduces Susan Purpura, President, Oregon Donor Program.

-- Susan Purpura makes remarks.

-- Provost Michael Reardon introduces Theo Hall III, Student, Portland State University.

-- Theo Hall III makes remarks.

-- Provost Michael Reardon introduces Jane Rongerude, Graduate Student, Portland State University.

-- Jane Rongerude makes remarks.

-- Provost Michael Reardon recognizes two faculty members for their contributions.

-- President Dan Bernstine presents Robert Miller with honorary degree.

-- Robert Miller makes brief remarks.

-- President Dan Bernstine presents **the President** with honorary degree.

-- President Dan Bernstine introduces **the President**.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** gives keynote address.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, Provost Michael Reardon joins **the President** at the podium.

-- Provost Michael Reardon thanks **the President**.

-- **The President** departs.

Note: Senator Ron Wyden, Representative Darlene Hooley, Representative Elizabeth Furse, Representative Earl Blumemauer will depart the stage with the President.

Note: The presentation of degrees will occur after the President departs.

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Rose Garden Arena via motorcade en route Portland International Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]

12:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Portland International Airport

Note: Senator Gordon Smith will meet the President at the airport.

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Portland International Airport via Air Force One en route Eugene Mahlon Sweet Field, Eugene, Oregon
[flight time: 40 minutes]

TBD **PHONE CALL**
AIR FORCE ONE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Eugene Mahlon Sweet Field, Eugene, Oregon
OPEN PRESS
CLOSED PUBLIC

Greeters:
Peter DeFazio, U.S. Representative
Susan Castillo, State Senator
James D. Torrey, Mayor
Bobby Green, County Commissioner
Peter Sorenson, County Commissioner
Ellie Dumdi, County Commissioner
Betty Taylor, City Council Member
Patt Farr, City Council Member
Laurie Swanson Gribskov, City Council Member
Scott Meisner, City Council Member
Nancy Nathanson, City Council Member
Bobbie Lee, City Council Member

1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Eugene Mahlon Sweet Field via motorcade en route Thurston High School, Springfield, Oregon
[drive time: 25 minutes]

2:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Thurston High School, Springfield, Oregon

Greeters:
William Morrisette, Mayor
Janice Morrisette, Spouse
Myrnie Daut, Spouse, Representative Peter DeFazio
Bill Dweyer, State Senator
Steve Cornacchia, County Commissioner and Chairman
Gregg Shaver, City Council Member (T)
Norm Dahlquist, City Council Member (T)
Maureen Maine, City Council Member (T)
Jamon Kent, Superintendent
Larry Bentz, Principal

2:15 pm **GREET WITH VICTIMS AND FAMILIES**
3:15 pm LIBRARY
Thurston High School
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 70 in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Senator Gordon Smith, Senator Ron Wyden, Representative Peter DeFazio and Myrnie Daut, Mayor William and Janice Morrisette, Superintendent Jamon Kent, Principal Larry Bentz, informally meets and greets with victims and their families.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:20 pm- **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
3:25 pm HALLWAY
Thurston High School

3:30 pm- **REMARKS TO SCHOOL COMMUNITY**
4:20 pm GYMNASIUM
Thurston High School
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 1,500 in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of Senator Ron Wyden, Senator Gordon Smith, Representative Peter DeFazio, Mayor William Morrisette, County Commissioner and Chairman Steve Cornacchia, Superintendent Jamon Kent, Principal Larry Bentz.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and Sadie Wilson, Outgoing Student Body President.

-- Sadie Wilson, Outgoing Student Body President makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

4:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Thurston High School via motorcade en route Eugene Mahlon Sweet Field
[drive time: 25 minutes]

5:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Eugene Mahlon Sweet Field

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Eugene Mahlon Sweet Field via Air Force One en route Los Angeles International Airport, California
[flight time: 1 hour, 50 minutes]

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport

Greeter: Lt. Governor Gray Davis

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles International Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence #1
[drive time: 35 minutes]

8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence #1

Note: The First Lady will rejoin the President at this time.

Greeters: Lew Wassermen and Family (7 total)
Steve Grossman, Chairman, DNC

8:05 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
9:00 pm PATIO AREA
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 150 guests in attendance (75 photos).

9:05 pm- **DNC DINNER**
10:05 pm PATIO AREA
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

Note: There will be 150 guests in attendance.

-- Lew Wassermen makes brief remarks and introduces Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee.

-- Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee makes brief remarks.

-- Lew Wassermen introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

10:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence #2
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Private Residence #2

Greeters: Paul Birchall
Ari Swiller

BC/HRC RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE #2**
LOS ANGELES, CA

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, June 14, 1998
Final Schedule

9:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Private Residence via motorcade en route Los Angeles International Airport [drive time: 40 minutes]
		Note: The President will do Driver/Police photos prior to departure.
9:45	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Los Angeles International Airport
10:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Los Angeles International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 4 hours, 30 minutes] [time change: +3 hours]
5:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
5:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool [drive time: 10 minutes]
5:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Reflecting Pool
6:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
6:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The White House

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

July 2, 1998 (5:57pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, June 15, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 1:00 PM

1:00 pm-		**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
1:45 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
1:45 pm-		**MEETING**
2:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
2:00 pm		**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room
2:05 pm-		**BRIEFING**
2:20 pm		MAP ROOM
		Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
2:20 pm-		**MEET AND GREET**
2:30 pm		DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
		Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Capricia Marshall
		CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:30 pm- 3:15 pm **PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARS EVENT**
SOUTH LAWN PAVILLION
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Bruce Reed, is announced to the stage in the Pavillion.

-- Bruce Reed makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Award presentation begins.

-- **The President** shakes hands with recipients as their names are read.

-- Upon conclusion of the presentation, **the President** returns to the podium to congratulate recipients.

-- **The President** exits stage, works a ropeline, and departs.

3:30 pm- 4:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

4:00 pm- 4:30 pm **MEETING WITH KING HUSSEIN**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

4:45 pm- 4:50 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

4:50 pm- 5:30 pm **SCHEDULING MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

5:30 pm- 5:45 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sylvia Mathews, Katie McGinty

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:45 pm-		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
7:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
7:00 pm		**PRIVATE DINNER** RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **CLOSED PRESS**

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, June 16, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-		**MEETING**
9:15 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-		**BRIEFING**
9:30 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30 am-		**BRIEFING**
9:45 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:50 am-		**DROP-BY VICE PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH THE**
9:55 am		**CROWN PRINCE OF QATAR**
		WEST WING OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
		OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
10:00 am-		**DROP-BY SAMUEL BERGER'S MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER**
10:10 am		**HARIRI OF LEBANON**
		OFFICE OF SAMUEL BERGER
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
		OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

OPTION:		
10:00 am-		**DROP-BY PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY**
10:20 am		**BOARD SWEARING-IN CEREMONY**
		ROOSEVELT ROOM
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
		CLOSED PRESS

10:15 am-		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
2:15 pm		OVAL OFFICE
2:15 pm-		**BRIEFING**
2:20 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Craig Smith

July 2, 1998 (5:57pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:20 pm- **BRIEF MEETING/PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
2:25 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

2:30 pm- **BRIEFING**
2:55 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Bruce Reed

2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Blue Room

3:00 pm- **MEET AND GREET**
3:05 pm BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
CLOSED PRESS

3:05 pm- **BULLETPROOF VEST/POLICE SURVIVORS BILL SIGNING**
3:45 pm **CEREMONY**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Attorney General Janet Reno, Captain Mark Metayer, Vermont State Police, are announced into the East Room.

-- Attorney General Janet Reno makes remarks and introduces the Vice President

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Captain Mark Metayer, Vermont State Police.

-- Mark Metayer makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** proceeds to the signing table and invites police officers and Members of Congress to join him for the bill signing.

-- **The President** signs the bill and departs.

4:00 pm- **BRIEFING**
4:15 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Chuck Ruff, Minyon Moore

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:15 pm- 4:45 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Chuck Ruff, Minyon Moore
CLOSED PRESS

5:00 pm- 5:05 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

5:15 pm- 5:30 pm **BRIEFING**
OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Capricia Marshall

5:30 pm- 5:45 pm **MEET AND GREET**
STATE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Capricia Marshall
CLOSED PRESS

5:50 pm- 6:30 pm **DENVER BRONCOS EVENT**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Paul Tagliabue, Commissioner, National Football League, Pat Bowlen, Owner, Denver Broncos, and Mike Shanahan, Head Coach, Denver Broncos, is announced into the Rose Garden.

-- **The President** makes welcoming remarks and introduces Paul Tagliabue.

-- Paul Tagliabue makes remarks and introduces Pat Bowlen.

-- Pat Bowlen makes remarks and introduces Mike Shanahan.

-- Mike Shanahan makes remarks and introduces John Elway to present a jersey to **the President**.

-- **The President** thanks the team and takes a group photo.

-- **The President** has the option to work a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeter: Governor Roy Romer
Herb and Patricia Miller
Len Barrack

7:05 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
7:30 pm PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: 40 guests in attendance.

7:35 pm- **DNC DINNER**
8:25 pm OUTDOOR TENT
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be 40 guests in attendance.

-- **The President,** accompanied by Governor Roy Romer and Herb Miller, enters room and proceeds to head table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Len Barrack makes welcoming remarks and introduces Governor Roy Romer.

-- Governor Roy Romer makes brief remarks and introduces Herb Miller.

-- Herb Miller makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

8:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route BET on Jazz Restaurant
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives BET on Jazz Restaurant

Greeters: Bob and Sheila Johnson

8:45 pm- 9:15 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
SECOND FLOOR
BET on Jazz Restaurant
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: 100 guests in attendance (50 photos).

9:20 pm- 10:10 pm **DNC DINNER**
FIRST FLOOR
BET on Jazz Restaurant
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: Ramsey Lewis will perform during dinner.

-- **The President,** accompanied by Governor Roy Romer and Bob Johnson, enters and proceeds to head table.

-- Dinner and dessert are served.

-- Bob Johnson makes welcoming remarks and introduces Governor Roy Romer.

-- Governor Roy Romer makes remarks.

-- Bob Johnson introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

10:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs BET on Jazz Restaurant via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, June 17, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-		**MEETING**
9:30	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
9:30 am-		**MEETING**
9:45	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:45 am-		**BRIEFING**
10:00	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:00 am-		**BRIEFING**
10:15	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:20 am-		**BRIEFING**
10:50	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
10:50 am-		**MEET AND GREET**
11:00	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:00 am-
11:45 am

TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY LEARNING GRANTS
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

Note: The Rain Site for this event is Room 450, Old Executive Office Building

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Attorney General Janet Reno, Secretary Richard Riley, Senator James Jeffords, Representative Leonard Boswell, Baltimore Police Commissioner Tom Frazier and Gloria Nava are announced into the Rose Garden.

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Leonard Boswell.

-- Representative Leonard Boswell makes remarks and introduces Senator James Jeffords.

-- Senator James Jeffords makes remarks and introduces Tom Frazier, Baltimore Police Commissioner.

-- Tom Frazier makes remarks and introduces Gloria Nava.

-- Gloria Nava makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** has the option to work a ropeline and departs.

12:00 pm-
1:00 pm

LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT
OVAL OFFICE

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:00 pm- 1:20 pm **INTERN PHOTO**
NORTH PORTICO
Staff Contact: Virginia Apuzzo, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz, Karin Kullman
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** proceeds to the North Portico.

-- John Dankowski, Director of White House Operations, introduces the **President.**

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** takes a photograph with interns.

-- **The President** departs.

1:25 pm- 1:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:30 pm- 2:10 pm **SCHEDULING MEETING (CHINA)**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

2:15 pm- 2:20 pm **BRIEFING**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

2:20 pm- 2:25 pm **BRIEF MEETING/PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

2:15 pm- 6:45 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

6:45 pm- 7:15 pm **DOWN**

Note: The Pritzker Dinner is a Black Tie event.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:15 pm- 7:25 pm **MEET AND GREET**
STATE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to Diplomatic Reception Room.

7:30 pm- 8:45 pm **PRITZKER DINNER**
SOUTH LAWN PAVILLION
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by J. Carter Brown, Vincent Skully, Jay Pritzker, Cindy Pritzker, and Lorrenzo Piano, are announced into the Pavillion to "Honors."

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to their tables.

-- Dinner and dessert are served.

-- Upon completion of dinner, **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied J. Carter Brown, Vincent Skully, Jay Pritzker, Cindy Pritzker, and Lorrenzo Piano, are announced onto stage.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces J. Carter Brown.

-- J. Carter Brown makes remarks and introduces Vincent Skully.

-- Vincent Skully makes remarks.

-- The First Lady introduces Jay and Cindy Pritzker.

-- Jay and Cindy Pritzker make remarks and present the Pritzker Award to Lorrenzo Piano.

-- Lorrenzo Piano makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** and the First Lady exit the stage and have the option to mix and mingle with guests.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, June 18, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:50 am- 10:15 am **ANNOUNCEMENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Antony Blinken
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

10:20 am- 10:30 am **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:30 am- 11:00 am **BRIEFING AND VIDEO TAPINGS**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Brenda Anders

Father's Day Message to be Played on Univision During US-Iran World Cup Soccer Game
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis

Message for the Japanese American Citizens League's 35th Biennial Convention
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste/Doris Matsui

Message for United Auto Workers Convention
Staff Contact: Karen Tramontano

Message for the World Congress on Information Technology
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Clinton Library Photocopy

Message for Documentary "Witness to War: Chennault in China"
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Retirement Message for Harry Kamen, Chairman and CEO of Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Message for Senator Dianne Feinstein's 65th Birthday
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Message for the Centennial of the Raising of the U.S. Flag on Guam
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra

11:00 am-
11:25 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:30 am-
12:00 pm **MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER AND MRS. JOSPIN OF FRANCE**
RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall
CLOSED PRESS

12:10 pm-
12:20 pm **MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER JOSPIN OF FRANCE**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

12:25 pm-
1:25 pm **WORKING LUNCH WITH PRIME MINISTER JOSPIN OF FRANCE**
OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Jospin, proceeds to the State Floor.

-- **The President** escorts guests into the Old Family Dining Room for lunch.

1:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** escorts Prime Minister Jospin to the West Lobby, via the colonnade, and bids him farewell.

Note: POOL PRESS coverage of walk through colonnade.

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:45 pm- **BRIEFING**
2:15 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Maria Echaveste

2:15 pm- **MEETING WITH RELIGIOUS LEADERS**
2:35 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

2:40 pm- **STATEMENT**
3:10 pm ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Madeleine Albright, Robert A. Seiple, President, World Vision United States, The Reverend Dr. Don Argue, National Association of Evangelicals, Archbishop Theodore McCarrick, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Newark, and Rabbi Arthur Schneier, President, Appeal of Conscience Foundation, enters the Roosevelt Room.

- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

- **The President** makes remarks.

- Robert A. Seiple makes brief remarks.

- **The President** departs.

3:15 pm- **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH YMCA YOUTH GOVERNORS**
3:25 pm ROSE GARDEN
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Sylvia Mathews, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz, Karin Kullman
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:30	pm-	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:45	pm	OVAL OFFICE
TBD		**HOLD 1 HOUR**

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, June 19, 1998
Final Schedule

Note: The National Security briefing will be on paper.

8:45 am- 8:55 am- **PHOTO-OP WITH SENATOR BIDEN'S SON AND MEMBERS OF THE JEFFERSON SOCIETY OF DELAWARE**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: Hunter Biden, son of Senator Joe Biden, will be leading this group on a tour of The White House.

9:00 am- 9:05 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:05 am- 9:15 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles , Samuel Berger

9:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Old Executive Office Building

Greeter: Felix Rohatyn, United States Ambassador to France

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:20 am- 9:40 am **DROP-BY/BRIEF REMARKS TO THE FRENCH-AMERICAN BUSINESS COUNCIL**
INDIAN TREATY ROOM
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Antony Blinken
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 46 guests in attendance.

Note: Prime Minister Jospin is scheduled to meet with this group immediately following the President at 9:45 am.

-- **The President**, Felix Rohatyn, US Ambassador to France, and Erskine Bowles enter the room and greet guests around the table before proceeding to the lectern.

-- Ambassador Felix Rohatyn makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks and departs.

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office

9:55 am- 10:00 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

10:00 am- 11:00 am **ECONOMIC TEAM MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
CLOSED PRESS

11:00 am- 2:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

2:00 pm- 2:45 pm **BRIEFING FOR INTERVIEWS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:45 pm- 3:40 pm **CHINESE PRESS ROUNDTABLE**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Samuel Berger

Note: This interview will include radio, television, and print media. No translation necessary.

3:50 pm- 4:20 pm **ROUNDTABLE #2**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Samuel Berger
Interviewers: Jim Mann, *Los Angeles Times*
Dina Temple-Raston, *Bloomberg Business News*
Rick Dunham, *Business Week*

4:30 pm- 5:00 pm **ROUNDTABLE #3**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Samuel Berger
Interviewers: Tom Mattesky, *CBS News*
Bob Deans, *Cox Newspapers*
David Westphal, *McClatchy Newspapers*

5:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Old Executive Office Building

5:20 pm- 5:40 pm **BRIEFING**
ROOM 459
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra

5:40 pm- 6:05 pm **SATELLITE TO U.S. CONFERENCE OF MAYORS MEETING**
ROOM 459
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Brenda Anders

Note: The satellite time will expire at 6:15 pm.

-- Mayor Paul Helmke announces that **the President** is joining the conference.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** answers a question from Mayor Tom Menino on the Millennium.

-- **The President** answers question from Mayor Richard Daley (T) on Education.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** answers question from Mayor Lee Clancey (T) on School Violence.

-- Mayor Paul Helmke will thank **the President** and end the conversation.

6:20 pm- **BRIEFING**
6:25 pm MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Capricia Marshall

6:25 pm- **MEET AND GREET**
6:30 pm DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

6:30 pm- **PRESS PICNIC**
SOUTH LAWN PAVILION
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady are announced from the Diplomatic Reception Room and proceed to stage in Pavilion.

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** and the First Lady have the option to mix and mingle or depart.

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, June 20, 1998
Final Schedule

9:40 am- 10:00 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett

10:06 am- 11:00 am **RADIO ADDRESS**
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett

Note: Immediately following the radio address, the President will tape a radio actuality regarding the Agricultural Research Bill.

11:15 am- 11:45 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:45 am- 12:45 pm **DOWN**

12:45 pm- 1:05 pm **WHITE HOUSE STAFF PICNIC**
SOUTH LAWN PAVILION
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady are announced from the Diplomatic Reception Room and proceed to stage in Tent.

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** and the First Lady have the option to mix and mingle or depart.

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool
[drive time: 5 minutes]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool

Clinton Library Photocopy

TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Camp David [flight time: tbd]
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Camp David
BC/HRC RON	**CAMP DAVID** **CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, June 21, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Camp David via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, June 22, 1998

Revised Final Schedule
Washington, DC Portion Only

9:20 9:50	am- am	(T)	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
9:50 10:00	am- am	(T)	**STATEMENT** SOUTH DRIVEWAY Remarks: Jeff Shesol Staff Contact: Bruce Reed Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **POOL PRESS**
10:00	am		**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool [drive time: 5 minutes]
10:05	am		**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Reflecting Pool
10:15	am		**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
10:25	am		**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
10:40	am	ET	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Nashville International Airport, Tennessee [flight time: 1 hour, 35 minutes] [time change: - 1 hour]

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:15 am CT **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Nashville International Airport, Tennessee

Note: The President will pause for a photo with Mr. and Mrs. William Jefferson Dyer.

Greeters:
John Wilder, Lieutenant Governor
Ned McWherter, Former Governor
James Naifeh, Speaker of the House
John Arriola, State Representative
Melvin Black, Councilmember
Ron Noliner, Council Member
Don Majors, Council Member
Frank R. Harrison, Jr., Council Member
Lawrence Hart, Council Member
Tim Garrett, Council Member
Mike Wooden, Council Member
Charles O. French, Council Member
Roy Dale, Council Member
Morris B. Haddox, Council Member
Jerry Wayne Graves, Council Member
Mansfield Douglas, Council Member
Willis McAllister, Council Member
John Aaron Holt, Council Member
Eric Crafton, Council Member
Horace Johns, Council Member
Durward Hall, Council Member
Ron Turner, Council Member
Chris Ferrell, Council Member
Bill Walter , CEO, Murray Regional Hospital
Bill Suggs, CEO, Summit Hospital
Gary Nichols, Vice President, Williamson County Medical Center

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Nashville International Airport, Tennessee via motorcade en route Langford Hall, Vanderbilt University [drive time: 20 minutes]

11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Langford Hall, Vanderbilt University

Greeters: Joel Wyatt, Chancellor, Vanderbilt University
Mrs. Faye Wyatt,
(Inside Hold) The Vice President, Mrs. Gore, and Mrs. Pauline Gore (T)

11:55 pm- 12:05 pm **BRIEFING BY THE VICE PRESIDENT**
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
Vanderbilt University
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

12:10 pm- 12:25 pm **HOLD**

12:30 pm- 1:15 pm **REMARKS TO THE FAMILY RE-UNION 7: FAMILIES AND HEALTH**
LANGFORD HALL
Vanderbilt University
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be 900 in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces the Mrs. Gore.

-- Mrs. Gore makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks.

-- The Vice President introduces **the President**.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** invites all principals to take their seats on stage.

Note: There will be a 3 minute pause on stage as the podium is removed. During this pause all four principals will remain on stage and greet the panelists.

1:20 pm- 3:30 pm **DISCUSSION ON FAMILY RE-UNION 7: FAMILIES AND HEALTH**
LANGFORD HALL
Vanderbilt University
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: The First Lady needs to depart the stage by 3:00 pm.

-- The Vice President introduces the eight panelists and opens the discussion.

2:35pm -- The Vice President concludes the discussion and invites **the President** to make closing remarks from his seat.

-- **The President** makes closing remarks and invites everyone to join him at the signing table on stage.

2:55pm -- **The President**, accompanied by the Vice President, the First Lady, Mrs. Gore and the panelists, proceeds to signing table on stage and signs the Children's Health Directive.

Note: The First Lady departs following the signing.

-- **The President**, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore work a ropeline and depart.

3:35 pm- 3:40 pm **DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
Vanderbilt University

3:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Langford Hall, Vanderbilt University via motorcade en route Nashville International Airport, Tennessee
[drive time: 20 minutes]

4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Nashville International Airport, Tennessee

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:20	pm	CT	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Nashville International Airport, Tennessee via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 25 minutes] [time change: +1 hour]
6:45	pm	ET	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
7:00	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool [flight time: 10 minutes]
7:10	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
7:20	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
7:25	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, June 23, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00	am-	**MEETING**
9:15	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15	am-	**BRIEFING**
9:30	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30	am-	**BRIEF MEETING/PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH IRISH PRESIDENT**
9:45	am	**MARY MCALEESE**
		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
		STILLS ONLY
9:55	am-	**BRIEFING**
10:25	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Larry Stein
10:25	am-	**MEET AND GREET**
10:35	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall
		Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
		CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:35 am- 11:15 am **BILL SIGNING CEREMONY FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, EXTENSION AND EDUCATION REFORM ACT OF 1998**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

Note: The Rain Site for this event is the Jefferson Auditorium at the United States Department of Agriculture.

-- Secretary Glickman makes welcoming remarks and introduces Robert Carlson, Farmer.

-- Robert Carlson makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** signs the Reform Act, works a ropeline, and departs.

11:25 am- 12:25 pm **BRIEFING FOR FOREIGN TRIP (30 MINUTES WITH STAFF/ 30 MINUTES WITH EXPERTS)**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:30 pm- 1:00 pm (T) **FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

1:10 pm- 1:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

1:15 pm- 1:25 pm **PHONE CALL INTERVIEW**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
Interviewer: Terry Lemmons, *Arkansas Democrat Gazzette*

1:30 pm- 2:00 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

2:00 pm- 6:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:00 pm- **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH FDA COMMISSIONER NOMINEE**
6:10 pm **JANE HENNEY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bob Nash
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
STILLS ONLY

6:15 pm- **MEETING**
6:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mack McLarty

6:35 pm- **MEETING**
6:50 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the North Portico

7:00 pm- **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH NATIONAL COUNCIL ON**
7:10 pm **DISABILITY**
NORTH PORTICO
Staff Contact: Bill White
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz, Karin Kullman
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

7:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Sheraton Carlton Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Note: The President will depart from the North Portico.

7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sheraton Carlton Hotel

Greeters: Garry Mauro, Gubernatorial Candidate (TX)
Ibrahim Fahmy, General Manager, Sheraton Carlton Hotel

7:25 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
7:50 pm MOUNT VERNON ROOM
Sheraton Carlton Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: 100 guests in attendance (50 photos).

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:55 pm-
8:50 pm

DINNER FOR GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE GARRY MAURO
MOUNT VERNON ROOM
Sheraton Carlton Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: 100 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and Garry Mauro.

-- **The President** and Garry Mauro take their seats at the head table.

-- Dinner and dessert are served.

-- Garry Mauro makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

8:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Carlton Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, June 24, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

8:15 am- 8:30 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

8:30 am- 9:00 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel, Bruce Reed, Larry Stein

9:00 am- 9:30 am **SIGNING OF THE DEADBEAT PARENTS PUNISHMENT ACT OF 1998**
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel, Bruce Reed, Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be 24 guests in attendance.

- **The President,** accompanied by Attorney General Janet Reno and Sonya Evans, enters the Oval Office and proceeds to the toast lectern.
- Sonya Evans makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President,** Attorney General Janet Reno, Sonya Evans and her two sons proceed to the desk where they join eight members of Congress, Assistant District Attorney Jerry Smagala, and four mothers.
- **The President** signs the act.
- **The President** greets guests and departs.

9:40 am- 10:40 am **HOLD**

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:55 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:00 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool

11:10 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

11:20 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

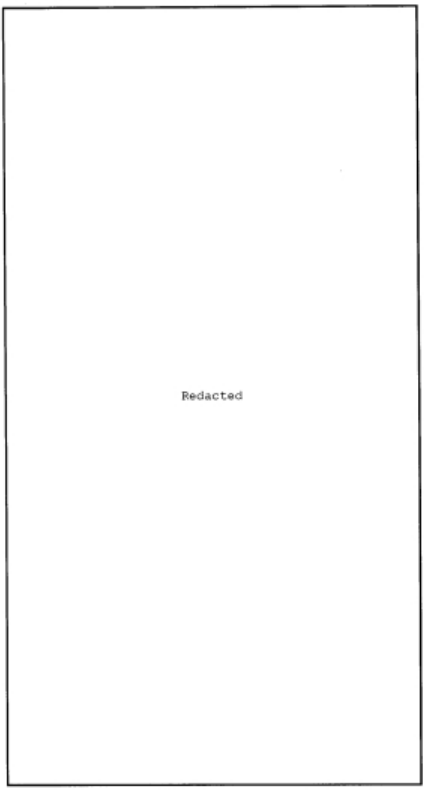
11:35 am ET — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska
[flight time: 6 hours, 50 minutes, -4 hours]

2:25 pm UT — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska [REFUEL - 2 HOURS]

Greeters:
Colonel Scott Gration, 3rd Wing Commander
Mrs. Judy Gration
Lieutenant General David McCloud, Alaska Command, 11th Air Force, Alaska NORAD Region
Mrs. Ann McCloud
Governor Tony Knowles
Mrs. Susan Knowles
Lt. Governor Fran Ulmer
Mayor Rick Mystrom
Chairperson Faye VonGemmigen, City Assembly
Vice Chairperson, Cheryl Clemenston, City Assembly
Honorable Ted. Carlson, Member, City Assembly
Honorable Pat Abney, Member, City Assembly
Honorable Dan Kendall, Member, City Assembly
Honorable Kevin Meyer, Member, City Assembly
Honorable Melinda Taylor, Member, City Assembly
Honorable Charles Wohlforth, Member, City Assembly
Honorable Joe Murdy, Member, City Assembly

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Elmendorf Airport via motorcade en route Hangar One
[drive time: 5 minutes]



2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hangar One

Greeters: Major General Ken Simpson, AlCom

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:50 pm-
3:55 pm

GREET ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE COMMUNITY
HANGAR ONE
Remarks: Antony Blinken
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**.

-- Colonel Scott Gration makes welcoming remarks and introduces The First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces Congressman Lee Hamilton.

-- Congressman Lee Hamilton makes brief remarks and introduces Lieutenant General David McCloud.

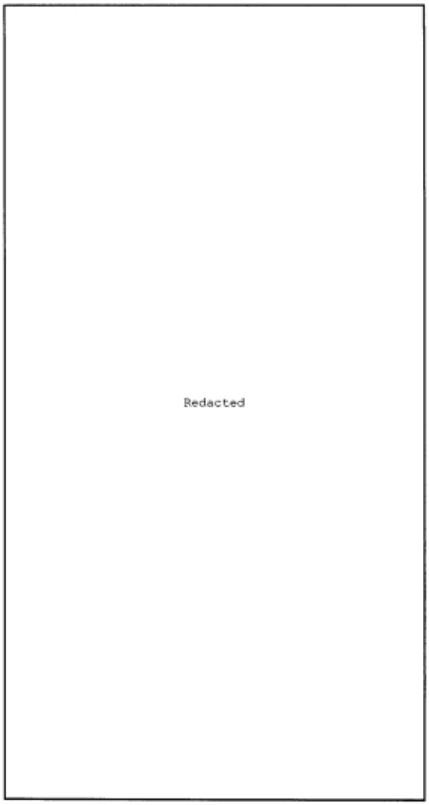
-- Lieutenant General David McCloud makes remarks and introduces Governor Knowles.

-- Governor Knowles makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hangar One via motorcade en route Air Force One [drive time: 5 minutes]



Clinton Library Photocopy

4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Tarmac

Greeters:
General David McCloud
Colonel Scott Gration
Mrs. Judy Gration
David Gration
Katherine Gration
Governor Tony Knowles
Mrs. Susan Knowles
Luke Knowles
Sara Knowles

4:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Elmendorf Air Force Base en route Xianyang International Airport, Xi'an, China.

BC/HRC RON **AIR FORCE ONE**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, June 25, 1998
Final Schedule

7:20 pm
[6/25, 7:20am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Xianyang International Airport, Xi'an, China

Greeters: Executive Vice Governor Jia and Madame Jia
Mayor Feng Xuchu, Xi'an City
Director General Hao, Director General, Shaanxi Province

Note: The Cabinet and the Congressional Delegation deplane first.

7:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Xianyang International Airport, Xi'an, China via motorcade en route South Gate
[drive time: 30 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

Thursday, June 25, 1998

Redacted

July 2, 1998 (5:56pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:05 pm
[6/25, 8:05am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives South Gate

Greeters: Governor Cheng Andong
Ms. Yi Guelin, Spouse
Mayor Feng Xuchu, Mayor, Xi'an City
Ms. Wang Yi, Spouse

8:10 pm-
9:00 pm
[6/25, 8:10-9:00 am EST]

WELCOMING CEREMONY
SOUTH GATE
Remarks: Edward Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Translation: Consecutive
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor Cheng, Mayor Feng, and Secretary Li, proceed down Imperial Road, following Women in Tang Dynasty costume and flanked by an honor guard.

Staff Note: **The Official Delegation, the CODEL, Cabinet, and Senior Staff will proceed up the red carpet to a separate viewing area.**

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Key Presentation Platform.

-- Mayor Feng makes welcoming remarks and presents **the President** with the key to the city.

-- **The President** thanks Mayor Feng.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed down the steps to the delegation area to view the performance.

-- Mayor Feng introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** proceeds to the podium and makes remarks to the people of Xi'an.

-- Upon completion of the remarks, **the President** and the First Lady greet perfomers and then proceed across the South Gate Bridge and into the courtyard.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed through the Lantern Gallery, into the inner courtyard, and to a table where the guest book is located.

-- The First Lady signs the guest book.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** signs the guest book.
POOL PRESS

Staff Note:	**All traveling staff should remain in the courtyard to load into the motorcade at this point.**

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed up a staircase to the top level of the city wall.

-- **The President** and the First Lady view children demonstrating traditional calligraphy.

-- **The President** and the First Lady then view a traditional Tang Dynasty orchestra.

-- **The President** and the First Lady view a traditional crafts display.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed down the staircase and depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs South Gate via motorcade en route Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Redacted

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:20 pm
[6/25, 9:20am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Hyatt Hotel

Greeters: David Chan, Hyatt General Manager
Daivid Lu, Hyatt Deputy General Manager
Johnny Lei, Hyatt Deputy General Manager

RON

HYATT HOTEL
XI'AN, CHINA

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, June 26, 1998
Final Schedule

Traveling Staff Meeting will be held from 7:45am - 8:15am in Room 945.

Staff Note: **There will be an optional separate tour of the Terra Cotta Warriors for the staff manifested below departing from the Hyatt at 9:30am from the Lobby.**

STAFF TOUR PARTICIPANTS	
Doris Matsui	Cathy Millison
David Leavy	Kate Freidrich
Lael Brainard	Sharon Storey
Phil Caplan	David Hale
Malcolm Lee	Pete Petrihos
Charlie Duncan	Hillary Lucas
Ted Widmer	Liz Sweeney
June Shih	Penny Price
Laura Marcus	Kitty Bartels
Rob Malley	Lynn Sweeney
Jim Foley	

8:15 am-
8:30 am
[6/25, 8:15-8:30pm EST]

CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING
SUITE 1030
Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, John Podesta

8:30 am-
8:45 am

BRIEFING
SUITE 1030
Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

8:50 am-
9:20 am
[6/25, 8:50-9:20pm EST]

BRIEFING AND TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
SUITE 1030
Hyatt Hotel
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis

Note: The Congressional Delegation and Cabinet will observe the Radio Address Taping.

9:25 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route Xiahe Village

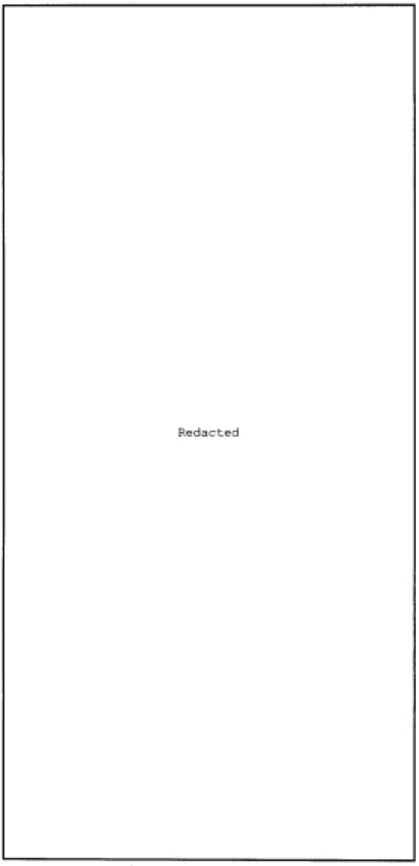
Clinton Library Photocopy

3:35 pm [6/26, 3:35am EST]	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Xi'an, China
3:40 pm- 5:30 pm [6/26, 3:40-5:30am EST]	**DOWN TIME** LOCATION TBD

Staff Note:	**Staff will depart from Hotel Lobby at 4:30pm for Air Force One and Support.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Down Time Site via motorcade en route Xianyang International Airport, Xi'an, China
[drive time: 35 minutes]



6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Xianyang International Airport, Xi'an, China

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:25 pm
[6/26, 6:25am EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Xianyang International Airport, Xi'an, China
Airport en route Beijing International Airport
[flight time: 1 hour, 30 minutes approx.]

7:55 pm
[6/26, 7:55am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Beijing International Airport

Greeters: Zhang Yesui, Chief of Protocol, China
Ambassador James Sasser
Mrs. Sasser
Ambassador Li

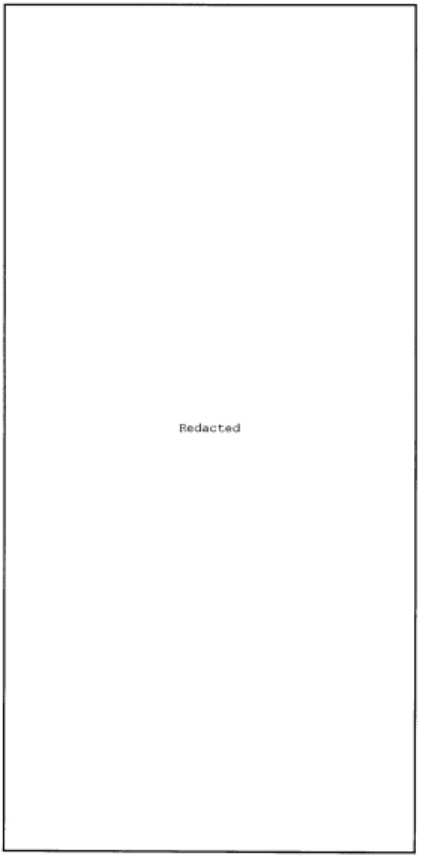
Note: The Cabinet and CODEL will deplane first.

-- **The President** and the First Lady will receive a bouquet of flowers from two young people.

-- **The President** and the First Lady walk down the red carpet and depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Beijing International Airport via motorcade en route Diaoyutai State Guest House
[drive time: 30 minutes]



Clinton Library Photocopy

8:40 pm
[6/26, 8:40am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Diaoyutai State Guest House

Greeters: Mr. Feng Shoe Sen, General Manager

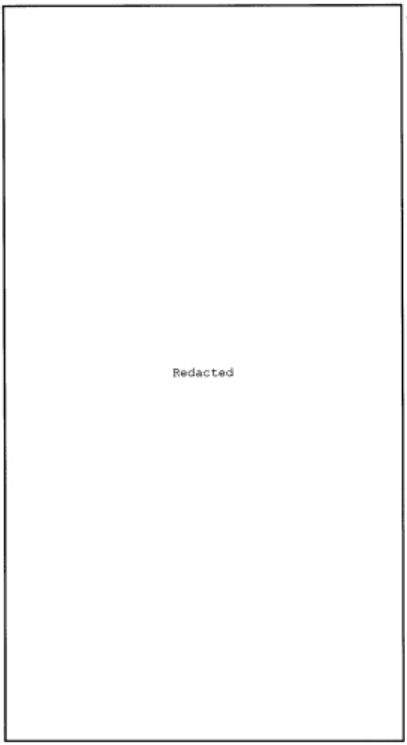
DOWN FOR THE EVENING

RON

DIAOYUTAI STATE GUEST HOUSE
BEIJING, CHINA

Clinton Library Photocopy

[drive time: 35 minutes]



Clinton Library Photocopy

10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Xiahe Village

Greeters: Executive Vice Governor Jia and Spouse
Mayor Feng, Xi'an City
Director General Hao, Shaanxi Province
Yang Yiquan, Discussion Participant
Yang Dongyi, Discussion Participant
Yao Linua, Discussion Participant
Fang Fang, Discussion Participant
Liu Lan, Discussion Participant
Xie Liming, Discussion Participant

10:05 am-
11:10 am
[6/25, 10:05-11:10pm EST]

"LIVING IN A CHANGING CHINA" DISCUSSION
XIAHE VILLAGE - OUTDOOR COURTYARD
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
CAMERAS BY ROTATION/PRINT REPORTERS REMAIN/AUDIO TO THE FILING CENTER

Note: There will be 6 discussion participants.

-- **The President** and the First Lady arrive and proceed to the courtyard of a village home.

-- **The President** and the First Lady greet discussion participants.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by the discussion participants, proceed to their seats.

-- **The President** makes an opening statement.

-- The discussion begins.

-- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** and the First Lady enter the courtyard with participants for a photograph.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:15 am-
12:00 pm
[6/26, 11:15-12:00am EST]

BRIEF REMARKS TO THE PEOPLE OF XIAHE VILLAGE
XIAHE VILLAGE - PRIMARY SCHOOLYARD
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady are greeted by Mr. Sun Zhenzhong, School Principal, Yang Shuli, Teacher's Representative, and four school children.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Yang Yunlong, Chief of Xiahe Village Committee, proceed to the courtyard and are announced onto stage.

-- Chief of Xiahe Village Committee, Yang Yunlong, makes welcoming remarks and introduces student choir.

-- The students perform a song.

-- Yang Yunlong introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and works a ropeline.

-- **The President** and the First Lady greet the children's choir and depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Xiahe Village via motorcade en route Terra Cotta Warriors Exhibit
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Redacted

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:20 pm
[6/26, 12:10am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Terra Cotta Warriors Exhibit

Greeters: Cheng An Dong, Governor, Shaan Xi Province
Mrs. Yi Gueilu
Wu Yongqi, Museum Director
Ms. Zhang Lin, Interpreter

12:25 pm-
12:45 pm
[6/26, 12:25-12:45am EST]

HOLD/LUNCH
VIP ROOM

Note: The Cabinet, Congressional Delegation and Senior Staff will proceed on separate tour at this point.

-- **The President** and the First Lady arrive and proceed directly to hold.

12:50 pm-
1:35 pm
[6/26, 12:50- 1:35am EST]

TOUR PIT #1
TERRA COTTA WARRIORS EXHIBIT
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Whisper
POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, the First Lady, Mrs. Rodham, and Chelsea Clinton, accompanied by Governor Cheng, Wu Yongqi, Museum Director, and Ms. Xhang, Interpreter, proceed to the VIP landing overlooking the Warriors.
POOL SPRAY

-- **The President**, the First Lady, Mrs. Rodham, and Chelsea Clinton are escorted down a staircase and onto the floor of the Warriors Pit.

-- **The President** and the First Lady pause on the pit floor for a photograph.
POOL SPRAY

-- **The President**, the First Lady, Mrs. Rodham, and Chelsea Clinton proceed up the staircase to the main level.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, Mrs. Rodham, and Chelsea Clinton proceed around the pit to view the warrior excavation area.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, Mrs. Rodham, and Chelsea Clinton depart on foot and proceed to Pit #2.

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:40 pm-
2:10 pm
[6/26, 1:40-2:10am EST]

TOUR PIT #2
TERRA COTTA WARRIORS EXHIBIT
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Director Wu Yongqi, tour excavation Pit #2.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed outside Pit #2 to greet Yang Zhi Fa, the farmer who discovered the Terra Cotta Warriors.
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart on foot and proceed to the Chariot Room.

2:15 pm-
2:30 pm
[6/26, 2:15-2:30am EST]

TOUR CHARIOT ROOM
TERRA COTTA WARRIORS EXHIBIT
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Museum Director Wu Yongqi, view the two bronze chariots.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed outside to the guest book table and sign the guest book.
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart on foot and proceed to the VIP Room.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:35 pm-
2:55 pm
[6/26 2:35-2:55am EST]

TEA WITH GOVERNOR CHENG AN DONG
VIP ROOM
Terra Cotta Warriors Exhibit
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

United States	China
The President The First Lady Ambassador Sasser Mrs. Sasser	Governor Cheng An Dong Ms. Yi Gueilu Wu Yongqi Ambassador Li Mrs. Li

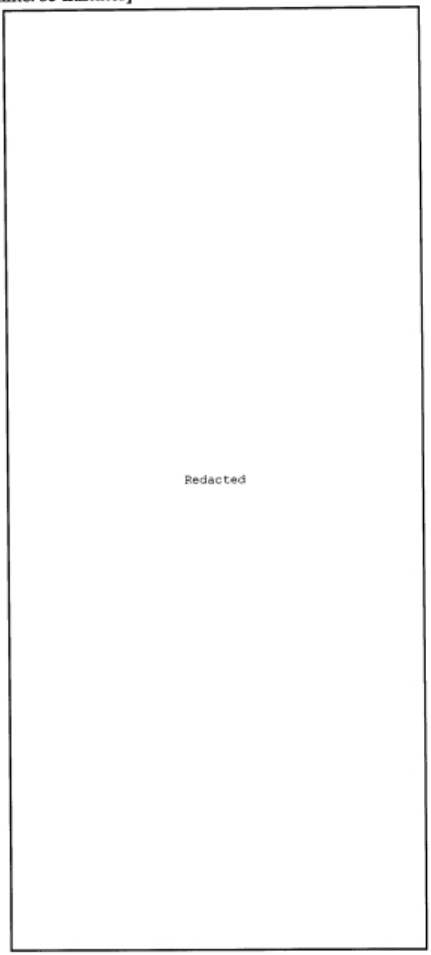
-- **The President**, the First Lady, Ambassador and Mrs. Sasser greet Governor Cheng An Dong, Ms. Yi Gueilu and Wu Yongqi, Museum Director.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, Ambassador Sasser and Mrs. Sasser have tea.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, Ambassador Sasser and Mrs. Sasser depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Terra Cotta Warriors Exhibit via motorcade en route Xi'an, China
[drive time: 35 minutes]



Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, June 27, 1998
Final Schedule

Traveling Staff Meeting will be in the Small Dining Room in Villa 2 from 7:10-7:40am.

7:45 am-
8:00 am
[6/26, 7:45-8:00pm EST]

CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING
VILLA 18
Diaoyutai State Guest House
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, John Podesta

8:00 am-
8:15 am

BRIEFING
VILLA 18
Diaoyutai State Guest House
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

8:45 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Diaoyutai State Guest House via motorcade en route Great Hall of the People
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:55 am
[6/26, 8:55pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Great Hall of the People

Greeters: President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang Yeping

9:00 am-
9:20 am
[6/26, 9:00-9:20pm EST]

ARRIVAL CEREMONY
COURTYARD
GREAT HALL OF THE PEOPLE
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: All additional Official Delegation members will stand in the second row.

-- **The President** is introduced by President Jiang Zemin to the Chinese delegation.

-- **The President** introduces President Jiang Zemin to the American delegation.

-- The Chinese and American Anthems are played.

-- **The President** and President Jiang Zemin proceed to the dais.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** will salute the flags.

-- There will be a review of the troops.

-- **The President** and President Jiang Zemin will proceed to the stage.

-- **The President** and President Jiang Zemin will review the march of the Honor Guard and salute the commander of the Honor Guard.

-- **The President,** the First Lady and President Jiang Zemin bid farewell to Madame Wang and proceed to the Great Hall of the People.

9:30 am-
10:10 am
[6/26, 9:30-10:10pm EST]

EXPANDED BILATERAL MEETING
GREAT HALL OF THE PEOPLE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

-- **The President** and members of the delegation stand at their seats at the table.

-- **The President** and members of the delegation pause for a photograph.
POOL SPRAY

-- The meeting begins.

10:15 am-
11:00 am
[6/26, 10:15-11:00pm EST]

BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRESIDENT JIANG ZEMIN
GREAT HALL OF THE PEOPLE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Whisper
CLOSED PRESS

11:05 am-
11:20 am
[6/26, 11:05-11:20pm EST]

BRIEFING
GREAT HALL OF THE PEOPLE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:25 am-
12:00 pm
[6/26, 11:25-12:00am EST]

JOINT APPEARANCE
GREAT HALL OF THE PEOPLE
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** proceeds to the podium.

-- President Jiang Zemin makes an opening statement.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** makes an opening statement.

-- **The President** takes a question from the Press.

-- President Jiang Zemin takes a question from the Press.

-- **The President** takes an additional question from the Press.

-- President Jiang Zemin takes an additional question from the Press.

-- **The President** departs.

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Great Hall of the People via motorcade en route Diaoyutai State Guest House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Diaoyutai State Guest House

Greeter: Premier Zhu Rongji

12:25 pm-
2:00 pm **WORKING LUNCH WITH PREMIERE ZHU RONGJI**
[6/27, 12:25-2:00am EST] VILLA 17
Diaoyutai State Guest House
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS (AT THE TOP)

-- **The President** is greeted by Premier Zhu Rongji outside of Villa #17,and the two leaders pause for a photograph before proceeding inside the Villa.

-- Upon conclusion of the luncheon, Premier Zhu Rongji escorts **the President** outside the villa.

2:10 pm-
6:25 pm **DOWN TIME**

6:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Diaoyutai State Guest House via motorcade en route Great Hall of the People
[drive time: 10 minutes]

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Great Hall of the People

Greeters: President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:00 pm-
9:45 pm
[6/27, 7:25-9:45am EST]

STATE BANQUET
BANQUET HALL
Great Hall of the People
Remarks: Edward Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS (Toasts Only)

Note: The State Dinner is dark business suit attire.

-- **The President** and the First Lady are greeted by President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang pause for an official photograph.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by President Jiang and madame Wang, proceed to the entrance of the Beijing Room to meet the head table guests.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang proceed to the Beijing Room for a photo receiving line with approximately 250 guests.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, President Jiang Zemin and Madame Wang proceed to the Banquet Hall.

-- The United States and Chinese National Anthems are played.

-- **The President** and President Jiang Zemin proceed to the podium.

-- President Jiang Zemin delivers toast remarks.

-- **The President** delivers toast remarks.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat and dinner is served.

-- Upon conclusion of dinner, there will be a cultural performance.

-- **The President** and President Jiang thank performers.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

9:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Great Hall of the People via motorcade en route Diaoyutai State Guest House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:00 pm
[6/27, 10:00am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Diaoyutai State Guest House

BC/HRC RON

DIAOYUTAI STATE GUEST HOUSE - BEIJING, CHINA

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, June 28, 1998
Final Schedule

Traveling Staff Meeting will be held from 8:40am-9:00am in the Small Dining Room, Villa 2.

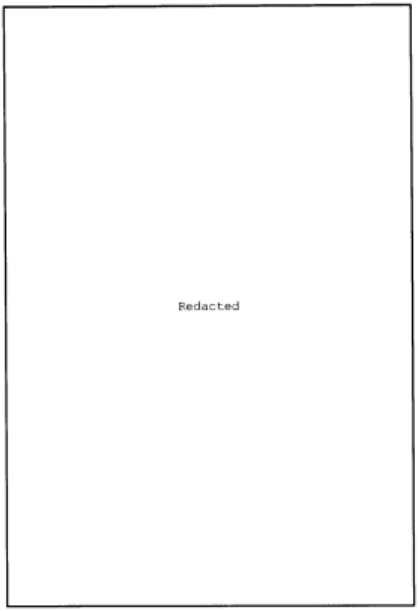
Staff Note: **There will be a separate tour of the Great Wall for the staff manifested below departing from the Diaoyutai State Guest House at ___am from Villa 16.**

Staff Note: **This day's dress is casual.**

STAFF TOUR PARTICIPANTS	
Doris Matsui	Cathy Millison
David Leavy	Kate Freidrich
Lael Brainard	Sharon Storey
Phil Caplan	David Hale
Malcolm Lee	Pete Petrihos
Charlie Duncan	Hillary Lucas
Ted Widmer	Liz Sweeney
June Shih	Penny Price
Laura Marcus	Kitty Bartels
Rob Malley	Lynn Sweeney
Jim Foley	

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Great Wall at Mutianyu via motorcade en route Diaoyutai State Guest House
[drive time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]

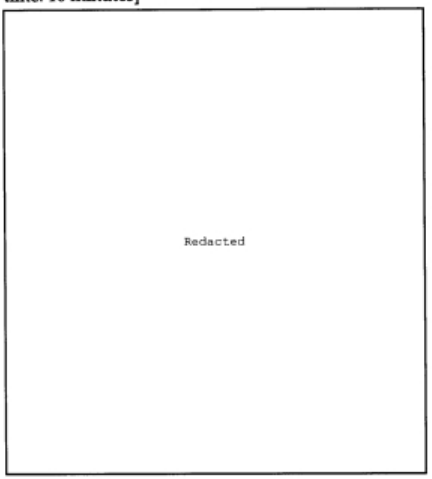


4:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Diaoyutai State Guest House

5:00 pm-
6:40 pm **DOWN TIME**
DIAOYUTAI STATE GUEST HOUSE
[6/28, 5:00-6:35am EST]

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Diaoyutai State Guest House via motorcade en route Zhongnanhai Government Compound
[drive time: 10 minutes]



6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Zhongnanhai Government Compound

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:00 pm-
9:00 pm
[6/28, 7:00-9:00am EST]

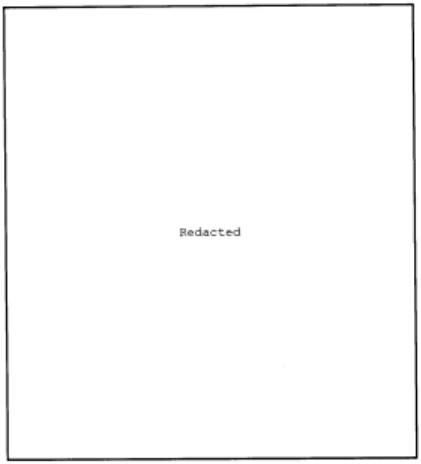
PRIVATE DINNER WITH JIANG ZEMIN AND MADAME WANG
ZHONGNANHAI GOVERNMENT COMPOUND
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Whisper
POOL PRESS (BUILDING 202, YINGTAI COMPLEX)

PARTICIPANTS(DRAFT)
The President The First Lady Ambassador and Mrs. Sasser

- **The President** and the First Lady arrive and are greeted by President Jiang Zemin and Mrs. Wang.
- The two couples pause for a photograph in the meeting room of Building 202.
  POOL PRESS
- The group sits down in the meeting room for a brief chat.
- Following the discussion, the dinner party departs by limousine.
- The dinner party arrives at Ying Tai and is lead on a brief tour by President Jiang.
- The two couples proceed to dinner Xiang Xi Dian Hall.
- After dinner, the two couples proceed to Yang Yun Ting Pavillion for after dinner tea.
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Zhongnanhai Government Compound via motorcade en route Diaoyutai State Guest House
[drive time: 10 minutes]



9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Diaoyutai State Guest House
[6/28, 9:15am EST]

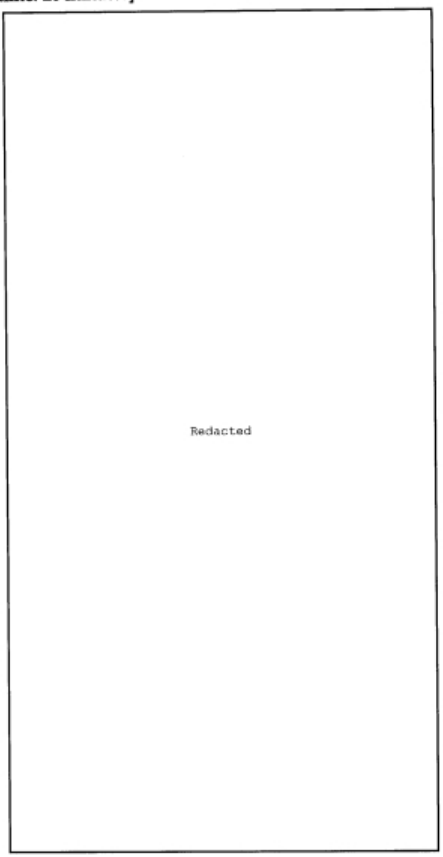
DOWN FOR THE EVENING

RON **DIAOYUTAI STATE GUEST HOUSE**
BEIJING, CHINA

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:05 am
[6/27, 9:05pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Diaoyutai State Guest House via motorcade en route Chongwenmen Church
[drive time: 20 minutes]



Clinton Library Photocopy

9:25 am
[6/27, 9:25pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Chongwenmen Church

Greeters: Reverend Shi Zesheng, Principal Minister
Reverend Wu Wei, Principal Minister
Reverend Liu Cuimin, Assistant Minister
Yin Hongtao, Minister Trainee
Li Peiying, Minister Trainee

9:30 am-
10:45 am
[6/27, 9:30-10:45pm EST]

ATTEND CHONGWENMEN CHURCH
CHONGWENMEN CHURCH
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Simultaneous
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- The Ministers will accompany **the President** and the First Lady to their seats in the front row.

-- The service commences.

-- Upon conclusion of the sermon, reverend Shi Zesheng invites **the President** to make remarks.

-- **The President** makes remarks and returns to his seat.

-- The Benediction is delivered.

-- **The President** and the First Lady have the option to shake hands with the congregation in the overflow room or will proceed to the Ministers office.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

Staff Note: **The Cabinet, Congressional Delegation and Staff will procceed to Diaoyutai Guest House following the services.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:55 am-
11:20 am
[6/27, 10:55-11:20pm EST]

TEA WITH CLERGY
MINISTERS OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
CLOSED PRESS

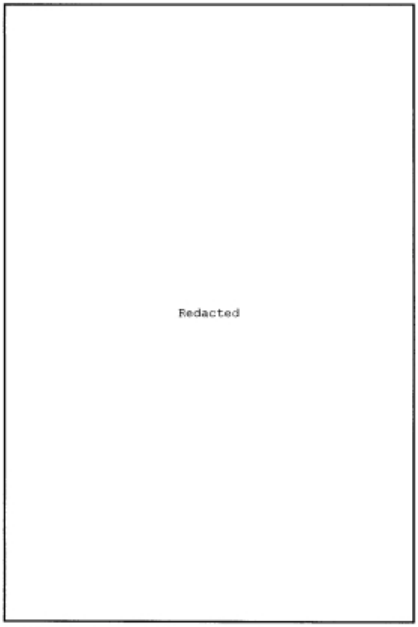
Staff Note: There is no staff hold at this facility.

-- **The President** and the First Lady join the Ministers and their families for tea.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chongwenmen Church via motorcade en route The Forbidden City
[drive time: 10 minutes]



11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The Forbidden City
[6/27, 11:35pm EST]

Greeters: Mr. Tan Bin, President, Palace Museum
Ambassador and Mrs. Li

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:40 am-
12:50 pm
[6/27, 11:40pm-
6/28, 12:50am EST]

TOUR THE FORBIDDEN CITY
THE FORBIDDEN CITY
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Whisper
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed up the stairs to Taihedian Gate (Hall of Supreme Harmony).

-- Mr. Tan provides a briefing.

-- **The President** and the First Lady pause for a photograph.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady enter Taihedian Hall.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to Hall of Paintings and view artwork.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed with tour and pause for a second photograph.
POOL PRESS

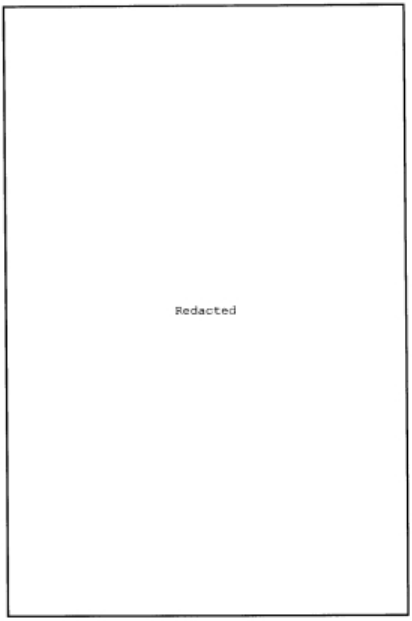
-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to Imperial Gardens.

-- **The President** and the First Lady pause for a photograph next to Tree of Unified Harmony.
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** and the First Lady bid farewell to Mr. Tan and depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Forbidden City via motorcade en route The Great Wall at Mutianyu
[drive time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]



Clinton Library Photocopy

2:10 pm
[6/28, 2:10am, EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives The Great Wall at Mutianyu

Greeters: Wu Yi, Deputy County Chief, Haui Rou County
Feng Tian, Director, Foreign Affairs Office, Haui Rou County
Zhang Yuefu, Director, Mutiany Great Wall Tourist Office

2:15 pm-
3:35 pm
[6/28, 2:15-3:35am EST]

TOUR THE GREAT WALL
MUTIANYU
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Whisper
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the third level of the cable car complex.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed through the "Foreign Guests Checkpoint" and enter the cable cars.

-- **The President** and the First Lady ride the cable car to the top of The Wall.

Redacted

-- **The President** and the First Lady exit the cable cars and the cable car station and proceed to the Scenic Overlook next to The Wall.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed up stairs to The Wall.

-- **The President** and the First Lady view the First Guard House, the Second Guard House, and then stop at The Hump.

-- **The President** and the First Lady return to the First Guard House.

-- The First Lady, Mrs. Rodham and Chelsea Clinton remain in the Guard House.

-- **The President** proceeds to the Press Pool area.

Clinton Library Photocopy

– **The President** and the First Lady descend to the Scenic Overlook area and return to the cable cars.

– **The President** and the First Lady descend to the ground level and depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, June 29, 1998
Final Schedule

Traveling staff meeting will be in the Small Dining Room in Villa 2 from 8:00 am - 8:15 am.

8:20 am-
8:30 am
[6/28, 8:20-8:30pm EST]

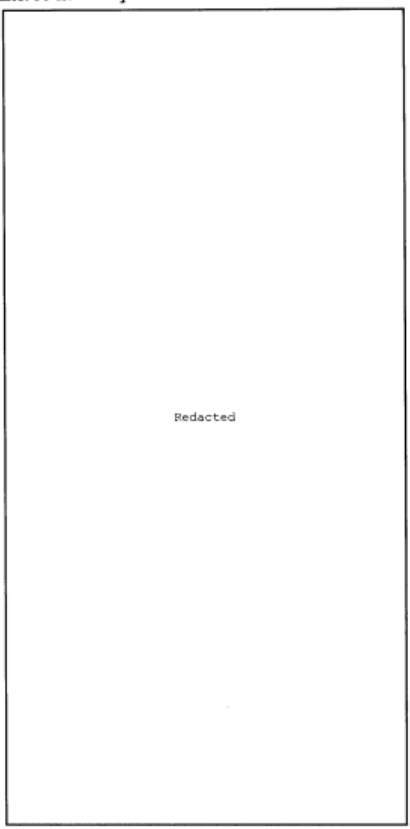
CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING
VILLA 18
Diaoyutai State Guest House
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, John Podesta

8:30 am-
9:20 am
[6/28, 8:30-9:20pm EST]

SPEECH PREPARATION
VILLA 18
Diaoyutai State Guest House
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:50 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs United States Embassy via motorcade en route Beijing International Airport
[drive time: 35 minutes]



5:25 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Beijing International Airport

5:40 pm [6/29, 5:40am EST] — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Beijing International Airport via Air Force One en route Shanghai International Airport
[flight time: 1 hour, 40 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

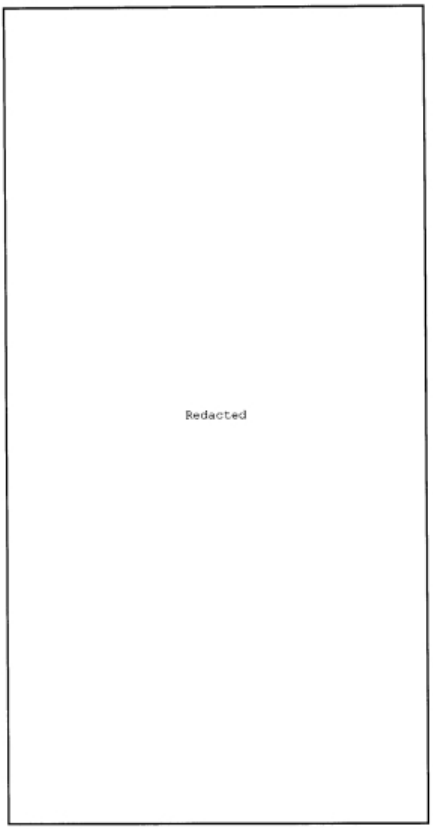
7:20 pm
[6/29, 7:20am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Shanghai International Airport

Greeters:
Mr. Cheng Ling Yu, Executive Vice Mayor
Madame Quo Huan Chen, Vice Mayor
Zhau Mu Yao, Vice Mayor
Mr. Zhu Xiao Mi, Deputy Secretary General of Shanghai Foreign Affairs
Mr. Zhou Ming Weis, Director General of Shanghai Foreign Affairs
Raymond Burghardt, Consul General, Shanghai
Mrs. Susan Burghardt

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Shanghai International Airport via motorcade en route Ritz Carlton Portman Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]



Clinton Library Photocopy

7:55 pm
[6/29, 7:45am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Ritz Carlton Portman

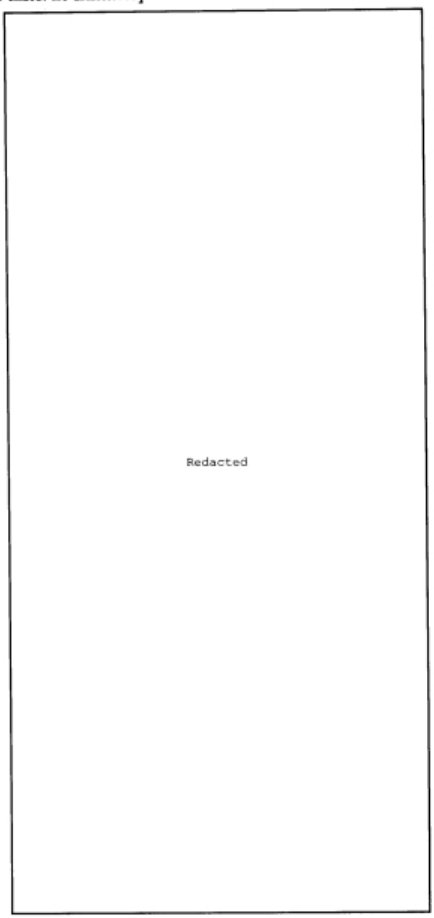
DOWN FOR THE EVENING

RON

RITZ CARLTON PORTMAN HOTEL
SHANGHAI, CHINA

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Diaoyutai State Guest House via motorcade en route Peking University
[drive time: 20 minutes]



Clinton Library Photocopy

9:45 am
[6/28, 9:45pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Peking University

Greeters:
Chen Jiaer, President, Peking University
Ren Yansheng, Chair, University Council, Peking University
Min Weifang, Vice President, Peking University
Chi Huisheng, Vice President, Peking University
He Fangchuan, Vice President, Peking University
Chen Zhangliang, Vice President, Peking University

Note: Twenty students will be lining the stairs.

9:50 am-
10:00 am
[6/28, 9:50-10:00pm EST]

HOLD
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE
Peking University

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:00 am-
11:00 am
[6/28, 10:00-11:00pm EST]

SPEECH TO THE PEKING UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY ("BEIDA")
BANGONG LOU AUDITORIUM - SECOND FLOOR
Peking University ("Beida")
Remarks: Antony Blinken
Interpretation: Simultaneous
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Chen Jiaer, President, Peking University, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** will take questions and answers from the audience .

-- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** will be given a gift by President Jiaer.

-- **The President** greets guests seated in the front row and departs.

11:00 am-
11:10 am

HOLD

-- **The President** proceeds to hold to sign the guest book.

11:15 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Auditorium on foot for a walking tour of the campus and proceeds to the Library.

Note: The Cabinet, Congressional Guests and staff will also proceed on foot through the campus grounds on an alternate route to the library.

11:35 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives the Library.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:45 am-
12:25 pm
[6/28, 11:45pm
6/29, 12:25am EST]

REMARKS TO CAMPUS COMMUNITY AND PRESENTATION OF AMERICAN STUDIES REFERENCE COLLECTION
LIBRARY - OUTDOORS
Peking University
Remarks: Edward Widmer
Interpretation: Consecutive
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President Senator Akaka

Note: The Cabinet, Congressional Guests and staff will be standing in a VIP viewing area.

-- **The President** and Senator Akaka, accompanied by Mr. Chen Jiaer, President, Peking University proceed to the stage.

-- President Chen makes remarks and introduces Senator Akaka.

-- Senator Akaka makes remarks.

-- President Chen introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

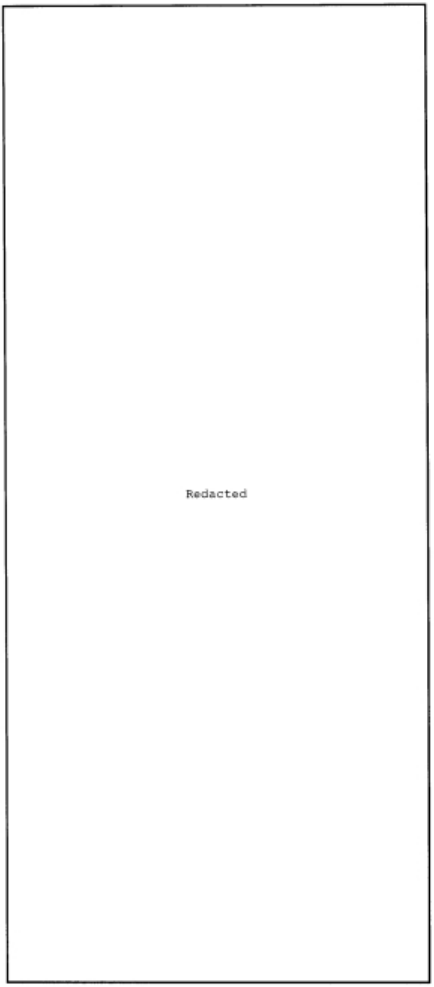
-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** walks to the table of books and makes the gift presentation to President Chen.

-- **The President** and the First Lady work a ropeline and depart.

Staff Note: There will be vans available to take staff from Peking University to Diaoyutai Guest House at this point.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Library via motorcade en route TBD
[drive time: TBD]



Clinton Library Photocopy

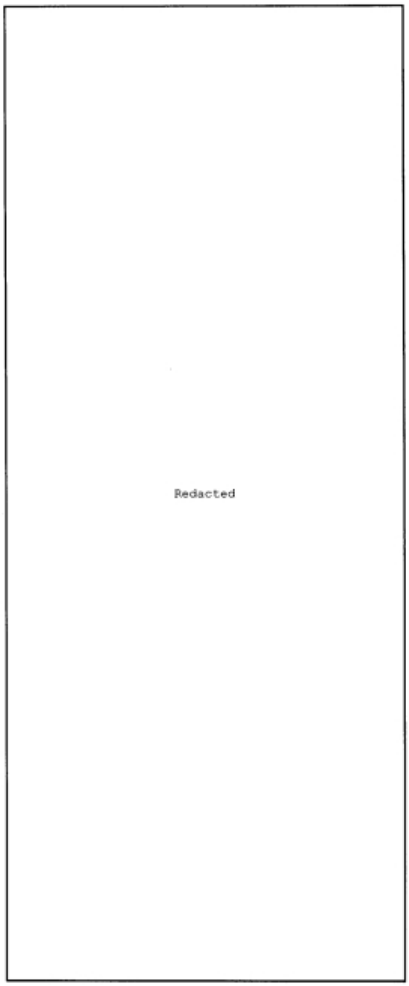
12:30 pm-
3:30 pm
[6/29, 12:20-3:30am EST]

DOWN TIME

Staff Note:	**Buses will depart Daioyutai Villa #16 bound for Air Force One and the Suppport Plane for staff departure from Beijing at 3:30pm.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs TBD en route American Embassy
[drive time: tbd]



Clinton Library Photocopy

3:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives American Embassy

Greeters: Ambassador and Mrs. Sasser

4:00 pm-
4:45 pm
[6/29, 4:00-4:45am EST]

GREET AMERICAN EMBASSY COMMUNITY
COURTYARD
United States Embassy
Remarks: Matt Gobush
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador and Mrs. James Sasser
Madeleine Albright
William Daley
Charlene Barshefsky
Janet Yellen
Erskine Bowles
Doug Sosnik
CODEL
John Podesta
Samuel Berger
Gene Sperling
James Steinberg
Others TBD

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Albright and Senator Rockefeller, are announced onto the stage.

-- Ambassador Sasser makes remarks and introduces Senator Rockefeller.

-- Senator Rockefeller makes remarks and introduces Secretary Madeleine Albright.

-- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces the President.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, June 30, 1998
Final Schedule

8:15 am-
8:30 am
[6/29, 8:15-8:30pm EST]

CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Ritz Carlton Portman Hotel
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, John Podesta

8:30 am-
8:45 am

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Ritz Carlton Portman Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

8:50 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Ritz Carlton Portman Hotel via motorcade en route Shanghai Library
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:00 am
[6/29, 9:10-9:35pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Shanghai Library

Greeters: Mayor Xu Kuangdi

9:10 am-
9:35 am
[6/29, 9:10-9:35pm EST]

TOUR SHANGHAI LIBRARY
SHANGHAI LIBRARY
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Whisper
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the second floor to view the Exhibition Hall.

-- **The President** and the First Lady briefly meet with discussion participants.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Mayor Xu and Library Director TBD, proceed to the Fourth Level for a tour of the computer/Internet room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady view the Periodical Room as well as the San Francisco Library Friendship Area.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed downstairs to the atrium.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:40 am-
11:00 am
[6/29, 9:40-11:00pm EST]

"LOOKING TOWARD CHINA IN THE 21ST CENTURY"
DISCUSSION
SHANGHAI LIBRARY - ATRIUM
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Simultaneous
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to their seats.

-- The discussion participants introduce themselves.

-- **The President** makes an opening statement.

-- The discussion begins.

11:10 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Shanghai Library via motorcade en route Talk Radio Studio
[drive time: tbd]

11:25 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Talk Radio Studio

11:30 am-
11:50 am
[6/29, 11:30-11:50pm EST]

HOLD

12:00 pm-
1:00 pm
[6/30, 12:00-1:00am EST]

"CITIZENS AND SOCIETY" LIVE TALK RADIO SHOW
STUDIO
Remarks: Antony Blinken
Interpretation: Simultaneous
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

-- Zuo Anlong, Host, makes opening statements and introduces Mayor Xu.

-- Mayor Xu makes a statement.

-- Zuo Anlong introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes an opening statement.

-- Question and answer session begins.

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:10 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Talk Radio Studio via motorcade en route Ritz Carlton Portman Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:30 pm-
6:00 pm
[6/30, 1:30-6:00am EST] — **DOWN TIME**

6:05 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ritz Carlton Portman Hotel via motorcade en route Shanghai Museum
[drive time: 15 minutes]

6:20 pm
[6/30, 6:20am EST] — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Shanghai Museum

Greeters: Mayor Xu Kuangdi
Mrs. Xu
Ma Chengyan, Museum Director

6:25 pm-
6:55 pm
[6/30, 6:25-6:55 am EST] — **RECEPTION HOSTED BY SHANGHAI MAYOR**
SHANGHAI MUSEUM
Remarks: Vinca LaFleur
Interpretation: Consecutive
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 200 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to atrium.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Mayor Xu, proceeds directly to the podium.

-- Mayor Xu makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion, **the President**, the First Lady, Mayor Xu and Director Ma proceed to the gallery.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:00 pm-
7:35 pm
[6/30, 7:00-7:35am EST]

TOUR SHANGHAI MUSEUM
SHANGHAI MUSEUM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President**, the First Lady, Mayor Xu and Director Ma tour the gallery's ancient bronzes.

-- **The President** and the First Lady have the option of touring other galleries in the museum, including the Chen Chi exhibit.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

7:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Shanghai Museum via motorcade en route Peace Hotel
[drive time: tbd]

8:00 pm-
10:00 pm
[6/30, 8:00-10:00am EST]

DINNER WITH MAYOR XU OF SHANGHAI
NINTH FLOOR DINING ROOM
Peace Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
CLOSED PRESS

10:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Peace Hotel via motorcade en route Ritz Carlton Portman Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

10:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Ritz Carlton Portman Hotel

BC/HRC RON

RITZ CARLTON PORTMAN HOTEL
SHANGHAI, CHINA

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, July 1, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-
9:05 am

CHIEF OF STAFF MEETING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Ritz Carlton Portman Hotel
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, John Podesta

9:05 am-
9:15 am

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Ritz Carlton Portman Hotel
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Gene Sperling

9:20 am-
9:50 am

REMARKS TO THE AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
ATRIUM
Ritz Carlton Portman Hotel
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be a pre-program.

- **The President** is off-stage announced into the room.
- Secretary Daley makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Charles Wu, President, American Chamber of Commerce, will present **the President** with a "chop" (Chinese Stamp).
- **The President** will stamp a certificate, work a ropeline and depart.
- Upon departure, **the President** will pause for a group photograph with the Board of the American Chamber of Commerce.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:55 am-
10:40 am **GREET AMERICAN EMBASSY STAFF**
COMMERCIAL CENTER - SUITE 631
Ritz Carlton Portman Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady.
- Counsel General Ray Burghardt makes welcoming remarks and introduces Ambassador Sasser.
- Ambassador Sasser makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Hamilton.
- Representative Hamilton makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Albright.
- Secretary Albright makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Albright.
- Secretary Albright makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes brief remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ritz Carlton via motorcade via motorcade en route Site TBD
[drive time: tbd]

11:00 am-
11:30 am **DOWN TIME**

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Site TBD via motorcade en route Shanghai Stock Exchange
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Shanghai Stock Exchange

Greeter: Mr. Tu Guang-Shao, General Manager, Shanghai Stock Exchange

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:50 am-
12:15 pm

TOUR SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE
TRADING FLOOR
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: consecutive
POOL PRESS

Note: Richard Grasso, Chairman, New York Stock Exchange, will be in attendance.

- **The President,** accompanied by Mr. Tu Guang-Shao, proceeds to the balcony overlooking the trading floor.
- **The President,** accompanied by Mr. Tu Guang-Shao, proceeds down a glass elevator to the trading floor.
- **The President** will tour the trading floor and pause for a photograph.
- **The President** departs.

12:25 pm-
1:35 pm

LUNCH WITH YOUNG ENTREPRENEURS
CAFETERIA
Shanghai Stock Exchange
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

- **The President,** accompanied by Erskine Bowles, proceeds from table to table.
- Erskine Bowles introduces **the President** at each table.
- **The President** takes a seat at his table and lunch begins.

1:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Shanghai Stock Exchange via motorcade en route Jinhui Garden
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Jinhui Garden

Greeters: Mr. Gu Cai xin, Jinhui Garden, Developer
Ms. Yu Jianyuan, Homeowner
Mr. Chen Zhiming, Homeowner
Ming Kai, Homeowner's Son

Note: The Cabinet and the Congressional Delegation will tour a separate home at this time.

1:50 pm-
2:25 pm **TOUR PRIVATELY OWNED HOME**
JINHUI GARDEN
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS

- **The President,** accompanied by the Yu family, takes a brief walking tour of Jinhi Garden en route the family home.
- **The President** enters the Yu family residence and will be given a brief tour.
- **The President** is invited in to sit briefly for a cup of tea.
- **The President,** accompanied by the Yu family, departs.

2:35 pm-
3:35 pm **HOME OWNERSHIP EVENT**
STREET
Jinhui Garden
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
OPEN PRESS

- **The President,** accompanied by Mr. Gu Cai Xin, Ms. Yu Jianyuan, Mr. Chen Zhiming and Ming Kai are off-stage announced onto the stage.
- Mr. Gu makes welcoming remarks and introduces Ms. Yu.
- Ms. Yu makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Jinhi Garden via motorcade en route Site TBD [drive time: tbd]

DOWN FOR THE LATE AFTERNOON AND EVENING

BC/HRC RON **RITZ CARLTON PORTMAN HOTEL SHANGHAI, CHINA**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, July 2, 1998
Final Schedule

7:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ritz Carlton Portman Hotel via motorcade en route Shanghai International Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]

7:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Shanghai International Airport

Greeters:
Mr. Cheng Ling Yu, Executive Vice Mayor
Madame Quo Huan Chen, Vice Mayor
Zhau Mu Yao, Vice Mayor
Mr. Zhu Xiao Mi, Deputy Secretary General of Shanghai Foreign Affairs
Mr. Zhou Ming Weis, Director General of Shanghai Foreign Affairs
Raymond Burghardt, Consul General, Shanghai
Mrs. Susan Burghardt

7:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Shanghai International Airport via Air Force One en route Guilin Liang Jiang International Airport
[flight time: 2 hours, 10 minutes]

9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Guilin Liang Jiang International Airport

Greeters:
Zhang Wenxue,Vice Chairman, Guangxi Autonomous Region
Cai Yonglun, Mayor, City of Guilin
Zhao Ke, Director, Guilin Foreign Affairs Office

Note: Two children will present the President and the First Lady with flowers at this time.

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Guilin Liang Jiang International Airport via motorcade en route Seven Star Park
[drive time: 40 minutes]

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Seven Star Park

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:00 am-
11:35 am

BRIEFING WITH ENVIRONMENTALISTS
BONSAI PAVILION
Seven Star Park
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Interpretation: Simultaneous
PRINT POOL/AUDIO TO THE FILING CENTER

Note: There will be 7 discussion participants.

Note: The Congresssional Delegation and Cabinet will observe the briefing.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed throught the Bonsai Garden to the Bonsai Pavilion.

-- Upon arrival at the Bonsai Pavilion, **the President** greets all briefing participants and proceeds to his seat.

-- **The President** receives a brief presentation from all seven participants.

-- **The President** concludes the briefing with his comments.

-- **The President** departs the Bonsai Pavilion and proceeds to the stage outdoors.

11:45 am-
12:15 pm

STATEMENT ON THE ENVIRONMENT
CAMEL HILL LAWN
Seven Star Park
Remarks: Edward Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Interpretation: Consecutive
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Senator Max Baucus and Mayor Cai Yong Lin.

-- Mayor Cai Yong Lin makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Max Baucus.

-- Senator Max Baucus makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:20 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Seven Star Park via motorcade en route Mopanshan Wharf
[drive time: 35 minutes]

12:55 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Mopanshan Wharf

Greeters: Li Zhao Zuo, Chairman, Guangxi Autonomous Region
Cen Jin Xian, Spouse
Huang Yeng Qiang, Regional Director, Foreign Affairs Office

1:00 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Mopanshan Wharf via "The Panorama" en route Yangshuo

1:00 pm-
4:15 pm — **BOAT TOUR/VISIT THE YUCUN VILLAGE**
"THE PANORAMA"
Li River
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: Lunch will be served on board "The Panorama".

- **The President** and the First Lady take a cruise on the Li River.
- At approximately 2:30 pm "The Panorama" will dock at Yucun Village.
- **The President** and the First Lady take a brief tour of the village.
  POOL PRESS
- Upon conclusion of the village visit, **the President** and the First Lady return to the boat and continue the cruise.

4:15 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Yangshou

Greeter: Guo Weiqi, Yangshou Magistrate

4:30 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Yangshou via motorcade en route Guilin Liang Jiang International Airport
[drive time: 1 hour, 30 minutes]

6:00 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Guilin Liang Jiang International Airport

Greeters: Zhang Wenxue, Vice Governor, Guangxi Autonomous Region
Xin Yu, Spouse
Cai Yonglun, Mayor, City of Guilin
Zhao Ke, Director, Guilin Foreign Affairs Office

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Guilin Liang Jiang International Airport via Air Force One en route Chek Lap Kok International Airport, Hong Kong [flight time: 1 hour, 5 minutes]

7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chek Lap Kok International Airport

Greeters:
C.H. Tung, Chief Executive, Hong Kong Special Administration Region
Mrs. Betty Tung, Spouse
Richard Boucher, Consul General
Mrs. Carolyn Brehm, Spouse
Mrs. Lillian Wong, Director of Protocol
Joshua Law, Private Secretary to the Chief Executive

Note: A young person will present the President and the First Lady with flowers at this time.

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chek Lap Kok International Airport via motorcade en route Grand Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 35 minutes]

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Grand Hyatt Hotel

Greeters:
Mr. Cheng, Owner
David Yudell, General Manager
Mr. Tchou, Senior Vice President
Mr. Chow, Front Office Manager

8:15 pm-8:45 pm **HOLD**

8:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Grand Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route Government House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Government House

Greeters:
C.H. Tung, Chief Executive
Mrs. Betty Tung, Spouse

Note: Upon arrival in the foyer, the President and the First Lady sign a guest book.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:10 pm-
9:30 pm

MEETING WITH CHIEF EXECUTIVE C.H. TUNG
DINING ROOM
Government House
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

9:35 pm-
10:45 pm

DINNER HOSTED BY CHIEF EXECUTIVE C.H. TUNG
GRAND BALLROOM
Government House
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 130 guests in attendance.

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by C.H. Tung and Mrs. Betty Tung.
- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to their seats.
- **The President** and C.H. Tung proceed to the podium.
- C.H. Tung delivers toast remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** delivers toast remarks.
- **The President** and C.H. Tung proceed to their seats and dinner is served.
- Upon conclusion of dinner, **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by C.H. Tung and Mrs. Betty Tung, departs the Grand Ballroom.

Note: The President and the First Lady pause for a photograph with C.H. Tung's family prior to departure.

10:50 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Government House via motorcade en route Grand Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:00 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Grand Hyatt Hotel

DOWN FOR THE EVENING

BC/HRC RON — **GRAND HYATT HOTEL**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, July 3, 1998
Final Schedule

9:45 am-
10:00 am **BRIEFING/SPEECH PREPARATION**
GRAND HYATT HOTEL

10:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Grand Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Center
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Center

Greeters:
Jeff Muir, Chairman, American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong
Victor Fung, Chairman, Hong Kong Trade Development Council
Jason Felton, Vice Chairman, American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong
Frank Martin, President, American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong
Niels Kraunsoe, Chief Executive, Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Center
Michael Size, Executive Director, Hong Kong Trade Development Council
Douglas Henck, Past Chairman, American Chamber of Commerce in Hong Kong

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:15 am- 11:15 am **"BUILDING STABILITY IN ASIA FOR THE 21ST CENTURY"**
GRAND FOYER
Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Center
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 1,200 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Jeff Muir and Victor Fung.

-- Victor Fung makes brief remarks and introduces Jeff Muir.

-- Jeff Muir makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Center via motorcade en route Grand Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Grand Hyatt Hotel

Greeter: Richard Boucher, Consul General

11:40 am- 11:55 am **MEETING WITH MARTIN LEE**
CHIEF EXECUTIVE ROOM 1
Grand Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

12:00 pm- 12:30 pm **MEET AND GREET WITH POLITICAL LEADERS**
CHIEF EXECUTIVE ROOM 2&3 (FIFTH FLOOR)
Grand Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

12:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Grand Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Center
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Center

12:45 pm- 1:30 pm **GREET AMERICAN EMBASSY COMMUNITY**
GRAND FOYER
Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Center
Remarks: Matt Gobush
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Madeleine Albright, Representative Edward Markey and Consul General Richard Boucher are announced onto the stage.

-- Consul General Richard Boucher makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Edward Markey.

-- Representative Edward Markey makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Madeleine Albright.

-- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

1:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Center via motorcade en route Site TBD
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Site TBD

1:45 pm- 2:45 pm **OTR/LUNCH**

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Site TBD via motorcade en route Grand Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Grand Hyatt Hotel

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:00 pm- 3:25 pm	**BRIEFING AND TAPE RADIO ADDRESS** GRAND HYATT HOTEL Remarks: Jordan Tamagni Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Maloney **Note: The Congressional Delegation and Cabinet will observe the radio address taping.**
3:30 pm- 4:55 pm	**BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE** GRAND HYATT HOTEL Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
5:00 pm- 6:00 pm	**PRESS CONFERENCE** GRAND HYATT HOTEL Remarks: Antony Blinken Staff Contact: Samuel Berger Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams **OPEN PRESS**
6:05 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Grand Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route Boat Dock TBD [drive time: 10 minutes]
6:15 pm- 7:25 pm	**STAR FERRY SUNSET CRUISE** SITE TBD Staff Contact: Samuel Berger Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
7:30 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Star Ferry en route Down Time Site TBD
7:30 pm- 11:00 pm	**DOWN**
11:05 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Down Time Site TBD via motorcade en route Chek Lap Kok International Airport, Hong Kong [drive time: 40 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:45 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chek Lap Kok International Airport

Greeters:
C.H. Tung, Chief Executive
Mrs. Betty Tung, Spouse
Anson Chan, Chief Secretary, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region
Mrs. Lilian Wong, Director of Protocol
Steven Chang, A.D.C.
Ma Yuzhen, Commissioner, Chinese MFA

12:00 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chek Lap Kok International Airport via Air Force One en route Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska
[flight time: 9 hours, 30 minutes, -16 hours]

5:30 pm
[7/3 9:30 pm ET] — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Elmendorf Air Force Base [REFUEL - 2 hours]

7:30 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Elmendorf Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 6 hours, 30 minutes, +4 hours]

BC/HRC RON

AIR FORCE ONE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, July 4, 1998
Final Schedule

6:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
6:15	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 20 minutes]
6:35	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, July 5, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
OR
CAMP DAVID
CAMP DAVID, MD

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, July 6, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

July 2, 1998 (6:03pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, July 7, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 10:00 AM

Note: The Springdale, Arkansas High School Band will tour the White House at 8:00am. There will be approximately 250 people in attendance.

10:00 am-		**MEETING**
10:15 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:15 am-		**MEETING**
11:00 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:00 am-		**BRIEFING FOR RACE TOWN HALL**
12:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Judy Winston
12:00 pm-		**PHONE CALL**
12:15 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis
12:15 pm-		**MEETING**
12:25 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
12:30 pm-		**LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
1:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
1:30 pm-		**BRIEFING**
2:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
2:00 pm		**THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President proceed to the Blue Room

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:05 pm **MEET AND GREET**
2:10 pm BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

2:10 pm- **ENSURING ACCESS TO HEALTH INSURANCE EVENT**
3:00 pm GRAND FOYER
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 40 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Senator Edward Kennedy, Secretary Donna Shalala, Director LaChance, Director DePearle and Glenn Pomeroy, are announced into the Grand Foyer and proceed to the stage.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Glenn Pomeroy, President, National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

-- Glenn Pomeroy makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** proceeds to signing table to sign documents.

-- **The President** departs.

3:00 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:30 pm OVAL OFFICE

6:30 pm- **HOLD**
7:30 pm

EVENING OFF

BC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, July 8, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-			**MEETING**
9:15 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-			**BRIEFING**
9:30 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30 am-			**BRIEFING**
9:45 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:45 am-		(T)	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
10:30 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:40 am-			**MEETING**
10:50 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
10:55 am-			**BRIEFING**
11:25 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel, Capricia Marshall
11:25 am-			**MEET AND GREET**
11:30 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel, Capricia Marshall
			Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:30 am-
12:10 pm **YOUTH HANDGUN SAFETY EVENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Rain Site: OEOB, Room 450
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be 120 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Robert Rubin, Attorney General Janet Reno, Secretary Richard Riley, Senator Richard Durbin, Senator John Chafee, Senator Paul Sarbanes, Representative Carolyn McCarthy, Lieutenant Governor Kathleen Kennedy Townsend, David Mitchell, and Suzann Wilson, is announced into the Rose Garden.

-- Secretary Robert Rubin makes brief remarks and introduces David Mitchell, Maryland Superintendent of Police.

-- David Mitchell makes remarks and introduces Attorney General Janet Reno.

-- Attorney General Janet Reno makes brief remarks and introduces Suzann Wilson, Mother.

-- Suzann Wilson makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

12:15 pm-
12:50 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route WETA TV, PBS Studio
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives WETA TV, PBS Studio

Greeters: Lester Crystal, Executive Producer, The NewsHour
Margaret Robinson, Senior Producer, The NewsHour

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:20 pm- 1:55 pm **BRIEFING AND WALK THROUGH**
HOLDING ROOM

1:55 pm- 2:00 pm **BRIEF PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
STUDIO B STAGE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
STILLS ONLY (AT THE TOP)

2:00 pm- 3:00 pm **PBS DIALOGUE ON RACE**
STUDIO B
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Judy Winston
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

-- Moderator Jim Lehrer opens the program by introducing the panelists.

-- A question and answer session follows.

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Studio A

3:10 pm- 3:25 pm **PBS RACE TOWN HALL RECEPTION**
STUDIO A
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Judy Winston
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: The President will do a photo receiving line with 26 guests.

3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs WETA TV, PBS Studio via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 20 minutes]

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:00	pm-	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
7:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, July 9, 1998
Final Schedule

7:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool [drive time: 5 minutes]
7:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
7:10	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
7:20	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
7:35	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route William B. Hartsfield International Airport, Atlanta, Georgia [flight time: 1 hour, 30 minutes]
9:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives William B. Hartsfield International Airport, Atlanta, Georgia

Greeters:
Governor Zell Miller
Lt. Governor Pierre Howard
Attorney General Thurbert Baker
Tommy Irvin, State Agriculture Commissioner
Rob Pitts, President, City Council
Michael Hightower, Fulton County Commissioner
Mayor Bill Campbell
James Kelly, CEO, UPS
Dwayne Ackerman, CEO, BellSouth
Dan Amos, CEO, AFLAC

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs William B. Hartsfield International Airport via motorcade en route Georgia World Congress Center
[drive time: 20 minutes]

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Georgia World Congress Center

Greeters:
General Barry McCaffrey
Representative Newt Gingrich and Family
Representative Bob Barr
Councilmember Vern McCarty
Councilmember Debi Starnes
Councilmember Michal Julian Bond
Councilmember Cleta Winslow
Councilmember Sherry Dorsey
Councilmember Jim Maddox
Councilmember Abile Mable Thomas
Councilmember Doug Alexander
Sheriff Jacquelyn Barret
Chief Louis Graham

9:45 am-
10:00 am **MEET AND GREET**
HALLWAY
Georgia World Congress Center
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

– **The President** will greet 25 guests.

10:05 am-
10:10 am **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
Georgia World Congress Center

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:15 am-
11:30 am

LAUNCH NATIONAL YOUTH ANTI-DRUG MEDIA CAMPAIGN
SIDNEY J. MARCUS AUDITORIUM
Georgia World Congress Center
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Rahm Emanuel, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: 600 guests in attendance.
Note: There is a pre-program.

-- Off-stage announcement of Attorney General Janet Reno, Secretary Donna Shalala and Jim Burke, President, PDFA, General Barry McCaffrey, Governor Zell Miller, Mayor Bill Campbell, and Speaker Newt Gingrich.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by James Miller and Kim Willis.

-- Mayor Bill Campbell makes welcoming remarks.

-- General Barry McCaffrey introduces Governor Zell Miller.

-- Governor Zell Miller makes remarks.

-- General Barry McCaffrey introduces Speaker Newt Gingrich.

-- Speaker Newt Gingrich makes remarks.

-- General Barry McCaffrey introduces advertisements.

-- Advertisements are played (3 minutes).

-- General Barry McCaffrey makes remarks and introduces James Miller.

-- James Miller makes remarks and introduces Kim Willis.

-- Kim Willis makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

11:40 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Georgia World Congress Center via motorcade en route Marriot Marquis Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Marriot Marquis Hotel

Greeters: Gary Gentile, General Manager, Marriot Marquis Hotel
Ralph Scatena, Resident Manager, Marriott Marquis Hotel

11:55 am- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
12:20 pm MARQUIS BALLROOM
Marriot Marquis Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 100 guests (50 photos).

12:25 pm- **DSCC LUNCH**
1:15 pm MARQUIS BALLROOM
Marriot Marquis Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 500 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Mayor Bill Campbell, Governor Zell Miller and Michael Coles, enters the room and proceeds to the head table.

-- Lunch is served.

-- Mayor Bill Campbell makes welcoming remarks and introduces Governor Zell Miller.

-- Governor Zell Miller makes brief remarks and introduces Michael Coles.

-- Michael Coles makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Marriot Marquis Hotel via motorcade en route William B. Hartsfield International Airport, Atlanta, Georgia
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives William B. Hartsfield International Airport

1:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs William B. Hartsfield International Airport via Air Force One en route Miami International Airport
[flight time: 1 hour, 5 minutes]

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Daytona International Airport

Note: The President will greet Megan and Katie Henden and family upon arrival on the tarmac.

Greeters:
Director James Lee Witt, FEMA
Secretary Daniel Glickman
Representative Corrine Brown
Representative Allen Boyd
Governor Lawton Chiles
State Senator Locke Burt
Chairman R. Stanley Rosevear, Volusia County Council
Vice Chairman Patricia Northey, Volusia County Council
R.H. Patterson, Volusia County Council
Jim Ward, Volusia County Council
Freddye C. Moore, Volusia County Council
Robert E. Tuttle, Volusia County Council
Ann McFall, Volusia County Council
Sheriff Robert Vogel, Jr.
Mayor Baron Asher
City Comissioner Christina Travis
City Comissioner Tracey Remark
City Comissioner Darnell Hunter
City Comissioner George Burden
City Comissioner Yvonne Scarlett-Golden
City ComissionerCharles Cherry, Sr.
Jim Darby, Flagler County Chairman
Lawrence Arrington, County Manager

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Daytona International Airport via motorcade en route Daytona Speedway
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Daytona Speedway

Greeters: Lt. Governor Kenneth "Buddy" MacKay
Bill Franz, Owner, Daytona Speedway
Betty Jane Franz
Lisa Kennedy
Bill Crotty
Valerie Crotty

3:25 pm- 3:55 pm **GREET VICTIMS**
SUITE M - 2ND FLOOR
Daytona Speedway
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Kris Balderston
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** greets 25 victims.

Note: Governor Chiles, Representative Connie Brown, Representative Peter Deutsch, Representative Allen Boyd, and Flagler County Chair Jim Darby will be present.

4:00 pm- 5:00 pm **REMARKS TO FIREFIGHTERS**
OUTDOOR TENT - 1ST FLOOR
Daytona Speedway
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Kris Balderston
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Optional casual attire.

-- Off-stage announcement of Governor Lawton Chiles, Secretary Dan Glickman, FEMA Director James Lee Witt, Mayor Baron Asher, and Chairman R. Stanley Rosevear, Volusia County Council.

-- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by Karen Perry, Randy Holmes, Palm Coast Fire Department.

-- Governor Lawton Chiles makes remarks and introduces Karen Perry.

-- Karen Perry makes remarks and introduces Randy Holmes, Palm Coast Fire Department.

-- Randy Holmes makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:05 pm- 5:10 pm — **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY

5:15 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Daytona Speedway via motorcade en route Daytona International Airport
[drive time: 5 minutes]

5:20 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Daytona International Airport

5:35 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Daytona International Airport via motorcade en route Miami International Airport
[flight time: 1 hour, 5 minutes]

6:40 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Miami International Airport

Greeters:
Mitch Ceasar, Democratic State Chairman
Alex Penales, Miami-Dade County Mayor
Joe Geller, Dade County Democratic Chairman
Gloria Jackson, Broward County Democratic Chair
Dorrin Rolle, Miami-Dade County Commissioner
Alicia Baro
Jesse McCrary
Phillip Lawrence Medell
Rosa Kasser

6:55 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Miami International Airport via motorcade en route Biltmore Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

7:15 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Biltmore Hotel

Note: This elevator opens into the Presidential Suite. Only necessary staff should proceed to the President's floor.

7:20 pm- 8:20 pm — **DOWN TIME**
BILTMORE HOTEL

8:25 pm- 8:30 pm — **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham

Note: The President and Buddy Mackay will film brief footage for a campaign commercial in the hotel lobby prior to departure.

8:35 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Biltmore Hotel via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Richard Gephardt, Democratic Leader
Martin Frost, DCCC Chairman
Sylvester Stallone, Event Co-Host
Bud Paxson, Event Co-Host

8:55 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
9:20 pm PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 50 guests in attendance.

9:25 pm- **DCCC DINNER**
10:15 pm OUTDOOR TENT
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be 200 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Sylvester Stallone, Representative Richard Gephardt, and DCCC Chairman Martin Frost, enters the room and proceeds to the head table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Representative Martin Frost makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Richard Gephardt.

-- Representative Richard Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces Sylvester Stallone.

-- Sylvester Stallone makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:25 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Miami International Airport [drive time: 20 minutes]
10:45 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Miami International Airport
11:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Miami International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 2 hours, 10 minutes]
1:10 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
1:25 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool [flight time: 10 minutes]
1:35 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
1:40 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
1:45 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, July 10, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 12:15 PM

12:15 pm-		**MEETING**
12:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
12:30 pm-		**BRIEFING**
12:35 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
12:35 pm-		**BRIEF MEETING WITH SAUDI ARABIAN MINISTER OF STATE**
12:40 pm		**ABDUL AZIZ BIN FAHD**
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
		OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
12:45 pm-		**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
1:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
1:35 pm-		**MEETING**
1:40 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
1:40 pm-		**BRIEFING**
2:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
2:00 pm-		**BRIEF MEETING WITH POLISH PRIME MINISTER JERZY BUZEK**
2:20 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
		STILLS /OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
2:30 pm		**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Map Room

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:35 pm- **BRIEFING**
3:00 pm MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Virginia Apuzzo, Capricia Marshall, Mike McCurry

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to Blue Room

3:05 pm- **MEET AND GREET**
3:10 pm BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Virginia Apuzzo, Capricia Marshall

3:10 pm- **MEDAL OF HONOR CEREMONY**
3:40 pm STATE DINING ROOM
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Virginia Apuzzo, Capricia Marshall
EXPANDED POOL PRESS

Note: There will be 100 guests in attendance.

- **The President**, accompanied by Robert Ingram and Rear Admiral A. Byron Holderby, are announced into the State Dining Room via Cross Hall.
- Invocation by Rear Admiral Holderby, Chief Chaplain for the U.S. Navy.
- **The President** makes remarks and asks for the citation to be read by Major Dewey Everhart, USAF.
- Major Everhart reads the citation.
- Lieutenant Commander Wes Huey presents the Medal of Honor to **the President** for presentation to Robert Ingram.
- **The President** places the Medal of Honor on Robert Ingram and pauses for a photo.
- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

3:45 pm- **INTERVIEW**
3:50 pm MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

Note: The First Lady will participate in the interview.

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:55 pm-
4:40 pm

MILITARY PICNIC
SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Virginia Apuzzo, Capricia Marshall
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be 1,600 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of Colonel Foley to the stage.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President,** accompanied by the First Lady and Commandant Krulak, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces Musical Review, which will be narrated by a Marine Vocalist.

-- Following the musical review, Colonel Foley makes brief remarks and introduces Commandant Krulak.

-- Commandant Krulak makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- "The Marine Hymn" is played.

-- **The President** and the First Lady pause for a group photograph.

-- Upon conclusion of the program, **the President** and the First Lady have the option to mix and mingle with guests or depart.

DOWN FOR THE LATE AFTERNOON AND EVENING

BC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, July 11, 1998
Final Schedule

9:45 10:00	am- am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
10:06 11:00	am- am	**LIVE RADIO ADDRESS** OVAL OFFICE Remarks: Lowell Weiss Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney **STILLS ONLY**
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Army/Navy Fairfax Golf Course [drive time: 25 minutes]
		Note: Guests will ride in the motorcade.
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Army/Navy Fairfax Golf Course
12:30 TBD	pm-	**TEE TIME** ARMY/NAVY FAIRFAX GOLF COURSE
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Army/Navy Fairfax Golf Course via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 25 minutes]
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
6:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House en route The National Gallery of Art [drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The National Gallery of Art

Greeters: Rusty Powell, Director, National Gallery of Art
Nancy Powell, Spouse
Marla Prather, Curator, National Gallery of Art
Mort Zuckerman, Spouse

7:10 pm- **VIEW ALEXANDER CALDER EXHIBIT**
8:10 pm THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART
CLOSED PRESS

8:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The National Gallery of Art via motorcade en route The Kennedy Center
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The Kennedy Center

Greeter: Jim Johnson, Director, The Kennedy Center

8:30 pm- **200TH ANNIVERSARY CONCERT OF THE "PRESIDENT'S OWN"**
10:45 pm **US MARINE BAND**
THE KENNEDY CENTER
Staff Contact: Virginia Apuzzo, Colonel Timothy Milbrath
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
STILLS ONLY AT THE TOP

Note: The Kennedy Center performance is business attire.

-- On stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady to "Hail to the Chief."

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to their seats in the box.

-- **The President** and the First Lady remain standing for "The National Anthem."

-- The performance begins.

10:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Kennedy Center via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, July 12, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, July 13, 1998
Final Schedule

7:30 am-
7:40 am **BRIEFING**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Ellen Lovell

7:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route National Museum of American History
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives National Museum of American History

Greeters: Dr. Spencer Crew, Director, National Museum of American History
Michael Heyman, Secretary, Smithsonian Museums
Teresa Heyman, Curator, Museum of American Arts

8:00 am-
9:15 am **TREASURES EVENT**
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF AMERICAN HISTORY
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Ellen Lovell
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of the President and the First Lady accompanied by Ralph Lauren.

-- The ceremony begins with the Presentation of Colors and the Pledge of Allegiance performed by students from Harriet Tubman School.

-- Denise Graves performs "The American Anthem."

-- Spencer Crew makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Michael Heyman.

-- Secretary Michael Heyman makes brief remarks.

-- Spencer Crew introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Denise Graves performs "The Star Spangled Banner."

-- Spencer Crew makes closing remarks.

-- **The President** and the First Lady work a ropeline and depart.

9:20 am-
9:35 am **MEET AND GREET WITH MILLENNIUM COUNCIL**
PRESIDENTIAL RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Ellen Lovell
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs National Museum of American History via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

10:00 am-
10:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

10:15 am-
10:30 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

10:30 am-
12:00 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich

12:10 pm-
12:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:15 pm-
12:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

12:45 pm-
1:45 pm **LUNCH WITH SENATOR THOMAS DASCHLE AND REPRESENTATIVE RICHARD GEPHARDT**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:00 pm- 2:10 pm **BRIEFING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Brenda Anders

2:10 pm- 2:40 pm **VIDEO TAPINGS**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Brenda Anders

National Association of Counties (NACo) 63rd Annual Conference
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra

American Postal Workers Union, AFL-CIO, Annual Convention
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

National Association of Negro Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc. National Convention
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Ben Johnson

Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union's Quadrennial Convention (Lenore Miller Retirement)
Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Maria Echaveste

International Sister Cities Conference
Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich

Grand Opening of the Mashantucket Pequot Tribal Museum and Research Center
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra

2:45 pm- 6:45 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

7:00 pm- 7:05 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Sheraton Carlton Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sheraton Carlton Hotel

Greeters: Senator Joe Lieberman
Simon Rosenberg, Executive Director, New Democrat Network

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:15 pm- **NEW DEMOCRATIC NETWORK PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
7:45 pm CHANDELIER ROOM
Sheraton Carlton Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 75 guests in attendance (50 photos).

7:50 pm- **NEW DEMOCRAT NETWORK DINNER**
8:30 pm CRYSTAL BALLROOM
Sheraton Carlton Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be 150 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat and dinner is served.

-- Upon conclusion of dinner, Simon Rosenberg makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Joe Lieberman.

-- Senator Joe Lieberman makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

8:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Carlton Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, July 14, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:30 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:30 am- 9:55 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:55 am- 10:25 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Koskinen

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route National Academy of Sciences
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives National Academy of Sciences

Greeters:
Dr. Bruce Alberts, President, National Academy of Sciences
Dr. Kenneth Shine, President, Institute of Medicine
Dr. E. William Colglazier, Executive Director, National Academy of Sciences
Dr. Suzanne Woolsey, Chief Executive Officer, National Academy of Sciences

10:40 am- 10:50 am **MEET AND GREET WITH STAGE PARTICIPANTS**
BACKSTAGE
Staff Contact: John Koskinen
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:50 am-
11:50 am **YEAR 2000 EVENT**
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: John Koskinen
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by the Vice President and Dr. Bruce Alberts, President, National Academy of Sciences.
- Dr. Bruce Alberts makes remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

11:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs National Academy of Sciences via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

12:25 pm-
12:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:30 pm-
1:30 pm **SOCIAL SECURITY MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
CLOSED PRESS

1:30 pm-
2:30 pm **LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM

2:30 pm-
6:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

7:00 pm-
TBD **HOLD EVENING**
Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Capricia Marshall

BC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, July 15, 1998
Final Schedule

8:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Army/Navy Arlington Golf Course [drive time: 15-20 minutes]
		Note: Hugh Rodham will ride in the motorcade, Representative Allen Boyd and Representative James Clyburn will meet you at Army/Navy.
8:15	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Army/Navy Arlington Golf Course
		Note: Representative Allen Boyd's son, David Boyd will take a photograph with you upon arrival.
8:30 TBD	am-	**GOLF** ARMY/NAVY ARLINGTON GOLF COURSE
		Note: Tee Time is 8:30 am.
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Army/Navy Arlington Golf Course via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: tbd]
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
1:00 1:15	pm- pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
1:15 1:45	pm- pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
1:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route American Medical Association [drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives American Medical Association

Greeters: Dr. Nancy W. Dickey, President, American Medical Association
Dr. Randolph D. Smoak, Chairman of the Board, American Medical Association
Beverly Malone, National President, American Nurses Association, Roundtable Participant
Mary Kuhl, Roundtable Participant
David Garvey, Roundtable Participant
Mick Flemming, Roundtable Participant
Carol Anderson, Roundtable Participant

2:10 pm-
3:10 pm **PATIENTS BILL OF RIGHTS ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION**
BOARD ROOM
American Medical Association
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 25 people observing the discussion.

-- **The President**, accompanied by the roundtable participants, proceeds to the table and takes his seat.

-- Dr. Nancy W. Dickey makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes opening remarks and discussion begins.

-- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** departs.

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs American Medical Association via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

3:30 pm-
3:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

3:45 pm-
4:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:05 pm- **MEETING**
4:10 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

4:15 pm- **BRIEFING**
4:45 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

4:45 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING (AGRICUTURAL ISSUES)**
5:45 pm CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
STILLS ONLY

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room

6:00 pm- **BRIEFING**
6:20 pm MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Capricia Marshall

6:25 pm- **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH MAYOR CORRADINI**
6:30 pm BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Capricia Marshall

Note: Mayor Corradini is the incoming President of the US Conference of Mayors.

6:30 pm- **RECEIVING LINE**
7:05 pm BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Note: 100 guests in attendance.

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:10 pm- 7:40 pm **WHITE HOUSE EMPOWERMENT ZONE CONFERENCE RECEPTION**
SOUTH LAWN
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President,** accompanied by the Vice President, is announced onto the South Lawn and proceeds to the stage.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

8:00 pm- TBD **HOLD EVENING**
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall, Craig Smith

BC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, July 16, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:45 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:00 am- 10:45 am	**WORKING VISIT WITH PRESIDENT CONSTANTINESCU OF ROMANIA** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **STILLS ONLY**
10:50 am- 10:55 am	**BRIEF MEET AND GREET/PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH NATO SECRETARY GENERAL JAVIER SOLANA** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
11:00 am- 11:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Larry Stein **Note: Secretary Herman and Secretary Shalala will be in the motorcade.**
11:35 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Dirksen Senate Building [drive time: 10 minutes]

July 15, 1998 (7:54pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Dirksen Senate Building

Greeters: Bill Livingood, Sargeant at Arms, House of Representatives
Greg Casey, Sargeant at Arms, Senate

11:50 am- **HOLD**
11:55 am ROOM 116
Dirksen Senate Building

Note: Senator Daschle and Representative Gephardt will join the President in the hold.

12:00 pm- **PATIENTS BILL OF RIGHTS EVENT**
1:00 pm ROOM 106
Dirksen Senate Building
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Senator Thomas Daschle, Representative Richard Gephardt, Representative Greg Ganske, Barbara Blakeney, and Dr. Randolph Smoak.

-- Representative Richard Gephardt makes remarks and introduces Representative Greg Ganske.

-- Representative Greg Ganske makes remarks and introduces Barbara Blakeney.

-- Barbara Blakeney makes remarks and introduces Senator Thomas Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Dasche makes remarks and introduces Dr. Randolph Smoak, Chairman, Board of Trustees, American Medical Association.

-- Dr. Randolph Smoak makes remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Dirksen Senate Building via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:20 pm-		**LUNCH**
2:20 pm		RESIDENCE
		Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
2:20 pm-		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:10 pm		OVAL OFFICE
5:10 pm-		**MEETING**
5:15 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
5:20 pm-		**MEETING**
5:40 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: John Podesta, Bob Nash
5:45 pm-		**HOLD**
6:45 pm		
7:00 pm		**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Private Residence
		[drive time: 30 minutes]
7:30 pm		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence
	Greeters:	Cynthia Friedman
		Steve Grossman
		Alan Solomont
7:35 pm-		**MEETAND GREET**
8:10 pm		PRIVATE RESIDENCE
		Staff Contact: Craig Smith
		Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
		CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President will informally mix and mingle with 45 guests over dessert.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:15 pm-
8:35 pm

DNC JEFFERSON TRUST RECEPTION
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTER/AUDIO FEED TO FILING CENTER

Note: There will be approximately 40 - 50 guests in attendance.
Note: There will be a pre-program.

-- Alan Solomont, Jefferson Trust Chairman, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

8:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Private Residence via motorcade en route State Department
[drive time: 30 minutes]

9:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives State Department

9:20 pm-
9:50 pm

DROP-BY FAREWELL DINNER HONORING MACK MCLARTY
STATE DEPARTMENT
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary Madeleine Albright and Mack McLarty.

-- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and introduces Mack McLarty.

-- Mack McLarty makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

10:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs State Department via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

BC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, July 17, 1998
Final Schedule

8:30 am-
8:45 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

8:45 am-
9:05 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall

9:05 am-
10:05 am **GIRLS NATION EVENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

Note: The Rain Site for this event is Old Executive Office Building Room 450

-- **The President**, accompanied by Janet Murguia, is announced into the Rose Garden and proceeds to the stage.

-- Janet Murguia makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and proceeds to the signing table to sign the Executive Memorandum.

-- **The President** returns to the podium and introduces Alana Aldag and Jennifer Hall, President and Vice President of Girls Nation 1998.

-- Alana Aldag and Jennifer Hall present a Girls Nation shirt and proposed legislation to **the President**.

-- **The President** forms a receiving line with the Girls Nation participants.

-- **The President** pauses for a group photograph with the participants.

-- **The President** departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:10 am- 10:25 am **PHOTOGRAPHS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room

10:50 am- 11:00 am **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall

11:00 am- 12:00 pm **BOYS NATION REUNION RECEPTION**
STATE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Nightline cameras/crew will be present for group photograph.

-- **The President** is announced into the State Dining Room.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks and proceeds to the Blue Room.

-- **The President** forms a receiving line with the Boys Nation Reunion participants and their families.

-- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** proceeds to the North Portico for a group photograph.

-- **The President** departs.

12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

12:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Little Rock Air Force Base, Jacksonville, Arkansas
[flight time: 2 hours, 10 minutes, -1 hour]

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Little Rock Air Force Base Greeters: Tom Swaim, Mayor Brigadier General Jack Rolbein, Base Commander Dick Kelley
2:00 2:30	pm- pm	**OPEN ARRIVAL FOR THE PUBLIC AND BASE PERSONNEL** LITTLE ROCK AIR FORCE BASE Event Coordinator: Laura Graham **OPEN PRESS** -- **The President** works a ropeline and departs. **Note: There will be 4000 people in attendance.**
2:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Little Rock Air Force Base via motorcade en route Golf Course [drive time: 45 minutes]
3:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Golf Course
3:30 TBD	pm-	**GOLF** **Note: Tee time is 3:30 pm.**
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Golf Course via motorcade en route Private Residence [drive time: 15 minutes]
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence
8:00 TBD	pm-	**PRIVATE DINNER** PRIVATE RESIDENCE
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence [drive time: 15 minutes]
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence
BC RON		**PRIVATE RESIDENCE** **LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS**
HRC RON		**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, July 18, 1998
Final Schedule

9:15 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Embassy Suites Hotel, West Little Rock
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:25 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Embassy Suites Hotel

Greeters: Anthony Moody, Hotel Manager
Vaughn McQuery, State Party Chairman

9:30 am-
11:00 am — **STATE COMMITTEE MEETING**
AUDITORIUMS 2, 3, AND 4
Embassy Suites Hotel
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be 500 guests in attendance.
Note: There will be a preprogram.

- Pre-program participants are announced into the room.
- **The President** and Bill Bristow enter.
- Bill Bristow, Candidate for Governor, makes remarks and introduces the **President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

1:10 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Embassy Suites Hotel via motorcade en route Golf Course
[drive time: 15 minutes]

11:25 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Golf Course

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:30 am- 6:15 pm **GOLF**

Note: Tee time is 11:45 am.

6:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Golf Course via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeter: Maurice Mitchel

6:30 pm- 6:35 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH CANDIDATES**
SITTING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 7 candidates in attendance.

6:40 pm- 7:30 pm **ARKANSAS VICTORY '98 RECEPTION**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be 50 guests in attendance.

- **The President** enters the room.
- **The President** meets and greets with guests.
- Vaughn McQuerery, State Party Chair, makes remarks and introduces **the President.**
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Robinson Auditorium
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Robinson Auditorium

Greeters: Blanche Lambert Lincoln
Hotel Manager

7:50 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
8:20 pm BALCONY
Robinson Auditorium
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 75 guests in attendance (50 photos).

8:25 pm- **DSCC DINNER FOR CANDIDATE BLANCHE LAMBERT LINCOLN**
9:25 pm ROBINSON CENTER EXHIBITION HALL
Robinson Auditorium
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be 400 guests in attendance.

- **The President**, accompanied by Senator David Pryor and Candidate Blanche Lambert Lincoln, enters the room and proceeds to the head table.
- Dinner is served.
- Senator David Pryor makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Candidate Blanche Lambert Lincoln.
- Candidate Blanche Lambert Lincoln makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Robinson Auditorium via motorcade en route Private Residence [drive time: approximately 10 minutes]
9:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence
BC RON		**PRIVATE RESIDENCE** **LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS**
HRC RON		**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, July 19, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

10:20 am- 11:30 am		**CHURCH**
12:30 pm- TBD		**PRIVATE LUNCH** PRIVATE RESIDENCE
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Little Rock Air Force Base, Jacksonville, Arkansas [drive time: 25 minutes]
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Little Rock Air Force Base
	Greeters:	Base Commanders (TBD) Hal Hannicut
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Little Rock Air Force Base via Air Force One en route New Orleans International Airport [flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives New Orleans International Airport
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** departs New Orleans International Airport via motorcade en route Windsor Court Hotel. [drive time: 25 minutes]
TBD		**DOWN TIME**
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Windsor Court Hotel via motorcade en route Site TBD [drive time: tbd]
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Site TBD

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:30 pm-TBD	HOLD (OTR TBD)
	EVENING OFF
BC RON	WINDSOR COURT HOTEL NEW ORLEANS, LA
HRC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, July 20, 1998
Final Schedule

10:00 am-
10:35 am

BRIEFING/SPEECH PREPARATION
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Windsor Court Hotel
Staff Contact: Doug Sosnik, Karen Tramontano

10:40 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Windsor Court Hotel via motorcade en route Ernest N. Morial Convention Center
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:50 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Ernest N. Morial Convention Center

Greeters: Sandy Feldman, President, American Federation of Teachers
Ed McElroy, Secretary-Treasuer, American Federation of Teachers
Nate LaCour, Executive Vice President, American Federation of Teachers

10:50 am-
10:55 am

HOLD
BACKSTAGE
Convention Center

-- **The President** will hold with Sandy Feldman, Ed McElroy, and Nate LaCour for five minutes.

11:00 am-
11:20 am

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
BACKSTAGE
Convention Center
Staff Contact: Karen Tramontano
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The American Federation of Teachers Executive Council There will be approximately 50 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:25 am-
12:00 pm

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS CONFERENCE
ERNEST N. MORIAL CONVENTION CENTER
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Karen Tramontano
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Off stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Sandy Feldman, Ed McElroy, and Nate LaCour.

-- Sandy Feldman makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Note: Secretary Alexis Herman will already be on stage.

12:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Ernest N. Morial Convention Center via motorcade en route The Fairmont Hotel
[drive time: approximately 10 minutes]

12:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives The Fairmont Hotel

Greeters: Sheriff Jacqueline Barrett, President of National Organization of Black Law Enforcement Executives (NOBLE)

12:20 pm-
12:50 pm

DROP-BY WITH AFRICAN AMERICAN LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS LEADERSHIP
GOLD ROOM
The Fairmont Hotel
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS/OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 60 law enforcement officials in attendance.

-- Sheriff Jacqueline Barrett makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks, departs and proceeds to the International Ballroom.

Greeter: Congressman William Jefferson

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:55 pm-
1:20 pm

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM
The Fairmont Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** will do a photo receiving line with approximately 50 people.

1:25 pm-
2:00 pm

JEFFERSON RECEPTION
EMPERIAL BALLROOM
The Fairmont Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 500 guests in attendance.

-- Off stage announcement of **the President** and Representative William Jefferson.

-- Representative Jefferson makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

2:00 pm-
2:05 pm

DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS
HALLWAY

2:05 pm-
2:06 pm

POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS
HALLWAY

2:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs The Fairmont Hotel via motorcade en route Windsor Court Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:20 pm-
5:50 pm

DOWN
WINDSOR COURT HOTEL

5:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Windsor Court Hotel via motorcade en route Emeril's Restaurant
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Emeril's Restaurant

Greeters: Representative William Jefferson
Len Barrack, National Finance Chair
Ray Reggie, Event Coordinator

6:05 pm-
6:25 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
ANTE ROOM
Emeril's Restaurant
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Note: There will be 40 guests in attendance.

6:30 pm-
7:30 pm **DNC DINNER**
EMERIL'S RESTAURANT
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

- Len Barrack makes remarks and introduces Congressman Jefferson.
- Congressman Jefferson makes remarks and introduces **the President.**
- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Emeril's Restaurant via motorcade en route New Orleans International Airport
[drive time: approximately 25 minutes]

8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives New Orleans International Airport

8:15 pm CT **THE PRESIDENT** departs New Orleans International Airport en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 2 hours, 20 minutes, +1 hour]

11:35 pm ET **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

11:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool
[flight time: 10 minutes]

12:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:10 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
12:15 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, July 21, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 10:00AM

10:00 am- 10:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:15 am- 10:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:30 am- 10:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:50 am- 10:55 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:00 am- 11:30 am	**MEETING WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE
11:45 am- 12:30 pm	**MEETING** RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich
12:30 pm- 2:20 pm	**HOLD**
2:30 pm- 2:55 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:00 pm- 3:30 pm	**HEALTH CARE STATEMENT** OVAL OFFICE Remarks: Jordan Tamagni Staff Contact: Bruce Reed Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman **POOL PRESS**	
	--	Secretary Shalala makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
	--	**The President** makes remarks.
3:30 pm- 5:30 pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE	
5:30 pm- 5:35 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein	
5:35 pm- 5:45 pm	**SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE NATIONAL UNDERGROUND RAILROAD NETWORK TO FREEDOM ACT OF 1998** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**	
5:45 pm- 6:45 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta	
7:00 pm- 7:45 pm	**HOLD FOR POSSIBLE DROP-BY**	
7:45 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs via motorcade en route Private Residence [drive time: 15 minutes]	
8:00 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence	
8:00 pm- TBD	**PRIVATE DINNER** PRIVATE RESIDENCE	
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: tbd]	

Clinton Library Photocopy

TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, July 22, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00	am-	**MEETING**
9:15	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15	am-	**BRIEFING**
9:30	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30	am-	**BRIEFING**
9:45	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:00	am-	**BRIEFING**
10:25	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel, Capricia Marshall
10:25	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Old Executive Office Building
10:30	am-	**MEET AND GREET**
10:35	am	HALLWAY, OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel, Capricia Marshall
		Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
		CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:35 am-
11:25 am **VALUES-BASED CRIME PREVENTION EVENT**
ROOM 450, OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Deputy Attorney General Holder, Boston Police Commissioner Paul Evans, and Reverend Lewis Anthony, is announced to the stage.

-- Deputy Attorney General Holder makes welcoming remarks and introduces Boston Police Commissioner Evans.

-- Police Commissioner Evans makes brief remarks and introduces Reverend Lewis Anthony.

-- Reverend Lewis Anthony makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

11:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the West Wing

11:35 am-
11:40 am **BRIEFING FOR INTERVIEW**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

11:40 am-
11:55 am **PHONE CALL INTERVIEW**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry
Interviewer: James Bennet, *The New York Times*

12:00 pm-
12:45 pm **ECONOMIC MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

12:45 pm-
1:15 pm **BRIEFING FOR BILL SIGNING CEREMONY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the East Room

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:20 pm- 2:00 pm **INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE RESTRUCTURING AND REFORM ACT OF 1998 BILL SIGNING CEREMONY**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- The President, accompanied by Secretary Robert Rubin, is announced into the East Room.

-- Secretary Robert Rubin makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** invites members of Congress to join him on the stage, and signs the bill.

-- **The President** departs.

2:00 pm- 5:15 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:15 pm- 5:20 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

5:25 pm- 5:30 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH REPRESENTATIVE TED STRICKLAND**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

5:30 pm- 6:30 pm **SOCIAL SECURITY MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

6:30 pm- 7:30 pm **DOWN**

7:30 pm **HOLD EVENING**
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, July 23, 1998
Final Schedule

7:45	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Army/Navy Arlington Golf Course [drive time: 15]
8:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Army/Navy Arlington Golf Course
		Note: Guests will meet you at the Army/Navy Golf Course
8:15	am	**TEE TIME** ARMY/NAVY GOLF COURSE
12:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Army/Navy Golf Course via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 15 minutes]
12:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
1:00 1:15	pm- pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
1:15 2:15	pm- pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling, Mike McCurry

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:20 pm- 2:40 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
POOL PRESS

- **The President** proceeds to the toast lectern.
- **The President** makes brief remarks.
- **The President** meets and greets guests.

2:55 pm- 3:00 pm **RURAL RADIO CONFERENCE CALL PREPARATION**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling, Mike McCurry

3:00 pm- 3:45 pm **RURAL RADIO CONFERENCE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling, Mike McCurry
Event Coordinator: Jennifer Palmieri
STILLS ONLY (AT THE BOTTOM)

- Secretary Daniel Glickman makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Secretary Glickman opens discussion and serves as moderator.
- **The President** takes questions from seven reporters.
- Upon conclusion of question and answer session, Secretary Glickman closes discussion.

3:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the North Portico

4:00 pm- 4:10 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA**
NORTH PORTICO
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman, Laura Schwartz
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:15 pm- 4:30 pm		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
4:30 pm- 5:00 pm		**WORKING VISIT WITH PRESIDENT SANGUINETTI OF URUGUAY** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **STILLS ONLY**
5:10 pm- 5:15 pm		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bobbie Greene
5:15 pm- 5:25 pm		**MARSHALL PAPERS PRESENTATION PHOTO OPPORTUNITY** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bobbie Greene Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
5:30 pm- 5:35 pm		**BRIEF MEETING/PHOTO OPPORTUNITY** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
5:40 pm- 5:45 pm		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
6:00 pm- 7:00 pm		**HOLD 1 HOUR**

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:15 pm-
TBD

BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION FOR LIONEL HAMPTON
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS

- **The President** and First Lady are announced into the East Room.
- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces Lionel Hampton and his orchestra.
- Lionel Hampton and his orchestra perform one set.
- Upon conclusion of the musical set, Congressman John Conyers makes remarks and introduces Congressman Charles Rangel.
- Congressman Charles Rangel makes remarks and introduces Lionel Hampton.
- Lionel Hampton makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** invites everyone to sing "Happy Birthday."
- **The President** has the option to mix and mingle or depart.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, July 24, 1998
Final Schedule

8:30 am-
8:45 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

8:45 am-
9:15 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

9:15 am-
10:15 am **BOYS NATION EVENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Rain Site: Old Executive Office Building, Room 450
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Riley, is announced into the Rose Garden.

-- Secretary Riley makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and introduces Boys Nation President Kevin Sladek and Vice President Jeff Rogers.

-- Kevin Sladek and Jeff Rogers present a Boys Nation shirt and hat to **the President**.

-- Following the program, **the President** forms a receiving line along the South Drive with Boys Nation participants.

-- Following the receiving line, **the President** proceeds to the Rose Garden steps for a class photo.

-- **The President** departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:20 am- 10:30 am	**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA GYMNASTS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Paul Begala Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
10:30 am- 11:30 am	**BRIEFING FOR SOCIAL SECURITY FORUM** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
11:35 am- 11:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
11:45 am- 12:15 pm	**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS** ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
12:30 pm- 2:00 pm	**HOLD**
2:10 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn
2:15 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Camp David, Maryland [flight time: 30 minutes]
2:45 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Camp David, Maryland

DOWN FOR THE AFTERNOON (2:45PM)

BC/HRC RON — **CAMP DAVID**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, July 25, 1998
Final Schedule

8:20	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Camp David via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 35 minutes]
8:55	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
9:00 9:05	am- am	**STATEMENT** ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE TARMAC Remarks: Michael Waldman Staff Contact: Mike McCurry Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams **OPEN PRESS**
9:15	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Norfolk Naval Air Station, Chambers Field, Virginia [flight time: 45 minutes]
10:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Norfolk Naval Air Station, Chambers Field, Virginia Greeters: Secretary William Cohen Janet Cohen Admiral Paul Reason Diane Reason, Spouse
10:15	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Norfolk Naval Air Station via Marine One en route Flight Deck of Harry S. Truman [flight time: 15 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Flight Deck of Harry S. Truman

Greeters:
Senator Chuck Robb
Representative Ike Skelton
Susan Skelton
Representative Owen Pickett
Governor Mel Carnahan and Spouse
Captain Thomas Otterbein and Spouse
Mayor Paul Fraime
Beth Fraime
Admiral Johnson and Spouse
Admiral Geham and Spouse

10:35 am-
10:45 am **TOUR OF "TRUMAN ROOM"/BRIEFING**
TRUMAN ROOM
US Naval Station Pier
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President will tour the Truman Room and be presented with a hat and a plaque by ship's commander.

10:50 am-
10:55 am **MEET AND GREET**
CEREMONIAL QUARTER DECK
US Naval Station Pier
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

11:00 am-
12:30 pm ***USS HARRY S. TRUMAN* COMMISSIONING**
US NAVAL STATION PIER
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 20,000 people in attendance.

- Off-stage announcement of stage participants.
- Off-stage announcement of **the President**.
- The "National Anthem" is played.
- The invocation is delivered.

Clinton Library Photocopy

- -- Senator Chuck Robb makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary William Cohen.
- -- Secretary William Cohen makes brief remarks and introduces the **President**.
- -- **The President** makes remarks.
- -- John H. Dalton, Secretary of the Navy, commissions the USS HARRY S. TRUMAN.
- -- Commanding Officer Captain Otterbein assumes command of the ship.
- -- Representative Ike Skelton makes brief remarks.
- -- Governor Mel Carnahan makes brief remarks.
- -- "Man the Ship" and "Bring the Ship Alive" are performed.
- -- Vice-Admiral Mazach accepts ship into fleet from Captain Thomas Otterbein.
- -- *Breaking of the President's Flag.*
- -- Ship Builder's Remarks.
- -- Commanding Officer's makes remarks.
- -- Benediction.
- -- **The President** departs.

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Flight Deck of Harry S. Truman via Marine One en route Norfolk Naval Air Station Tarmac
[flight time: 15 minutes]

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Norfolk Naval Air Station Tarmac

1:20 pm ET **THE PRESIDENT** departs Norfolk Naval Air Station Tarmac via Air Force One en route Denver International Airport, Colorado
[flight time: 3 hours, 20 minutes, -2 hours]

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:40 pm MT **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Denver International Airport, Colorado

Greeters:
Wellington Webb, Mayor, City of Denver
Gail Schoettler, Lieutenant Governor
Jim Polsfut
Ric Bainter
Alan Salazar
Josh Salazar
Mike Dino
Victor DuKay
Rick Ridder
Nathaniel Ridder
Jim Lyons
Marcia Lyons

2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Denver International Airport, Colorado via Air Force One en route Aspen-Pitkin County Airport, Colorado [flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]

4:05 pm MT **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Aspen-Pitkin County Airport

Greeters:
Carl Miller, U.S. Representative
John Bennett, Mayor, City of Aspen
Amy Margerum, City Manager
Michael Ireland, Commissioner, Pitkin County
Jake Vickery, City Council Member, City of Aspen
James Markalunas, City Council Member, City of Aspen
Terry Paulson, City Council Member, City of Aspen
William Stirling, Former Mayor, City of Aspen
Camilla Auger
Raymond Auger
John Worcester
Dorothea Parris
Leslie Lamont
Richard Hailey
Claire Sandersen
Jeanette Darnauer
Michael Driver
Mary Alice Driver
Marjorie Sewell

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Aspen-Pitkin County Airport via motorcade en route Down Time Site TBD
[drive time: tbd]

4:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Down Time Site TBD

4:30 pm- 7:45 pm **DOWN**

7:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Down Time Site TBD via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: tbd]

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Sheldon Gordon
Christy Gordon
Scott Gordon
Heather Zeegan
Beth Dozoretz
Ron Dozoretz

8:15 pm- 8:45 pm **MEET AND GREET**
OUTDOOR PATIO AND LAWN
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 90 guests in attendance (50 candid photos).

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:50 pm- 9:30 pm **DNC DINNER**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 90 guests in attendance.

-- Steve Grossman makes brief remarks and introduces Beth Dozoretz.

-- Beth Dozoretz makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

9:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

9:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Michael Goldberg
Ana Goldberg
Governor Roy Romer

9:55 pm- 10:20 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
MAIN HALLWAY
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Note: There will be approximately 60 guests in attendance (30 photos).

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:25 pm-
10:55 pm

DNC DESSERT RECEPTION
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

Note: There will be 60 guests in attendance.

- Governor Roy Romer makes brief remarks and introduces Michael Goldberg.
- Michael Goldberg makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.

11:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Private Residence

BC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
ASPEN, COLORADO

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, July 26, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 11:30 AM

11:30 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 20 minutes]

11:50 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters:
Fred Baron
Lisa Blue
Courtney Baron
Rick Blue
Esti Blue

11:55 am-
12:25 pm — **DNC BRUNCH**
OUTDOOR PATIO
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 90 guests.

- Governor Roy Romer makes brief remarks and introduces Fred Baron.
- Fred Baron makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.

12:25 pm-
12:55 pm — **MEET AND GREET**
OUTDOOR PATIO
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

1:00 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Golf Course
[drive time: 15 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:15	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Golf Course
			Greeters: James Pearce, Owner Fred Durham, President and General Manager
1:15 7:15	pm- pm		**GOLF**
7:20 7:25	pm- pm		**DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS** GOLF COURSE
7:25 7:26	pm- pm		**POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS** GOLF COURSE
7:30	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Golf Course via motorcade en route Aspen-Pitkin County Airport, Colorado [drive time: 5 minutes]
7:35	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Aspen-Pitkin County Airport
7:50	pm	MT	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Aspen-Pitkin County Airport via Air Force One en route Albuquerque International Airport, New Mexico [flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:00 pm MT **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Albuquerque International Airport

Greeters:
Jeff Bingaman, U.S. Senator
Heather Wilson, U.S. Representative
Tom Udall, Attorney General
Manny Aragon, President Pro Tem, State Senate
Jim Baca, Mayor
Tim Cummins, Council Member
Sam Bregman, Council Member
Vincent Griego, Council Member
Adele Hundley, Council Member
Tim Kline, Council Member
Mike McEntee, Council Member
Tom Rutherford, Council Member
Ken Sanchez, County Assessor
David Anderson, County Assessor
George Hozendorf
John Pouland
Gregg Cooke
Sally Cain
Trinidad Garza
Mary Elizabeth Madden
G. Till Phillips
Bill Ranier
Chris Key

9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Albuquerque International Airport via motorcade en route Hyatt Regency Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

9:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Regency Hotel

Greeters:
Mike Casey, General Manager
Mike Cheatham, Director of Sales
Leann Fritz, Manager, Convention Services
Glenn Ralph, Director of Engineering

DOWN FOR EVENING

BC RON

HYATT REGENCY HOTEL
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, July 27, 1998
Final Schedule

9:10 am-
9:40 am **BRIEFING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hyatt Regency Hotel via motorcade en route University of New Mexico
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives University of New Mexico

Greeters:
Mayor Jim Baca
Senator Pete Domenici
Senator Jeff Bingaman
Representative Jim Kolbe
Representative Xavier Becerra
William Gordon, Provost, University of New Mexico
Jane Henning, Vice President, Health Sciences
Jane Johnson, Vice President, Institutional Advancement

10:00 am-
10:30 am **REMARKS TO THE CONCORD COALITION/AARP SOCIAL SECURITY FORUM**
THE JOHNSON CENTER GYMNASIUM
University of New Mexico
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 150 participants.
Note: There will be approximately 1000 guests in attendance.

– Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Mayor Jim Baca, Senator Pete Domenici, Senator Jeff Bingaman, Representative Jim Kolbe, and Representative Xavier Becerra.

– Mayor Jim Baca makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces the **President**.

– **The President** makes remarks.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Senator Pete Domenici makes brief remarks.

-- Senator Jeff Bingaman makes brief remarks.

-- Representative Jim Kolbe makes brief remarks.

-- Representative Xavier Becerra makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

10:35 am-
10:55 am **HOLD**

11:00 am-
11:30 am **REMARKS VIA SATELLITE TO THE REGIONAL CONGRESSIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FORUMS**
THE JOHNSON CENTER, ROOM 124
University of New Mexico
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

-- Ken Apfel, Social Security Commissioner, makes opening remarks.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** hears from Betty Lee Ongeley, Older Women's League, Representative Mike Castle, Representative Earl Pomeroy, and Representative David Price.

-- **The President** responds to the Representatives and makes closing remarks.

11:35 am-
12:10 pm **BRIEFING/LUNCH**
THE JOHNSON CENTER, ROOM 126
University of New Mexico
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to The Johnson Center Gymnasium

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:15 pm-
1:30 pm

SOCIAL SECURITY FORUM TOWN HALL MEETING
THE JOHNSON CENTER GYMNASIUM
University of New Mexico
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 150 participating guests.
Note: There will be approximately 1000 guests in the audience.

- Off-stage announcement of Fernando Torres-Gil, University of California Los Angeles, Robert Reischauer, Brookings Institute, Carolyn Weaver, American Enterprise Institute, Michael Boskin, Hoover Institution, and Peter Diamond, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Off-stage announcement of Senator Pete Domenici, Senator Jeff Bingaman, Representative Jim Kolbe, and Representative Xavier Becerra.
- Off-stage announcement of **the President**.
- **The President** proceeds to his seat.
- Gloria Borger, US News & World Report and CBS News, makes introductory remarks.
- The discussion begins and is moderated by Gloria Borger.
- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** makes a closing statement, works a ropeline, and departs.

1:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs University of New Mexico via motorcade en route Sheraton Uptown Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Sheraton Uptown Hotel

Greeters:
M.J. Maxfield, Director of Catering
Gary Yodice, Assistant General Manager
Herb Denish
Margaret Chavez

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:00 pm- 2:30 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
WURLITZER ROOM
Sheraton Uptown Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 75 guests in attendance (50 photos).

2:35 pm- 3:15 pm **RECEPTION FOR GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE MARTY CHAVEZ**
REGAL/REGISTRY ROOM
Sheraton Uptown Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 200 guests in attendance.

- Fred Harris, State Party Chair, makes brief remarks and introduces onto the stage **the President**, accompanied by Senator Bingaman, Marty Chavez, Candidate for Governor, and Denise Denish, Candidate for Lieutenant Governor.
- Senator Bingaman makes brief remarks and introduces Denise Denish.
- Denise Denish makes brief remarks and introduces Marty Chavez.
- Marty Chavez makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

3:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Uptown Hotel via motorcade en route Albuquerque International Airport
[drive time: 15 minutes]

3:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Albuquerque International Airport

3:50 pm MT **THE PRESIDENT** departs Albuquerque International Airport via Air Force One en route to Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 3 hours, 15 minutes, +2]

9:05 pm ET **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
9:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, July 28, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 2:20PM

2:20 pm- 2:35 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

2:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route United States Capitol
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Note: The Vice President will depart at 2:35pm in a separate motorcade.

2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive United States Capitol, House Entrance

Greeters: Gregory Casey, Senate Sergeant at Arms
Wilson Livingood, House Sergeant at Arms

2:50 pm- 3:00 pm **HOLD/BRIEFING**
ROOM H210 (SPEAKER'S CEREMONIAL OFFICE)
U.S. Capitol

3:00 pm- 3:40 pm **CONGRESSIONAL TRIBUTE HONORING OFFICER JACOB ("J.J.") CHESTNUT AND DETECTIVE JOHN GIBSON**
U.S. CAPITOL ROTUNDA
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni, Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CAPITOL HILL POOL PRESS ONLY

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Senator Trent Lott, Representative Newt Gingrich, and Chief Gary Abrecht, Capitol Police.

-- Dr. James Ford, House of Representatives Chaplain, delivers invocation.

-- Senator Trent Lott lays wreath on behalf of the Senate.

July 31, 1998 (11:34am)

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Representative Newt Gingrich lays wreath on behalf of the House.

-- **The President** lays wreath on behalf of the White House.

-- Chief Gary Abrecht lays wreath on behalf of the Capitol Police.

-- Senator Trent Lott makes remarks.

-- Representative Newt Gingrich makes remarks.

-- The Vice President makes remarks.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Chief Gary Abrecht makes remarks.

-- Dr. Lloyd Oglivie, Senate Chaplain, delivers Benediction.

-- **The President** departs the Rotunda.

3:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to Room S214, the Vice President's Ceremonial Office

3:45 pm-
3:50 pm **HOLD**
ROOM S214 (VICE PRESIDENT'S CEREMONIAL OFFICE)
U.S. Capitol

3:50 pm-
4:00 pm **VISIT WITH FAMILY OF U.S. CAPITOL POLICE DETECTIVE JOHN M. GIBSON**
ROOM S211
U.S. Capitol
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

4:05 pm-
4:15 pm **VISIT WITH FAMILY OF U.S. CAPITOL POLICE OFFICER JACOB ("J.J.") CHESTNUT**
ROOM S207
U.S. Capitol
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

4:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart United States Capitol Rotunda, Senate Entrance via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

4:30 pm- 7:45 pm **DOWN**

7:45 pm- 8:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE OR DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Hyatt Regency Capitol Hill
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Regency Capitol Hill

Greeter: Steve Protulis, Executive Director, National Council of Senior Citizens
Gary Dollens, General Manager, Hyatt Regency Capitol Hill

8:15 pm- 8:55 pm **NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SENIOR CITIZENS CONFERENCE DINNER**
HYATT REGENCY CAPITOL HILL
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and Steve Protulis, Executive Director, National Council of Senior Citizens.

-- The "National Anthem" is performed.

-- Steve Protulis makes brief remarks and introduces Tom Buffenburger, President, International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers.

-- Tom Buffenburger makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and proceeds backstage.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:00 pm- 9:10 pm		**PHOTO OPPORTUNITIES (2)** BACKSTAGE Hyatt Regency Capitol Hill Staff Contact: Minyon Moore Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
9:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Hyatt Regency Capitol Hill via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5-10 minutes]
9:25	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House or Optional Drop-By

OPTION:	
TBD	**DROP-BY PRIVATE DINNER**

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, July 29, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:30 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
9:30 am- 9:45 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:45 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:00 am- 10:15 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:20 am- 10:50 am	**BRIEFING FOR EDUCATION INTERNATIONAL WORLD CONGRESS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
10:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Washington Hilton and Towers [drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Washington Hilton and Towers

Note: The following officers will greet upon arrival in the hallway.

Mary Hatwood Futrell, President, Education International
Fred van Leeuwen, General Secretary, Education International
Robert Chase, President, National Education Association
Sandra Feldman, President, American Federation of Teachers
Georgina P. Baiden, Vice President, Education International
Sharan Burrow, Vice President, Education International
Charles Lennon, Vice President, Education International
Gregory O'Keefe, Past Vice President, Education International
Karl Dieter Wunder, Past Vice President, Education International
Elie Jouen, Deputy General Secretary, Education International
Sheena A. Hanley, Deputy General Secretary, Education International

11:15 am-
12:00 pm **REMARKS TO EDUCATION INTERNATIONAL WORLD CONGRESS**
EAST BALLROOM CENTER
Washington Hilton and Towers
Remarks: June Shih
Translation: Consecutive
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be twenty-four Education International officers seated on stage. There will be approximately 1100 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Mary Hatwood Futrell, President, Education International.

-- Mary Hatwood Futrell makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Washington Hilton and Towers via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:20 pm- **MEETING**
12:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:35 pm- **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS**
12:45 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Jackie Blumenthal
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

1:00 pm- **BRIEFING**
1:10 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

1:15 pm- **AMERICAN DISABILITY ASSOCIATION RECOGNITION DROP-BY**
1:30 pm ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be a pre-program.

-- Secretary Alexis Herman introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** proceeds to the signing table to sign an Executive Memorandum.

-- **The President** departs.

OPTION BETWEEN:

1:30 pm- **DROP-BY SAMUEL BERGER'S MEETING WITH PRESIDENT-ELECT**
1:45 pm **MAHUAD OF ECUADOR (5 MINUTES)**
OFFICE OF SAMUEL BERGER
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:30	pm-	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:15	pm	OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, July 30, 1998
Final Schedule

9:10 am — **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

9:15 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

9:25 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

9:40 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Bristol/Tri-Cities Regional Airport, Tennessee
[flight time: 1 hour, 5 minutes]

10:45 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Bristol/Tri-Cities Regional Airport
OPEN PRESS

Greeter: The Vice President

11:00 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Bristol/Tri-Cities Regional Airport via Marine One en route Ashe County Airport, West Jefferson, North Carolina
[flight time: 35 minutes]

11:35 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ashe County Airport

Greeters:
James B. Hunt, Governor
George Yates, Chairman, Ashe County Commissioner
Doyal Denny, Ashe County Commissioner
John Marsh, Ashe County Commissioner
Lee McMillan, Ashe County Commissioner
Dwight Shepard, Ashe County Commissioner

11:45 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ashe County Airport via motorcade en route West Jefferson Farm Site
[drive time: 25 minutes]

12:10 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives West Jefferson Farm Site

Greeters:
William Severt
Lula Severt
Severt Family Members (4)

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:20 pm-
1:40 pm

AMERICAN HERITAGE RIVERS EVENT
WEST JEFFERSON FARM SITE
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

- Off-stage announcement of Governor James Hunt, Representative Richard Burr, Representative Nick Rahall, Erskine Bowles and Sheila Morgan.
- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the Vice President.
- Representative Richard Burr makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Erskine Bowles.
- Erskine Bowles makes brief remarks and introduces Governor James Hunt.
- Governor James Hunt makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.
- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces Sheila Morgan.
- Sheila Morgan makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** proceeds to the desk on stage and signs the American Heritage Rivers Proclamation.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

1:45 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs West Jefferson Farm Site via motorcade en route Site TBD
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:50 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Site TBD

1:55 pm-
2:55 pm — **HOLD**

3:05 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Site TBD via motorcade en route Ashe County Airport, West Jefferson
[drive time: 25 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ashe County Airport

3:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ashe County Airport via Marine One en route Bristol/Tri-Cities Airport
[flight time: 35 minutes]

4:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Bristol/Tri-Cities Airport

4:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Bristol/Tri-Cities Airport via Air Force One en route Raleigh-Durham, North Carolina Airport
[flight time: 50 minutes]

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Raleigh-Durham Airport

Greeters:
John Edwards
Elizabeth Edwards
Emma Edwards
Marvin Blount, Sr.
Rufus Edminsten
Barlow Hargett
Senator Larry Shaw
Elaine Marshall, Secretary of State
Harlan Boyles, State Treasurer
Ralph Campbell, State Auditor
James Graham, State Agriculture Commissioner
Harry Payne, State Labor Commissioner
Jim Long, State Commissioner of Insurance
Michael Ward, State Superintendent of Public Instruction
John Baker, Sheriff, Wake County

5:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Raleigh-Durham Airport via motorcade en route State Fairgrounds
[drive time: 20 minutes]

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Governor W. Kerr Scott Building, State Fairgrounds

Greeters:
Mike Easley, Attorney General, Reception Co-Chair
Dennis Wicker, Lieutenant Governor, Reception Co-Chair
Marc Basnight, State Senator
Barbara Allen, Chair, State Democratic Party

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:00 pm- 6:35 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
TENT
State Fairgrounds
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 100 guests in attendance (60 photos).

6:45 pm- 7:25 pm **JOHN EDWARDS FOR SENATE RECEPTION**
GOVERNOR W. KERR SCOTT BUILDING
State Fairgrounds
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be a pre-program.
Note: There will be 2,000 guests in attendance.

- Off-stage announcement of **the President,** accompanied by Governor James B. Hunt, John Edwards, Erskine Bowles, Dan Blue and Jennette Hyde.
- Dan Blue introduces Governor James B. Hunt.
- Governor James B. Hunt makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Erskine Bowles.
- Erskine Bowles makes remarks.
- Governor Hunt introduces John Edwards.
- John Edwards makes brief remarks.
- Governor Hunt introduces **the President.**
- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

7:25 pm- 7:30 pm **DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
BACKSTAGE
State Fairgrounds

7:30 pm- 7:31 pm **POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS**
BACKSTAGE
State Fairgrounds

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Governor W. Kerr Scott Building, State Fairgrounds via motorcade en route Dorton Arena, State Fairgrounds [drive time: 5 minutes]
7:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Dorton Arena, State Fairgrounds
7:45 8:10	pm- pm	**GREET OVERFLOW CROWD** DORTON ARENA State Fairgrounds Staff Contact: Craig Smith Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg **POOL PRESS** – **The President,** accompanied by John Edwards and Governor James B. Hunt, enters the room. – **The President** works a ropeline and departs.
8:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs State Fairgrounds via motorcade en route Raleigh-Durham Airport [drive time: 20 minutes]
8:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Raleigh-Durham Airport
8:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Raleigh-Durham Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 55 minutes]
9:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
10:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
10:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, July 31, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 11:00 am **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

11:00 am- 11:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

11:45 am- 12:00 pm **STATEMENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Secretary Robert Rubin, Secretary Alexis Herman, Secretary William Daley, Erskine Bowles, Gene Sperling, Larry Summers, Janet Yellen, Larry Stein and Jack Lew, proceed to the Rose Garden steps.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs and proceeds to the Oval Office.

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn

12:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

12:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Francis S. Gabreski Airport, Westhampton Beach, New York
[flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Francis S. Gabreski Airport

Greeters: Colonel Bobby Brittain
Karen Brittain, Spouse

Note: The arrival is open to base personnel.

2:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Francis S. Gabreski Airport via Marine One en route Landing Zone, East Hampton Airport
[flight time: 10 minutes]

2:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Landing Zone, East Hampton Airport

2:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Landing Zone, East Hampton Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 5 minutes]

2:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Private Residence

2:40 pm-
6:50 pm **DOWN**

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Private Residence

Greeters: Bruce Wasserstein
Claude Wasserstein
Steve Grossman, DNC Chairman
Len Barrack, DNC National Finance Chair

7:05 pm-
7:40 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Photographs will be taken with 60 guests.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:45 pm-
8:30 pm

DNC DINNER
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTER/ AUDIO TO FILING CENTER

- **The President** proceeds to his seat and dinner is served.
- DNC Chairman Steve Grossman makes brief remarks and introduces Bruce Wasserstein.
- Bruce Wasserstein makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

8:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Private Residence

BC/HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
HAMPTONS, NEW YORK

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, August 1, 1998
Final Schedule

8:45 am-
9:15 am **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence en route Amagansett Fire Department
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Amagansett Fire Department

Greeters: Michael Forbes, U.S. Representative
Barbara Forbes
Samuel Forbes
Lanny Ross, Chief, Amagansett Fire Department

9:45 am-
10:00 am **BRIEFING**
AMAGANSETT FIRE DEPARTMENT
Staff Contact: Doug Sosnik, Ann Lewis

10:06 am-
10:15 am **LIVE RADIO ADDRESS**
CONFERENCE ROOM
Amagansett Fire Department
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
STILLS ONLY (UPON CONCLUSION)

Note: There will be 75 guests in attendance.

10:15 am-
10:35 am **MEET AND GREET**
CONFERENCE ROOM
Amagansett Fire Department
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President will informally greet radio address guests.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Amagansett Fire Department en route Site TBD
[drive time: 20 minutes]

11:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Site TBD

11:00 am- **DOWN**
5:00 pm

5:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Site TBD via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

5:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Jonathan Sheffer and Family
Dr. Christopher Barley and Family

Note: The President will informally greet 5 Event Co-Chairs.

5:25 pm- **MIX AND MINGLE**
5:50 pm POOL AREA
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Candid photos will be taken with approximately 60 guests in attendance.

5:55 pm- **DNC RECEPTION**
6:30 pm POOL AREA
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Remarks: Laura Capps
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTER/AUDIO FEED TO FILING CENTER

-- Steve Grossman makes welcoming remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces Jonathan Scheffer.

-- Jonathan Scheffer makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

6:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Kim Bassinger
Alec Baldwin
Ireland Baldwin, Daughter
Carol Baldwin, Mother
Jeff Collé

6:50 pm- 7:20 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 90 guests in attendance (60 photos).

7:25 pm- 8:25 pm **SAXOPHONE CLUB RECEPTION**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE - TENT
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be 1,200 guests in attendance.

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Alec Baldwin, Kim Bassinger, Steve Grossman and Judith Hope.
- Steve Grossman makes brief remarks and introduces Judith Hope.
- Judith Hope makes brief remarks.
- Hootie and the Blowfish perform one song.
- Alec Baldwin makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Site TBD [drive time: 10 minutes]
8:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Site TBD

BC/HRC RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
HAMPTONS, NEW YORK

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, August 2, 1998
Final Schedule

8:30	am	(T)	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Landing Zone, East Hampton Airport [drive time: 5 minutes]
8:35	am		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Landing Zone, East Hampton Airport
8:45	am		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Landing Zone, East Hampton Airport via Marine One en route Francis S. Gabreski Airport, Westhampton Beach [flight time: 10 minutes]
8:55	am		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Francis S. Gabreski Airport
9:10	am		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Francis S. Gabreski Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
10:20	am		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
10:35	am		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
10:45	am		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, August 3, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:45 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEF MEETING/PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH COLOMBIAN PRESIDENT-ELECT ANDRES PASTRANA** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
10:00 am- 10:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
10:35 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Prince George's Hospital Center [drive time: 25 minutes]
11:00 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Prince George's Hospital Center

Greeters:
Sam Wynkoop, Chairman, Dimension Health Care Systems
Winfield Kelly, President and Chief Executive Officer, Dimension Health Care Systems
Calvin Brown, Chairman, Prince George's Hospital Center
Ray Laplaca, Chairman, Prince George's Private Industry Council, Inc.
Joseph Puhalla, President, Prince George's Private Industry Council, Inc.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:10 am- 12:10 pm **BUDGET/EDUCATION EVENT**
AUDITORIUM
Prince George's Hospital Center
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

- County Executive Wayne Curry makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Albert Wynn.
- Representative Albert Wynn makes brief remarks and introduces Lieutenant Governor Kathleen Kennedy Townsend.
- Lieutenant Governor Kathleen Kennedy Townsend makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Alexis Herman.
- Secretary Alexis Herman makes brief remarks and introduces Young Person TBD.
- Young Person TBD makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Prince George's Hospital Center via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 25 minutes]

12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

1:10 pm- 1:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:15 pm- 7:15 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

7:15 pm- 7:30 pm **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:30 pm-
TBD

YOUTH VIOLENCE DINNER
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

- **The President,** accompanied by the First Lady and Attorney General Janet Reno, greets guests on the State Floor and invites them into the Blue Room for dinner.
- After dinner is served, a discussion will be facilitated by Bruce Reed.
- Upon conclusion of the dinner, **the President** and the First Lady depart.

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, August 4, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
12:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
12:00 pm-		**BRIEFING**
12:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Larry Stein
12:30 pm-		**CONGRESSIONAL HISPANIC CAUCUS MEETING**
1:30 pm		CABINET ROOM
		Staff Contact: Larry Stein
		CLOSED PRESS
1:45 pm-		**MEETING**
2:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
2:00 pm-		**MEETING**
2:05 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
2:15 pm-		**BRIEFING**
2:45 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
2:45 pm		**The President** proceeds to the State Floor
2:50 pm-		**MEET AND GREET**
2:55 pm		BLUE ROOM
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
		Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
		CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:55 pm- 3:45 pm **WELFARE REFORM ANNIVERSARY EVENT**
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Alexis Herman, Secretary Donna Shalala and Person TBD, is announced into the East Room.

-- Secretary Alexis Herman makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Donna Shalala.

-- Secretary Donna Shalala makes brief remarks and introduces Person TBD.

-- Person TBD makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

4:00 pm- 4:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

4:15 pm- 4:30 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

4:30 pm- 7:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Washington Court Hotel
[drive time: approximately 10 minutes]

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Washington Court Hotel

Greeter: Maxine Waters, U.S. Representative

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:15 pm- **MIX AND MINGLE**
7:50 pm BALLROOM ONE
Washington Court Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Candid photos will be taken with 60 African American business leaders.

7:55 pm- **REMARKS AT DEMOCRATIC CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN**
8:20 pm **COMMITTEE DINNER**
BALLROOM TWO
Washington Court Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- Representative Maxine Waters makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

8:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Washington Court Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: approximately 10 minutes]

8:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, August 5, 1998
Final Schedule

8:00 am-
8:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

8:15 am-
8:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Craig Smith

8:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Capitol Hill
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Canon House Office Building, Capitol Hill

Greeters:
Representative Barbara Kennelly
Representative John Lewis
Representative Rosa DeLauro
Representative Chet Edwards
Representative Robert Menendez
Wilson Livingood, House Sergeant at Arms

Note: The Capitol Hill Press Pool will be pre-positioned in hallway to cover the entrance of the President and the Greeters into the Cannon Caucus Room.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:00 am- 10:30 am **REMARKS TO THE HOUSE DEMOCRATIC CAUCUS**
CANON CAUCUS ROOM
Canon House Office Building
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

-- Representative Vic Fazio makes remarks and introduces House Minority Leader Richard Gephardt.

-- House Minority Leader Richard Gephardt makes remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Representative Vic Fazio moderates a brief question and answer session.

-- Upon conclusion of the session, **the President** departs.

10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Capitol Hill via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

10:45 am- 10:50 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

11:00 am- 11:15 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:15 am- 11:30 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:30 am- 12:00 pm **MEETING WITH GERMAN CHANCELLOR CANDIDATE GERHARD SCHROEDER**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:00 pm- 5:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:30 pm- 5:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

5:45 pm- 6:15 pm **MEETING WITH SOUTH AFRICAN DEPUTY PRESIDENT THABO MBEKI**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

6:15 pm- 7:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Sheraton Carlton Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sheraton Carlton Hotel

Greeter: Ibriham Fahmy, General Manager, Sheraton Carlton Hotel
Senator Robert Torricelli
Representative Nancy Pelosi
Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee.

7:10 pm- 7:35 pm **MIX AND MINGLE**
CRYSTAL BALLROOM
Sheraton Carlton Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Note: Candid photos will be taken with guests.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:40 pm-
8:40 pm

UNITY DINNER
CRYSTAL BALLROOM
Sheraton Carlton Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 60 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** takes his seat and dinner is served.

-- Representative Nancy Pelosi makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee.

-- Steve Grossman makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Robert Torricelli.

-- Senator Robert Torricelli makes brief remarks and introduces House Minority Leader Richard Gephardt.

-- House Minority Leader Richard Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

8:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Chandelier Room

Greeters: Governor Carl Gutierrez

8:50 pm
9:05 pm

BRIEF DROP-BY RECEPTION FOR GOVERNOR CARL GUTIERREZ
CHANDELIER ROOM
Sheraton Carlton Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 30 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Carlton Hotel via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
9:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, August 6, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:45 am- 10:00 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
10:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room
10:05 am- 10:30 am		**BRIEFING** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel
10:30 am- 10:35 am		**MEET AND GREET** DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel, Capricia Marshall Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **CLOSED PRESS**

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:35 am-
11:40 am

CRIME EVENT
ROSE GARDEN
Rain Site: Old Executive Office Building, Room 450
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Rahm Emanuel, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by the Vice President, Secretary Robert Rubin, Attorney General Janet Reno, Sarah and Jim Brady, and Officer Jerry Flynn, is announced into the Rose Garden.

-- Secretary Robert Rubin makes brief remarks and introduces Attorney General Janet Reno.

-- Attorney General Janet Reno makes brief remarks and introduces Officer Jerry Flynn, Vice President, International Brotherhood of Police Officers.

-- Officer Jerry Flynn makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces Sarah Brady.

-- Sarah Brady makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and acknowledges Jim Brady, who has the option of making brief remarks.

-- **The President** and the Vice President depart.

11:45 am-
12:45 pm

LUNCH/PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

12:45 pm-
1:15 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Bruce Reed

1:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs The White House via motorcade en route Grand Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Grand Hyatt Hotel

Greeters: Marc W. Ellin, General Manager, Grand Hyatt Hotel
Michael Anderson, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs, Department of Interior
Kevin Gover, Assistant Secretary of Indian Affairs, Department of Interior
Angela Hammond, Conference Coordinator, Office of Tribal Justice
Mark VanNorman, Deputy Director, Office of Tribal Justice
Dominic Ortiz, Business Person

1:35 pm-
1:45 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
MCPHERSON SQUARE ROOM
Grand Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: 40 Native American Educational Leaders in attendance.

1:50 pm-
2:50 pm **REMARKS TO CONFERENCE ON "BUILDING ECONOMIC SELF-DETERMINATION IN INDIAN COMMUNITIES"**
INDEPENDENCE BALLROOM
Grand Hyatt Hotel
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra, Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**.

-- A Traditional Native American Song is performed.

-- Dominic Ortiz, Business Person, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** proceeds to the desk on stage and signs the Executive Order on American Indian and Alaskan Native Education.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Grand Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
3:15 pm- 4:15	pm	**MEETING WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE
4:15 pm- 6:30	pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
6:30 pm- 7:30	pm	**HOLD ONE HOUR**

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, August 7, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **INTERN PHOTOGRAPH**
SOUTH PORTICO
Staff Contact: Virginia Apuzzo, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman, Laura Schwartz
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

- **The President** proceeds to standing microphone.
- Alison Kolwaite, Director, White House Intern Program, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** pauses for a group photograph and departs.

9:30 am- 9:45 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:45 am- 10:15 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

10:15 am- 10:30 am **CREDIT UNION MEMBERSHIP ACCESS ACT, HR 1151 BILL SIGNING CEREMONY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
STILLS ONLY

- Guests enter Oval Office and are greeted by **the President**.
- **The President** proceeds to desk and signs Credit Union Membership Access Act, HR 1151.
- Guests depart Oval Office.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:30 am-
10:35 am

MEET AND GREET
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

10:40 am-
11:30 am

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1998, H.R. 1385 BILL SIGNING CEREMONY
ROSE GARDEN
Rain Site: Old Executive Office Building, Room 450
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Alexis Herman, Senator James Jeffords, Senator Mike DeWine, Representative William Goodling, Representative William Clay and James Antosy, is announced into Rose Garden.

-- Secretary Alexis Herman makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Mike DeWine.

-- Senator Mike DeWine makes brief remarks and introduces Representative William Clay.

-- Representative William Clay makes brief remarks and introduces Representative William Goodling.

-- Representative William Goodling makes brief remarks and introduces Senator James Jeffords.

-- Senator James Jeffords makes brief remarks.

-- Secretary Alexis Herman returns to the podium, makes remarks and introduces James Antosy, youth.

-- James Antosy makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, invites Members of Congress to stage and proceeds to signing table to sign Workforce Investment Act of 1998, H.R. 1385.

-- **The President** departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:30 am-		**MEETING**
11:35 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:45 am-		**BRIEFING**
12:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
12:00 pm-		**BRIEFING**
12:15 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
12:15 pm-		**PRESIDENTIAL PROTECTIVE DIVISION DEPARTURE**
1:00 pm		**PHOTOGRAPHS**
		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Larry Cockell
		Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
		WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
1:05 pm-		**CONGRESSIONAL PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
1:10 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, Larry Stein
		Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
		WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
1:15 pm-		**BRIEFING**
1:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett
1:30 pm-		**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
2:00 pm		ROOSEVELT ROOM
		Remarks: June Shih
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett
2:00 pm-		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, August 8, 1998
Final Schedule

9:30 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Julianne Corbett
10:06 am- 10:11 am	**RADIO ADDRESS** OVAL OFFICE Remarks: Tony Blinken Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Julianne Corbett **STILLS ONLY**
10:15 am- 10:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:30 am- 10:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:50 am- 11:05 am	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **CLOSED PRESS**

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, August 9, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, August 10, 1998
Final Schedule

8:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

8:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

8:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Louisville/Standiford Field, Kentucky
[flight time: 1 hour, 25 minutes]

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Louisville/Standiford Field, Kentucky

Greeters:
Senator Wendell Ford
Representative Scotty Baesler
Governor Paul Patton
Judi Patton
Lieutenant Governor Stephen Henry
Secretary of State John Brown
State Auditor Edward Hatchett, Jr.
Mayor Jerry Abramson
Madeline Abramson
Sidney Abramson
Colonel Mike Harden
Judge David Armstrong, Jefferson County Commission
Andrew Martin, Chief of Staff, State of Kentucky
Hana Martin
Kevin Goldsmith, Director, Intergovernmental Affairs, State of Kentucky
Susan Goldsmith
Eugenia Luallen, Secretary of the Cabinet, State of Kentucky
Chris Gorman, Candidate for Congress
Vicki Gorman
Steve Barger, Business Manager, Kentucky State District County of Carpenters

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Louisville/Standiford Field, Kentucky via motorcade en route Commonwealth Convention Center
[drive time: 15 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Commonwealth Convention Center

Greeters: Tom Zimmerman, Vice President, Commonwealth Convention Center
Dr. Kenneth Peters, President, Kentucky Medical Association
Dr. Linda Peeno

11:00 am-
12:15 pm **PATIENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS EVENT**
COMMONWEALTH CONVENTION CENTER
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Governor Paul Patton, Senator Wendell Ford, Mayor Jerry Abramson, Dr. Kenneth Peters and Dr. Linda Peeno.

-- Mayor Jerry Abramson makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Wendell Ford.

-- Senator Wendell Ford makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Paul Patton.

-- Governor Paul Patton makes brief remarks and introduces Dr. Kenneth Peters.

-- Dr. Kenneth Peters makes brief remarks and introduces Dr. Linda Peeno.

-- Dr. Linda Peeno makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

12:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Commonwealth Convention Center via motorcade en route Seelbach Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Seelbach Hotel

Larry Hollingworth, General Manager, Seelbach Hotel
Michael Metts, Director of Sales and Catering, Seelbach Hotel
Bob Wiseman, Deputy Campaign Manager, Scotty Baesler for Senate

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:35 pm- 1:10 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
OAK ROOM
Seelbach Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 100 guests in attendance (50 photos).

1:10 pm- 1:15 pm **DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
SEELBACH HOTEL

1:15 pm- 1:16 pm **POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS**
SEELBACH HOTEL

1:20 pm- 2:00 pm **"VICTORY IN KENTUCKY" LUNCH**
MEDALLION BALLROOM
Seelbach Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 300 guests in attendance.

- Off-stage announcement of Governor Paul Patton and Senator Wendell Ford.
- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Representative Scotty Baesler.
- **The President** proceeds to his seat and lunch is served.
- Governor Paul Patton makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Wendell Ford.
- Senator Wendell Ford makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Scotty Baesler.
- Representative Scotty Baesler makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Seelbach Hotel via motorcade en route Louisville/Standiford Field, Kentucky
[drive time: 15 minutes]

2:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Louisville/Standiford Field, Kentucky

2:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Louisville/Standiford Field, Kentucky via Air Force One en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Illinois
[flight time: 1 hour, -1 hour]

2:35 pm CT **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport
[3:35pm EST]

Greeters:
Representative Glenn Poshard, Candidate for Governor
Emil Jones, Executive Vice-Chair, State Democratic Party of Illinois
Miriam Santos, Treasurer, City of Chicago; Candidate for Attorney General
Dan McLaughlin, Mayor, Orland Park; Candidate for State Treasurer
Mary Rose Loney, Commissioner, City of Chicago Department of Aviation
Colonel John Bidelman, Support Group Commander, 126th Air Refueling Wing
Norma Bidelman
Samuel Bernstein
Susan Bernstein
Richard Bernstein
Derrick Ford

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport via motorcade en route Site TBD
[drive time: tbd]

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Site TBD

3:15 pm-
5:15 pm **DOWN**

Note: The Vice President will arrive at the Hilton Hotel and Towers at 4:55 pm.

5:20 pm- (T) **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
5:50 pm SITE TBD
[6:20-6:50pm EST] Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Larry Stein

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:00 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Site TBD via motorcade en route Chicago Historical Society
[drive time: 15 minutes]

6:15 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chicago Historical Society

Greeters: (Entrance)
Mayor Richard Daley
Eden Martin, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Chicago Historical Society

Note: The President will proceed to the second floor via elevator.

Greeters: (Second Floor)
Senator Carol Moseley-Braun
Senator Richard Durbin
Representative Charles Rangel
Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee

6:20 pm-
6:45 pm
[7:20-7:45pm EST]

MIX AND MINGLE
NORTH ATRIUM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Candid photographs will be taken with approximately 35 guests.

6:50 pm-
7:15 pm
[7:50-8:15pm EST]

PHOTO RECEIVING LINE
WARD GALLERY
Chicago Historical Society
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 80 guests in attendance (40 photos).

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:20 pm-
8:05 pm
[8:20-9:05pm EST]

UNITY EVENT
SOUTH ATRIUM
Chicago Historical Society
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 120 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** enters South Atrium, takes his seat and dinner is served.

-- Steve Grossman makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Charles Rangel.

-- Representative Charles Rangel makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Carol Moseley-Braun.

-- Senator Carol Moseley-Braun makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

8:05 pm-
8:10 pm

DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS
CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

8:10 pm-
8:11 pm

POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS
CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

8:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Chicago Historical Society via motorcade en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]

8:40 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport

8:55 pm CT
[9:55pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport via Air Force One en route San Francisco International Airport, California
[flight time: 4 hours, -2 hours]

10:55 pm PT
[1:55am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives San Francisco International Airport

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:10 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs San Francisco International Airport via motorcade en route Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco
[drive time: approximately 20 minutes]

11:30 pm
[2:30am EST] — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fairmont Hotel

Greeters: Ken Smith, General Manager, Fairmont Hotel
Herb Nagel, Head of Security, Fairmont Hotel

BC RON

FAIRMONT HOTEL
SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, August 11, 1998
Final Schedule

8:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Hotel Lobby

Greeters: Ken Smith, General Manager, Fairmont Hotel
Herb Nagel, Head of Security, Fairmont Hotel

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Fairmont Hotel via motorcade en route Harry Tracy Water Filtration Plant
[drive time: 30 minutes]

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Harry Tracy Water Filtration Plant

Greeters: Ann Caen, President, San Francisco Public Utilities
Paul Mazza, Superintendent, Water Treatment Facilities, San Francisco
Lorraine Ross
Representative Tom Lantos
Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis
Mayor Edward Simon

9:35 am-
9:50 am **TOUR OF FACILITY**
HARRY TRACY WATER FILTRATION PLANT
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

– **The President,** accompanied by Representative Tom Lantos, Mayor Edward Simon, Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis, Ann Caen and Lorraine Ross, is led on a brief tour by Paul Mazza, Superintendent, Water Treatment Facilities, San Francisco.

9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Outdoor Area

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:00 am- 11:00 am **REMARKS ON WATER QUALITY**
OUTDOOR AREA
Harry Tracy Water Filtration Plant
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: 50 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Representative Tom Lantos, Lt. Governor Gray Davis, Mayor Edward Simon, Ann Caen and Lorraine Ross.

-- Mayor Edward Simon makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Ann Caen.

-- Ann Caen makes remarks and introduces Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis.

-- Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis makes remarks and introduces Representative Tom Lantos.

-- Representative Tom Lantos makes remarks and introduces Lorraine Ross.

-- Lorraine Ross makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

11:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Harry Tracy Water Filtration Plant via motorcade en route Westin Saint Francis Hotel
[drive time: 30 minutes]

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Westin Saint Francis Hotel

Greeter: Gray Davis

11:40 am- 12:05 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
BOARD ROOM
Westin Saint Francis Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 81 guests in attendance (55 photos).

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:10 pm-
1:00 pm **GRAY DAVIS FOR GOVERNOR LUNCHEON**
GRAND BALLROOM
Westin Saint Francis Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be 700 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis, enters the room and proceeds to head table.

-- Lunch is served.

-- Mayor Willie Brown makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis.

-- Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Westin Saint Francis Hotel via motorcade en route San Francisco International Airport, California
[drive time: 20 minutes]

1:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives San Francisco International Airport

1:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs San Francisco International Airport via Air Force One en route Los Angeles International Airport, California
[flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]

2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles International Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 20 minutes]

3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:30 pm- **DOWN TIME**
5:30 pm PRIVATE RESIDENCE

TBD	**PHONE CALL TO POLICE OFFICER'S FAMILY** Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

5:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 20 minutes]

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Bruce Karatz and Family

6:00 pm- **GRAY DAVIS FOR GOVERNOR RECEPTION**
7:00 pm PATIO
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

Note: Business Attire.
Note: There will be 210 guests in attendance.

-- Bruce Karatz makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis.

-- Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 20 minutes]

7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Jefferey Katzenberg and Family

7:30 pm- **HOLD/CHANGE**
7:35 pm PRIVATE RESIDENCE

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:40 pm- **MIX AND MINGLE**
8:10 pm POOLSIDE
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 60 guests in attendance.

8:15 pm- **GRAY DAVIS FOR GOVERNOR DINNER**
9:45 pm LAWN
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: Casual Attire.
Note: There will be 60 guests in attendance.

-- The President, accompanied by Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis and Jeffrey Kahtzenburg, enters the room and proceeds to his seat at the head table.

-- Buffet dinner.

-- Buffet dessert.

Note: Clint Black will perform during dessert (20 minutes).

-- Jeffrey Kahtzenburg makes brief remarks and introduces Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis.

-- Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

9:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en Los Angeles International Airport
[drive time: 20 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:10 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport
TBD	**POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS** PRIVATE RESIDENCE
TBD	**DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS** PRIVATE RESIDENCE
10:25 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 4 hours, 30 minutes, +3 hours]
BC RON	**AIR FORCE ONE**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, August 12, 1998
Final Schedule

5:55	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
6:10	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
6:20	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

DOWN UNTIL 10:30 AM

10:30 11:15	am- am	**FOREIGN POLICY MEETING** SITUATION ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
11:20 11:50	am- am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **CLOSED PRESS**
12:00 12:30	pm- pm	**MEETING/CONFERENCE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Gene Sperling **CLOSED PRESS**
12:30 6:30	pm- pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, August 13, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

9:00 am-
9:10 am **BRIEFING**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

9:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Hangar Three, Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Hangar Three, Andrews Air Force Base

9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed on foot to Hangar Three Entrance

9:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Hangar Three Entrance

Greeters: General Arthur Lichte, Base Commander
Ambassador Thomas Pickering

9:45 am-
10:45 am **MEET WITH FAMILIES OF VICTIMS**
HANGAR THREE
Andrews Air Force Base
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Approximately 100 family members in attendance.

-- **The President** will be accompanied by the First Lady, United States Army Chaplain Colonel Joseph O'Keeffe and Ambassador Thomas Pickering.

10:45 am-
10:55 am **HOLD**

Note: The President and the First Lady will be joined by Secretary Madeleine Albright at this time.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT**, the First Lady, Secretary Madeleine Albright and Secretary William Cohen proceed to the Ceremonial Area inside Hangar Three and take their seats.

11:00 am- 11:45 am **CEREMONY FOR THE RETURN OF THE REMAINS**
HANGAR THREE
Andrews Air Force Base
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 500 family members and guests in attendance.
Note: The President and all officials remain at their seats until it is time to speak.

-- First set of caskets are carried to hearses.

-- Second set of caskets are carried to hearses.

-- As the caskets are transferred to the hearses, hymns will be played.

-- *The National Anthem* is played.

-- Chaplain Colonel Joseph O'Keeffe gives the Invocation.

-- After the Invocation, **the President**, accompanied by Secretary Madeleine Albright and Secretary William Cohen, proceeds to the podium.

-- Secretary William Cohen makes brief remarks.

-- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- After the remarks, **the President**, Secretary Madeleine Albright and Secretary William Cohen return to their seats.

-- The hearses depart the Hangar.

-- After the hearses depart, **the President**, the First Lady, Secretary Madeleine Albright and Secretary William Cohen walk along the front row of families, bid them farewell and depart the Hangar.

Note: The Cabinet will follow in bidding farewell to the families.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:50	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Hangar Three via motorcade en route Landing Zone [drive time: 5 minutes]
11:55	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Landing Zone
12:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
12:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The White House
12:15 pm- 7:00	pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, August 14, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
9:30 am- 9:45 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:45 am- 10:30 am	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:30 am- 10:35 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Stephanie Streett
10:40 am- 10:45 am	**BRIEF MEETING AND PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH AMBASSADOR PAUL CEJAS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
10:50 am- 11:00 am	**BRIEFING AND VIDEO-TAPED ADDRESS TO THE PEOPLE OF KENYA AND TANZANIA** CABINET ROOM Remarks: David Halperin Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Brenda Anders **CLOSED PRESS**
11:00 am- 11:15 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
11:15 am- 11:45 am	**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS** ROOSEVELT ROOM Remarks: Jeff Shesol Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:45 am-
12:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Hay Adams Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hay Adams Hotel

Greeters: John Sweeney, President, AFL-CIO
Governor Roy Romer
Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Len Barrack, Finance Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Palagia Vincent, General Manager, Hay Adams Hotel

12:15 pm-
12:35 pm **MIX AND MINGLE**
JOHN HAY ROOM
Hay Adams Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Rachel Redington
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Informal photographs will be taken.

12:35 pm-
1:20 pm **DNC LABOR LUNCH**
JOHN HAY ROOM
Hay Adams Hotel
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Rachel Redington
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 60 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat at the head table.

-- Steve Grossman makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces John Sweeney.

-- John Sweeney makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

August 13, 1998 (7:10pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:25	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Hay Adams Hotel via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
1:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House, West Executive Avenue
1:35 1:50	pm- pm	**HOLD**
2:00 2:10	pm- pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
2:15 3:00	pm- pm	**FOREIGN POLICY MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **CLOSED PRESS**
3:00 7:00	pm- pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, August 15, 1998
Final Schedule

9:40 am-		**BRIEFING**
10:00 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
10:06 am-		**LIVE RADIO ADDRESS**
10:11 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Remarks: Jeff Shesol
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
		STILLS ONLY

Note: There will be no guests in attendance.

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON — **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, August 16, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

TBD	CHURCH
BC/HRC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, August 17, 1998
Final Schedule

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
OR
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS

August 14, 1998 (6:00pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, August 18, 1998
Final Schedule

10:00 am- 11:45 am		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** RESIDENCE/OVAL OFFICE
11:45 am- 12:00 pm		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
12:00 pm- 1:00 pm		**FOREIGN POLICY MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **CLOSED PRESS**
1:00 pm- 2:00 pm		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
2:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
2:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
2:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Martha's Vineyard Airport, Massachusetts [flight time: 1 hour, 30 minutes]
4:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Martha's Vineyard Airport **OPEN PRESS/OPEN PUBLIC** **Note: The President has the option to work a ropeline.** Greeters: TBD
4:25	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Martha's Vineyard Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence [drive time: 15 - 20 minutes]
4:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Private Residence

DOWN FOR THE AFTERNOON AND EVENING

BC/HRC RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, August 19, 1998
Final Schedule

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC/HRC RON — PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS

August 18, 1998 (6:58pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, August 20, 1998
Final Schedule

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC/HRC RON	PRIVATE RESIDENCE MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS

August 19, 1998 (4:44pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, August 21, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:15 am- 9:45 am		**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:00 am- 11:00 am		**FOREIGN POLICY MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **CLOSED PRESS**
11:00 am- 11:15 am		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:15 am- 11:45 am		**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **CLOSED PRESS**
11:45 am- 12:00 am		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Julianne Corbett
12:00 am- 12:15 am		**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS** OVAL OFFICE Remarks: Edward Widmer Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Julianne Corbett **CLOSED PRESS**
		Note: There will be no guests in attendance.
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
TBD		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

Clinton Library Photocopy

TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Martha's Vineyard Airport, Massachusetts [flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Martha's Vineyard Airport
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Martha's Vineyard Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence [drive time: 10 minutes]
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

DOWN FOR AFTERNOON AND EVENING

BC/HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, August 22, 1998
Final Schedule

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC/HRC RON — PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS

August 21, 1998 (3:20pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, August 23, 1998
Final Schedule

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

TBD	CHURCH
BC/HRC RON	PRIVATE RESIDENCE MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, August 24, 1998
Final Schedule

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC/HRC RON — PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, August 25, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 9:15	am- am	(T)	**BRIEFING** PRIVATE RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:15 9:30	am- am	(T)	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** PRIVATE RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

DOWN AFTER 9:30 AM

BC/HRC RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, August 26, 1998
Final Schedule

NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE

BC/HRC RON — PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS

August 25, 1998 (6:13pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, August 27, 1998
Final Schedule

8:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Martha's Vineyard Airport
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Martha's Vineyard Airport

9:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Martha's Vineyard Airport via Air Force One en route Worcester Regional Airport, Massachusetts
[flight time: 1 hour]

10:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Worcester Regional Airport

Greeters:
Edward Kennedy, U.S. Senator
John Kerry, U.S. Senator
Jim McGovern, U.S. Representative
Joe Moakley, U.S. Representative
Richard Neal, U.S. Representative
Edward Markey, U.S. Representative
Joe Kennedy, U.S. Representative (T)
Raymond Mariano, Mayor, City of Worcester
Mary Whitney, Mayor, City of Fitchberg
Mrs. Antonia Mariano
Robert Bernstein, State Senator
Timothy Cooney, City Councilmember
Stacey Luster, City Councilmember
Timothy Murray, City Councilmember
Joseph Petty, City Councilmember
Michael Perotto, City Councilmember
Paul Clancy, Jr., City Councilmember
Stephen Patton, District Councillor
Janice Nadeau, District Councillor
John Finnegan, District Councillor
Edward Gardella, Police Chief
Thomas Hoover, City Manager

Note: There will be 250 students from Columbus Park Elementary School and West Tatnuck Elementary School present at airport.

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Worcester Regional Airport via motorcade en route Mechanics Hall
[drive time: 20 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Mechanics Hall

Greeters: Scott Harshbarger, Attorney General
James Collins, President, Worcester Police Union
Adam Walinsky
Jane Walinsky

10:45 am-
12:00 pm **CRIME EVENT**
GREAT HALL
Mechanics Hall
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Senator Edward Kennedy, Senator John Kerry, Representative Jim McGovern, Representative Joe Moakley, Representative Richard Neal, Representative Edward Markey, Attorney General Scott Harshbarger, Mayor Raymond Mariano, Police Chief Edward Gardella, Officer Michael Jones, and Kathleen Bisson.

-- Mayor Raymond Mariano makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Attorney General Scott Harshbarger.

-- Attorney General Scott Harshbarger makes brief remarks and introduces Police Chief Edward Gardella.

-- Police Chief Edward Gardella makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Jim McGovern.

-- Representative Jim McGovern makes brief remarks and introduces Police Officer Michael Jones.

-- Police Officer Michael Jones makes brief remarks and introduces Senator John Kerry.

-- Senator John Kerry makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Edward Kennedy.

-- Senator Edward Kennedy makes brief remarks and introduces Kathleen Bisson.

-- Kathleen Bisson makes brief remarks and introduces **The President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:00 pm- 12:05 pm		**DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS** GREAT HALL
12:05 pm- 12:06 pm		**POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS** GREAT HALL
12:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Mechanics Hall via motorcade en route Worcester Regional Airport [drive time: 20 minutes]
12:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Worcester Regional Airport
12:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Worcester Regional Airport via Air Force One en route Martha's Vineyard Airport [flight time: 1 hour]
1:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Martha's Vineyard Airport
2:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Martha's Vineyard Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence [drive time: 10 minutes]
2:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

DOWN AFTER 2:15 PM

BC/HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, August 28, 1998
Final Schedule

8:30 am- 9:30 am **HOLD FOR BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALLS**
LOCATION TBD
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:30 am- 1:00 pm **DOWN**

1:10 pm- 1:25 pm **BRIEFING**
LOCATION TBD
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Minyon Moore

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Union Chapel, Oak Bluffs
[drive time: 25 minutes]

1:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Union Chapel

Greeter: John Lewis, U.S. Representative
Person TBD, Union Chapel

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:00 pm-
3:30 pm

CELEBRATION OF THE 35TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE HISTORIC MARCH ON WASHINGTON
UNION CHAPEL
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
POOL PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President,** accompanied by Representative John Lewis.
- Dr. Charles Ogletree, Harvard University School of Law, makes brief remarks and introduces Sebastian Corwin.
- Sebastian Corwin makes brief remarks.
- Marianne Larned makes brief remarks
- "He's Got the Whole World in His Hands" is performed.
- "I Have A Dream Speech" is performed.
- Dr. Charles Ogletree introduces Representative John Lewis.
- Representative John Lewis makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Rebeccca Chastang presents **the President** with two books.
- "We Shall Overcome" will be performed.
- **The President** works a ropeline inside the church and proceeds outside.
- **The President** has the option to work a ropeline outside the church.
- **The President** departs.

3:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Union Chapel via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 25 minutes]

4:00 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Private Residence

BC/HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, August 29, 1998
Final Schedule

9:25	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence en route Edgartown Elementary School [drive time: 15 minutes]
9:40	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Edgartown Elementary School
		Greeter: Ed Jerome, Principal
9:45 10:00	am- am	**BRIEFING** PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE Edgartown Elementary School Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett
10:06 10:40	am- am	**LIVE RADIO ADDRESS** LIBRARY Edgartown Elementary School Remarks: Lowell Weiss, Jordan Tamagni Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett **CLOSED PRESS**
		Note: There will be 80 guests in attendance.
		-- The President works a ropeline and departs.
10:45	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Edgartown Elementary School via motorcade en route Private Residence [drive time: 15 minutes]
11:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

DOWN FOR THE AFTERNOON AND EVENING

BC/HRC RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, MASSACHUSETTS

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, August 30, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

10:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Private Residence via motorcade en route Oyster Pond Road [drive time: 5 minutes]
10:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Oyster Pond Road
		Note: The President will work a ropeline with the residents of Oyster Pond Road.
10:25 10:30	am- am	**DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS** OYSTER POND ROAD
10:30 10:31	am- am	**POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS** OYSTER POND ROAD
10:35	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Oyster Pond Road via motorcade en route Martha's Vineyard Airport [drive time: 5 minutes]
10:40	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Martha's Vineyard Airport **OPEN PUBLIC/OPEN PRESS**
11:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Martha's Vineyard Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 30 minutes]
12:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
12:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
12:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The White House
1:15 1:30	pm- pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:30 pm- FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL
1:50 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

DOWN FOR THE AFTERNOON AND EVENING

BC/HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, August 31, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:30 am		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30 am- 9:45 am		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:50 am- 9:55 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
10:00 am- 10:30 am		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
10:35 am		**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Herndon Elementary School [drive time: 30 minutes]
11:05 am		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Herndon Elementary School
	Greeters:	Michele J. Freeman, Principal, Herndon Elementary School Lorraine Walker, Assistant Principal, Herndon Elementary School

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:15 am-
12:30 pm **EDUCATION ROUNDTABLE EVENT**
GYMNASIUM
Herndon Elementary School
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley and Principal Michele Freeman.

-- **The President** and Secretary Richard Riley take their seats at the roundtable.

-- Principal Michele Freeman makes brief welcoming remarks prior to taking her seat at the roundtable.

-- Secretary Richard Riley makes brief remarks and introduces participants.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks and opens discussion.

-- Upon conclusion of discussion, Secretary Richard Riley proceeds to podium and makes brief concluding remarks.

-- **The President** proceeds to podium, makes concluding remarks and departs.

12:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Herndon Elementary School via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 30 minutes]

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

1:15 pm-
1:45 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

2:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:25	pm	ET	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Vnukovo Airport, Moscow, Russia [flight time: 9 hours, 15 minutes, +8 hours]
3:00 4:00	pm- pm		**BRIEFING** CONFERENCE ROOM Air Force One Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Samuel Berger

BC/HRC RON **AIR FORCE ONE**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, September 1, 1998
Final Schedule

7:40 am
[11:40 pm EST 8/31]

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Vnukovo #2Airport, Moscow, Russia

Note: Moscow is 8 hours ahead of Washington, DC.

Greeters:	Viktor Chernomyrdin, Acting Prime Minister
(Stairs)	Mrs. Valentina Chernomyrdin
	Yuliy Voronstov, Russian Ambassador to United States
	Georgiy Enverovich Maneedov, Deputy Foreign Minister
	Yasiliy Sredin, Russian Foreign Minister
(AF1)	James Collins, United States Ambassador to Russia
	Vladimir Shevchenko, Chief of Protocol Ambassador

Note: The US Delegation descends from the front of plane first, and staff descend from back of plane and proceed directly to motorcade.

Note: There will be an Honor Guard upon arrival.

-- **The President** and the First Lady are greeted aboard the plane by Ambassador James Collins and Ambassador Vladimir Shevchenko and descend from the front of the plane.

-- **The President** and the First Lady are presented with flowers from two children.

-- **The President** and the First Lady , accompanied by Acting Prime Minister Viktor Chernomyrdin and Mrs. Valentina Chernomyrdin, proceed to reviewing dias, past the Russian Honor Guard.

-- **The President** and the First Lady view performance of both country's national anthems.

-- **The President** reviews the Russian Honor Guard.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Maxim Safonov makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

5:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Moscow State University for International Relations via motorcade en route Marriot Hotel
[drive time: approximately 20 minutes]

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Marriott Hotel

6:00 pm- **DOWN**
7:15 pm Marriott Hotel

7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Marriott Hotel via motorcade en route The Kremlin
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The Kremlin
POOL PRESS

Greeters: (Curbside) Colonel Yurily Mikhaylovich Kiselev, Commandant of Presidential Residence

(Second Floor) President Boris Yeltsin
Mrs. Yeltsin

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:35 pm-
10:00 pm
[11:35 am-2:00 pm EST]

OFFICIAL DINNER WITH RUSSIAN PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN
MAIN ROTUNDA, CATHERINE'S HALL
The Kremlin
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Written/Whisper
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be 35 Americans out of 100 total guests in attendance.
Note: The dinner requires business attire.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador James Collins
John Tefft, DCM
Mrs. Mariella Tefft
Madeleine Albright
William Daley
William Richardson
Senator Pete Domenici
Senator Jeff Bingaman
Representative Steny Hoyer
Representative Peter Deutsch
Representative Peter King
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger
Gene Sperling
Doug Sosnik
Melanne Verveer
Strobe Talbott
Lawrence Summers
David Lipton
Stephen Sestanovich
Elaine Shocas
Mary Mel French
Marsha Berry
Lael Brainard
James Steinberg
Robert Bell
Carlos Pascual
Gary Samore
Lt. Gen. Robert Foglesong
Jan Lodal
Andrew Weiss
Bruce Bean
Janet Ballantyne

-- **The President** and the First Lady are greeted and escorted to the Second Floor.

-- **The President** and the First Lady are met by President and Mrs. Yeltsin and proceed to receiving line.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Upon conclusion of receiving line, **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Yeltsin, proceed to Catherine's Hall and take their seats at the head table.

-- President Yeltsin offers a toast.

-- **The President** offers a toast.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Upon conclusion of dinner, **the President** and the First Lady depart.

10:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The Kremlin via motorcade en route Marriott Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Marriott Hotel

BC/HRC RON

MARRIOTT HOTEL
MOSCOW, RUSSIA

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** proceeds to the U.S. Delegation area and introduces Acting Prime Minister Viktor Chernomyrdin.

-- Acting Prime Minister Viktor Chernomyrdin introduces **the President** to Russian Officials.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

8:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Vnukovo Airport, Moscow via motorcade en route Marriott Hotel
[drive time: 25 minutes]

8:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Marriott Hotel

Greeters: Peter Birchall, General Manager, Marriott Hotel
Colleen DePasquale, Director of Front Office Operations,
Rosemary Burns, Director of Sales, Marriott Hotel

8:30 am- **DOWN**
9:30 am Marriott Hotel

9:30 am- **BRIEFING**
9:45 am ROOM 812
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

9:45 am- **BRIEFING**
10:15 am ROOM 812
Marriott Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

10:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Marriott Hotel via motorcade en route The Kremlin
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Borovitskaya Ploshchad, The Kremlin

Greeters: Georgiy Enreravich Mamedov, Deputy Foreign Minister
Yuliy Mikhaylovich Voronstov, Russian Ambassador
Pavel Fedorovich Lyadov, Russian Director of Protocol
Nikolay Kikolayevich Smirnov, General-Lieutenant

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:35 am-
10:55 am

WREATH LAYING CEREMONY
TOMB OF THE UNKNOWN SOLDIER
Borovitskaya Ploshchad, The Kremlin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Whisper
OPEN PRESS

United States	Russia
The President	Amb. Yuliy Voronstov
Ambassador James Collins	Amb. Vladimir Shevchenko
Madeleine Albright	
William Daley	
William Richardson	
Senator Pete Domenici	
Senator Jeff Bingamin	
Representative Steny Hoyer	
Representative Peter Deutsch	
Representative Peter King	
Maria Echaveste	
Samuel Berger	
Larry Summers	
Gene Sperling	
Carlos Pasqual	
Steve Sestanovich	
Strobe Talbott	
Ambassador Mary Mel French	
General Fogelsong	

-- **The President** proceeds to the first level of the memorial and toward eternal flame and tomb.

-- **The President** places the wreath on the tomb and observes a moment of silence.

-- The Russian Military Orchestra performs the *United States National Anthem.*

-- **The President** joins the US Delegation to view the Military Honor Guard and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:00 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Borovitskaya Ploshchad via motorcade en route the Presidential Residence, The Kremlin
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:05 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Presidential Residence, The Kremlin

Greeter: Ambassador Vladimir Nikolayevich Shevchenko, Deputy Head of Protocol

-- **The President** proceeds to anteroom.

11:10 am-
11:15 am — **PRESENTATION OF THE UNITED STATES DELEGATION**
PRESIDENTIAL STUDY
Second Floor Residence, The Kremlin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** introduces members of the Delegation to President Boris Yeltsin.

-- Upon conclusion of presentation, the Delegation departs.

11:20 am-
12:20 pm
[3:15 am- 4:15am EST] — **ONE-ON-ONE MEETING WITH RUSSIAN PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN**
PRESIDENTIAL STUDY
Second Floor Residence, The Kremlin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP) TWO WAVES

United States	Russia
The President Strobe Talbott (notetaker)	President Boris Yeltsin Notetaker

-- **The President** is greeted by President Boris Yeltsin and discussion begins.

-- Upon conclusion of discussion, **the President** and President Boris Yeltsin invite Russian and United States delegations to join them.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:30 pm-
1:20 pm
[4:30 am- 5:20am EST]

EXPANDED MEETING WITH RUSSIAN PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN
PRESIDENTIAL STUDY
Second Floor Residence, The Kremlin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Consecutive
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY (T)

United States	Russia
The President Ambassador James Collins Madeleine Albright Samuel Berger Gene Sperling Strobe Talbott Lawrence Summers Carlos Pascual (notetaker)	President Boris Yeltsin Others TBD

-- Upon conclusion of meeting, participants will proceed to Presidential Living Room for lunch.

1:35 pm-
2:35 pm
[5:30 am-6:30 am EST]

WORKING LUNCH WITH RUSSIAN PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN
PRESIDENTIAL LIVING ROOM
Second Floor Residence, The Kremlin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Consecutive
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

United States	Russia
The President Ambassador James Collins Madeleine Albright William Daley Samuel Berger Strobe Talbott (notetaker) Larry Summers Interpreter	President Boris Yeltsin Viktor Chernomyrdin

Note: The First Lady will rejoin the President prior to departure from the Kremlin.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The Kremlin via motorcade en route Elementary School #19 (1261)
[drive time: 5 minutes]

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Elementary School #19 (1261)

Greeters: Galina Bezrodnaya, Principal, Elementary School #19 (1261)
Natalya Sergeyerna, Vice Principal, Elementary School #19 (1261)
Constantine Sokolov, 11th Grade Student, Elementary School #19 (1261)
1st Grade Student, Elementary School #19 (1261)

Note: All members of the Cabinet traveling with the President will proceed immediately to the auditorium.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:55 pm-
3:45 pm
[6:55 am- 7:45 am EST]

DROP-BY "FIRST DAY OF SCHOOL" FESTIVITIES
AUDITORIUM
Elementary School #19 (1261)
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS

Note: Approximately 200 guests in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador James Collins
Madeleine Albright
William Daley
Senator Pete Domenici
Senator Jeff Bingamin
Representative Steny Hoyer
Representative Peter Deutsch
Representative Peter King
Maria Echaveste
Melanne Verveer
Samuel Berger
Gene Sperling
Strobe Talbott
Stephen Sestanovich
Charles Brain
Lael Brainard
Joe Lockhart
James Steinberg
Antony Blinken
Lieutenant General Robert Foglesong
Robert Bell
Gary Samore
Jan Lodal
Andrew Weiss

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President,** the First Lady, Viktor Chernomyrdin, Acting Russian Prime Minister,Galina Bezrodnay, Principal, Elementary School #19 (1261), Constantine Sokolov, Student, Elementary School #19 (1261), and Student, Elementary School #19 (1261).

-- Galina Bezrodnay introduces Viktor Chernomyrdin.

-- Viktor Chernomydin makes brief remarks and introduces Constantine Sokolov.

-- Constantine Sokolov makes brief remarks and leads the school in a Russian song.

-- A Russian dance is performed.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Constantine Sokolov and Student TBD present **the President** and the First Lady with a school bell.

-- **The President** rings the official bell of the school to symbolize the start of the new school year.

-- **The President** and the First Lady work a ropeline and depart.

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Elementary School #19 (1261) via motorcade en route Moscow State University for International Relations
[drive time: 15 minutes]

4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Moscow State University for International Relations

Greeter: Anatolx Torkunov, Rector, Moscow State University for International Relations

4:10 pm-
4:25 pm **GREET AMERICAN BUSINESS LEADERS**
PIZZERIA, SECOND FLOOR
Moscow State University for International Relations
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be 17 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** and the First Lady meet and greet with leaders.

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:35 pm-
5:35 pm
[8:35 am-9:35am EST]

ADDRESS TO NEXT GENERATION OF RUSSIAN LEADERS
AUDITORIUM
Moscow State University for International Relations
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be 900 guests in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador James Collins
Madeleine Albright
William Daley
William Richardson
Senator Pete Domenici
Senator Jeff Bingamin
Representative Steny Hoyer
Representative Peter Deutsch
Representative Peter King
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger
Gene Sperling
Michael McCurry
Doug Sosnik
Melanne Verveer
Strobe Talbott
Lawrence Summers
Stephen Sestanovich
David Lipton
Ambassador Mary Mel French
Edward Warner
Marsha Berry
Charles Brain
Lael Brainard
Joe Lockhart
James Steinberg
Antony Blinken
Robert Bell
Gary Samore
Lt. Gen. Robert Foglesong
Jan Lodal
Andrew Weiss

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Rector Torkunov, Moscow State University, School of International Relations and Maxim Safonov, Student, Moscow State University, School of International Relations.

-- Rector Torkunov makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Maxim Safonov.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, September 2, 1998
Final Schedule

9:30 am
9:45 am
[1:30 am-1:45 am EST]

BRIEFING
ROOM 812
Marriott Hotel
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

9:45 am-
10:15 am
[1:45 am-2:15 am EST]

BRIEFING
ROOM 812
Marriott Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

10:20 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Marriott Hotel en route The Kremlin
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:30 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives The Kremlin

Greeters: Ambassador Vladimir Nikolayevich Shevchenko, Deputy Head of Presidential Protocol
Colonel Yuriy Mikhaylovich Kiselev, Commandant, Presidential Residence

10:35 am-
11:35 am
[2:35 am-3:35 am EST]

MEETING WITH RUSSIAN PRESIDENT BORIS YELTSIN
PRESIDENTIAL STUDY
The Kremlin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP - TWO WAVES)

United States	Russia
The President Ambassador James Collins Secretary Madeleine Albright Samuel Berger Strobe Talbott (notetaker)	President Boris Yeltsin

-- **The President** is greeted by President Boris Yeltsin and is escorted into the study.

-- Meeting begins.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:45 am — **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room 258

11:50 am-
12:50 pm — **BRIEFING/LUNCH**
Room 258
The Kremlin
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Samuel Berger

-- Upon conclusion of the briefing, President Yeltsin will rejoin the **President** and escort him to Catherine's Hall.

1:00 pm-
2:00 pm
[5:00 am-6:00 am EST] — **JOINT SIGNING AND PRESS CONFERENCE**
CATHERINE'S HALL
The Kremlin
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Ambassador James Collins
Madeleine Albright
William Daley
William Richardson
Senator Pete Domenici
Senator Jeff Bingamin
Representative Steny Hoyer
Representative Peter Deutsch
Representative Peter King
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger
Gene Sperling
Michael McCurry
Strobe Talbott
Larry Summers
David Lipton
Stephen Sestanovich
Mary Mel French
Edward Warner
Joe Lockhart
James Steinberg
Carlos Pascual
Lieutenant General Robert Foglesong
Robert Bell
Gary Samore
Jan Lodal

-- **The President** and President Boris Yeltsin enter the room and proceed to signing table to witness Secretary Madeleine Albright signing a document.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** and President Boris Yeltsin take their seats at the table.

-- The documents are signed.

-- The United States and Russian Press Secretaries will join the two Presidents at the signing table.

-- **The President** makes a statement.

-- President Boris Yeltsin makes a statement.

-- **The President** takes the first question.

-- Questions are taken from both Presidents.

-- Upon conclusion of the press conference, **the President** and President Boris Yeltsin depart.

2:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Kremlin via motorcade en route Spaso House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Spaso House

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:30 pm-
3:30 pm
[6:30 am-7:30 am EST]

MEETING WITH DUMA AND REGIONAL LEADERS
MAIN RECEPTION HALL
Spaso House
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Ambassador James Collins
Madeleine Albright
William Daley
William Richardson
Senator Pete Domenici
Senator Jeff Bingamin
Representative Steny Hoyer
Representative Peter Deutsch
Representative Peter King
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger
Gene Sperling
Strobe Talbott
Larry Summers
James Steinberg
Carlos Pascual (notetaker)
Jan Lodal

-- **The President**, accompanied by Ambassador James Collins, enters the room and proceeds to lectern.

-- Ambassador James Collins makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** brief makes remarks.

Note: The Press will depart at this time.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Ambassador James Collins, meets and greets with leaders and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:45 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Spaso House via motorcade en route United States Embassy
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:50 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives United States Embassy

Greeters: John Tefft, Deputy Chief of Mission
Mrs. Mariella Tefft

3:55 pm-
4:40 pm
[7:55 am-8:40 am EST]

REMARKS TO EMBASSY STAFF
GYMNASIUM
United States Embassy
Remarks: Matthew Gobush
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be 1,000 guests in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Ambassador James Collins
Madeleine Albright
William Daley
William Richardson
Senator Pete Domenici
Senator Jeff Bingamin
Representative Steny Hoyer
Representative Peter Deutsch
Representative Peter King
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger
Gene Sperling
Michael McCurry
Strobe Talbott
Doug Sosnik
Melanne Verveer
Larry Summers
Ambassador Mary Mel French
Marsha Berry
Charles Brain
Lael Brainard
Joe Lockhart
James Steinberg

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Ambassador James Collins, Secretary Madeleine Albright and Senator Jeff Bingaman.

-- Ambassador James Collins makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Jeff Bingaman.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Senator Jeff Bingaman makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Madeleine Albright.

-- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

4:45 pm- 4:50 pm **EMBASSY MARINE PHOTOGRAPH**
HALLWAY
United States Embassy
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

5:00 pm- 5:15 pm **HOLD**

5:20 pm- 5:40 pm [9:20am-9:40amEST] **GREET AMERICAN JEWISH LEADERS**
SECOND FLOOR ROOM
United States Embassy
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador James Collins
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Members of Congress
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger

Note: There will be 25 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** greets American Jewish leaders and their spouses.

-- Upon conclusion of the meet and greet, **the President** and the First Lady depart.

5:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs United States Embassy via motorcade en route Marriott Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Marriott Hotel

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:00 pm- **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
6:30 pm PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Marriott Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

6:30 pm- **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
7:00 pm PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Marriott Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **MARRIOTT HOTEL**
MOSCOW, RUSSIA

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, September 3, 1998
Final Schedule

7:00 am
[11:00 pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Marriott Hotel via motorcade en route Vnukovo #2 Airport, Moscow , Russia
[drive time: 25 minutes]

7:25 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Vnukovo #2 Airport, Moscow

Greeters: Viktor Chernomyrdin, Acting Prime Minister
Ambassador James Collins

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Acting Russian Prime Minister Viktor Chernomyrdin, proceed down red carpet to plane.

7:40 am
[11:40 pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT departs Vnukovo #2 Airport via Air Force One en route Belfast International Airport, Northern Ireland
[flight time: 3 hours, 45 minutes, - 3 hours]

TBD
[TBD am EST]

BRIEFING/SPEECH PREP
AIR FORCE ONE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Samuel Berger

8:25 am
[3:25 am EST]

THE PRESIDENT arrives Belfast International Airport

Note: Northern Ireland and Ireland are 5 hours ahead of Washington, DC.

Greeters: Prime Minister Tony Blair
Ambassador Phil Lader
Lord O'Neil, Lord Lieutenant of Antrim
Dr. Marjorie Mowlam, Secretary of State, Northern Ireland
Ki Fort, Consul General
Ronnie Flanigan, Chief Consulate, Royal Constabulary
Stanley Thomas, Chairman of the Board, Belfast International Airport
Paul Keehoe, General Manager, Belfast International Airport

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:20 pm-
5:20 pm
[11:20am-12:20pm EST]

REMARKS TO GATHERING OF VICTIMS AND FAMILIES
MAIN HALL
Leisure Center
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS/ONLY TRANSCRIPT RELEASED

Note: There will be 750 guests in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
The President The First Lady Ambassador Philip Lader George Mitchell

-- **The President** and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Cherie Blair enter Main Hall.

-- Prime Minister Tony Blair makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Blair greet victims and their families along a ropeline.

-- **The President** and First Lady depart.

5:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT and The First Lady depart Leisure Center via motorcade en route Market Street Bomb Site
[drive time: approximately 5 minutes]

5:30 pm

THE PRESIDENT and The First Lady arrive Market Street Bomb Site

Greeters: Prime Minister Tony Blair
Mrs. Cherie Blair
John McKinney, Town Executive

5:35 pm-
5:50 pm
[12:35pm-12:50pm EST]

WREATH LAYING AT MARKET STREET
MARKET STREET BOMB SITE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President The First Lady

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** and the First Lady are escorted to site of car-bombing by Prime Minister and Mrs. Blair.

-- **The President** unveils the plaque presented on behalf of the American people.

-- The First Lady lays a floral tribute at the site.

-- **The President** and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Blair pause for a moment of reflection.

-- **The President** and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Cherie Blair depart.

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Market Street Bomb Site via motorcade en route Watterson's Drapery Shop
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Note: Prime Minister Tony Blair will use his own vehicle in the motorcade.

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and The First Lady arrive Watterson's Drapery Shop

6:05 pm-
6:50 pm
[1:05pm-1:50pm EST]

GREET RESCUE WORKERS
WATTERSON'S DRAPERY SHOP
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: School children and the Omagh City Council will also be in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador Philip Lader
William Daley
Richard Riley
George Mitchell
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger
Melanne Verveer
Mary Mel French

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair greet rescue workers, school children and City Council members along a ropeline.

-- **The President** and First Lady lay a floral tribute at the storefront.

-- **The President** and First Lady, Prime Minister and Mrs. Cherie Blair depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Market Street Bomb Site via motorcade en route Omagh Athletic Field Landing Zone
[drive time: approximately 10 minutes]

Note: Prime Minister Tony Blair will use his own vehicle in the motorcade.

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Omagh Athletic Field Landing Zone

7:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Omagh Athletic Field via Marine One en route Rugby Field Landing Zone, Armagh, Northern Ireland
[flight time: 20 minutes]

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Rugby Field Landing Zone, Armagh

Greeter: Lord Lieutenant of County Tyrone

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Rugby Field Landing Zone via motorcade en route Outdoor Mall
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Outdoor Mall
POOL PRESS

Greeters: Mayor Robert Turner
Mayoress Barbara Turner
Deputy Mayor Tom Canavan
Mrs. Canavan
Chief Executive Debbie Mitchell
Mrs. Margaret Mitchell

8:00 pm-
8:10 pm **GREET RELIGIOUS LEADERS**
TRAINING ROOM
Building #19
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be 4 guests in attendance.
Note: The President will greet Sharon Haughey prior to announce.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:15 pm-
9:15 pm
[3:15pm-4:15pm EST]

REMARKS TO "ARMAGH GATHERING FOR PEACE"
OUTDOOR MALL
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.

PARTICIPANTS
The President The First Lady George Mitchell Delegation

-- Off-stage announcement of First Minister David Trimble and First Deputy Minister Seamus Mallon and Mo Mowlam, Secretary for Northern Ireland (T).

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair, Mayor Robert Towney and Sharon Haughey.

-- Armagh Girls Interfaith Choir performs.

-- Mayor Robert Towney makes remarks and introduces Prime Minister Tony Blair (T).

-- Prime Minister Tony Blair makes remarks and introduces First Minister David Trimble.

-- First Minister David Trimble makes remarks and introduces First Deputy Minister Seamus Mallon.

-- First Deputy Minister Seamus Mallon makes remarks and introduces Sharon Haughey.

-- Sharon Haughey makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair work a ropeline and depart.

9:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Outdoor Mall via motorcade en route Rugby Field Landing Zone, Armagh
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Rugby Field Landing Zone

Note: The Prime Minister and Mrs. Cherie Blair will bid farewell at this time.

9:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Rugby Field Landing Zone via Marine One en route Phoenix Landing Zone, Dublin, Ireland
[flight time: 40 minutes]

10:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Phoenix Park Landing Zone

Greeters:
Taoiseach Bertie Ahern
Celia Larkin
Deputy Prime Minister Mary Harney
Foreign Minister Andrews
Mrs. Andrews
Sean O'Huiginn, Ambassador to the United States
Mrs. O'Huiginn
Ambassador Jean Kennedy-Smith
Antoin Mac Unfraidh, Chief of Protocol
Eamonn Moran, General Manager, Dublin Airport

10:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Phoenix Park Landing Zone via motorcade en route Ambassador's Residence
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Ambassador's Residence

BC/HRC RON

AMBASSADOR'S RESIDENCE
DUBLIN, IRELAND

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:40 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Belfast International Airport via motorcade en route Parliament Building
[drive time: 30 minutes]

Note: Prime Minister Tony Blair will use his own vehicle in the motorcade.

9:10 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Parliament Building
POOL PRESS

Greeters: Prime Minister Tony Blair
David Trimble, First Minister, Northern Ireland Assembly
Seamus Mallon, Deputy First Minister, Northern Ireland Assembly

-- **The President** greets Prime Minister Tony Blair at the bottom of the steps and they proceed together to second landing to greet Mr. Trimble and Mr. Mallon.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Blair, Mr. Trimble, and Mr. Mallon proceed to top of stairs, pause for a photograph and proceed into room.

-- **The President** is greeted by Lord Alderdice and signs the guest book.

9:15 am-
9:35 am
[4:15 am-4:35 am EST]

MEETING WITH FIRST MINISTER DAVID TRIMBLE AND DEPUTY FIRST MINISTER SEAMUS MALLON
ROOM #106
Parliament Building
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

United States	Northern Ireland	Great Britain
The President Maria Echaveste Samuel Berger James Steinberg	David Trimble Seamus Mallon	Prime Minister Tony Blair Mo Mowlam John Holmes Jonathan Powell Alister Campbell

-- **The President** proceeds to Room #106 for meeting.

-- Upon conclusion of meeting, **the President** proceeds to Hallway and greets the United States Congressional Delegation.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:40 am-
9:45 am
[4:40 am-4:45 am EST]

GREET UNITED STATES CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION
HALLWAY
Parliament Building
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Ambassador Philip Lader
Maria Echaveste
William Daley
Richard Riley
George Mitchell
Members of Congress
Ki Fort, Consul General
Antony Blinken
Larry Butler
Jim Lyons

-- After greeting the Delegation, **the President** proceeds to meet and greet Northern Ireland Assembly members.

Note: Members of the United States Congressional Delegation follow the President into Room 119.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:50 am-
10:50 am
[4:50 am-5:50 am EST]

GREET NORTHERN IRELAND ASSEMBLY MEMBERS
ROOM 119, LONG GALLERY
Parliament Building
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY/HOST TV (AT THE TOP)

Note: The Host TV will only be present for the first pod.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Ambassador Philip Lader
Maria Echaveste
Ki Fort, Consul General
William Daley
Richard Riley
George Mitchell
Members of Congress
Samuel Berger
James Steinberg
Jim Lyons
Larry Butler (notetaker)

-- On-stage announcement of **the President,** accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair, by the Lord Alderdice.

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair meet and greet with Assembly Members separately.

-- Lord Alderdice thanks **the President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair.

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair depart.

Note: After the President departs the bulding, Members of the Assembly and the United States Delegation depart the Parliament Building and board buses for Waterfront Hall.

11:05 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Parliament Building en route Waterfront Hall
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Note: Prime Minister Tony Blair will use his own vehicle in the motorcade.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:15 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Waterfront Hall
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be 500 guests outside on arrival.
Note: Staff members will hold in the motorcade until the President proceeds inside.

Greeters: Prime Minister Tony Blair
Lord Mayor David Alderdice, City of Belfast
James Elliot Wilson, Lord Lieutenant Colonel of Belfast
Sheriff of Belfast

-- **The President** proceeds inside and signs the guest book.

11:20 am-
11:35 am
[6:20 am-6:35 am EST]

MEET AND GREET WITH JOHN HUME
BT STUDIO
Waterfront Hall
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be 14 guests in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Ambassador Phillip Lader
Ki Fort
William Daley
Richard Riley
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger
James Steinberg

-- Upon conclusion of meet and greet, **the President** proceeds to holding room.

11:40 am-
11:50 am

HOLD
WATERFRONT HALL

Note: This hold is necessary to allow assembly and delegation members additional time to arrive in a separate motorcade and take their seats.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:00 pm-
1:00 pm
[7:00 am-8:00 am EST]

ADDRESS TO THE PEOPLE AND ASSEMBLY OF NORTHERN IRELAND
MAIN AUDITORIUM
Waterfront Hall
Remarks: Antony Blinken
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 1,800 guests in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador Phillip Lader
Ki Fort
William Daley
Richard Riley
George Mitchell
Members of Congress
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger
Michael McCurry
Doug Sosnik
Melanne Verveer
Marsha Berry
Charles Brain
Joe Lockhart
James Steinberg
Rona Friberg
Antony Blinken

-- On-stage announcement of **the President**, Prime Minister Tony Blair, David Trimble, Seamus Mallon, and Lord Mayor David Alderdice.

-- Lord Mayor David Alderdice makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Prime Minister Tony Blair.

-- Prime Minister Tony Blair makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Seamus Mallon.

-- Seamus Mallon makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces David Trimble.

-- David Trimble makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Waterfront Hall en route Springvale Educational Village
[drive time: 20 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Springvale Educational Village

Greeters: Professor Trevor Smith, Vice Chancellor, University of Ulster
Professor Patrick Murphy, Chairman, Belfast Institute of Higher Education

1:40 pm-
2:25 pm
[8:40 am-9:25 am EST]

UNIVERSITY GROUND BREAKING CEREMONY
OUTDOOR TENT
Springvale Educational Village
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: There is a pre-program.
Note: There will be 150 guests in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador Philip Lader
Ki Fort
William Daley
Richard Riley
George Mitchell
Members of Congress
George Mitchell
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger
Michael McCurry
Doug Sosnik
Melanne Verveer
Kitty Higgins
Mary Mel French
Nancy Soderberg
James Lyons
Anthony Wayne
Marsha Berry
Charles Brain
Joe Lockhart
James Steinberg
Rona Freiberg
Antony Blinken

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Off-stage announcement of Mo Mowlam, Secretary for Northern Ireland, Lord Trevor Smith, Vice Chancellor, University of Ulster, and Professor Patrick Murphy, Chairman, Belfast Institute of Higher Education.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Mrs. Blair, Gerrard Quinn, Student and Margaret Giverney, Student.

-- Mo Mowlam makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces Gerrard Quinn.

-- Gerrard Quinn introduces Prime Minister Tony Blair.

-- Prime Minister Tony Blair makes remarks and introduces Margaret Giverney.

-- Margaret Giverney introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President**, Prime Minister Tony Blair, Gerrard Quinn and Margaret Giverney, proceed off-stage.

-- The students begin the groundbreaking.

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair reveal plaque.

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Tony Blair work a ropeline and depart.

Note: Upon conclusion of remarks, the Congressional and Cabinet Delegation will proceed via bus to Armagh for separate schedule.

2:35 pm-
2:45 pm **GREET VIP STAGE PARTICIPANTS**
BACKSTAGE AREA
Springvale Educational Village
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be 10 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Springvale Educational Facility via motorcade en route Belfast Airport
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Note: Prime Minister Tony Blair will use his own vehicle in the motorcade.

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Belfast Airport

Note: The President will greet 30 Embassy/Consulate Staff and their families on the tarmac.

3:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Belfast Airport via Marine One en route Omagh Athletic Field Landing Zone, Omagh, Northern Ireland
[flight time: 35 minutes]

3:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Omagh Athletic Field Landing Zone

Greeters: Lord Lieutenant Duke of Abrecorn
Duchess of Abrecom

4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Omagh Athletic Field Landing Zone via motorcade en route Leisure Center
[drive time: 10 minutes]

4:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Leisure Center

Greeters: Prime Minister Tony Blair
Mrs. Cherie Blair
Mayor of Omagh
Vice Chair, Omagh Town Council

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, September 4, 1998
Final Schedule

9:30 am-
9:45 am
[4:30 am-4:45 am EST]

BRIEFING
DINING ROOM
Ambassador's Residence
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

9:45 am-
10:15 am

BRIEFING
DINING ROOM
Ambassador's Residence
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

10:20 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Ambassador's Residence via motorcade en route Government Buildings
[drive time: 20 minutes]

10:40 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives Government Buildings
POOL PRESS

Greeter: Taoiseach Bertie Ahern

10:45 am-
10:55 am
[5:45 am-5:55 am EST]

GREET IRISH TAOISEACH BERTIE AHERN
TAOISEACH AHERN'S OFFICE
Government Buildings
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

United States	Ireland
The President	Taoiseach Bertie Ahern

-- **The President** proceeds upstairs to Taoiseach Ahern's office.

-- **The President** signs the guest book and pauses for a photograph with Taoisseach Ahern.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:00 am-
11:30 am
[6:00 am-6:30 am EST]

MEETING WITH IRISH TAOISEACH BERTIE AHERN
CONFERENCE ROOM
Government Buildings
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Ambassador Jean Kennedy Smith
Sec. Richard Riley
Sec. William Daley
George Mitchell
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger
James Steinberg
Larry Butler (notetaker)

Note: Prior to departure, the President will greet approximately 15 members of Taoiseach Ahern's staff.

11:45 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Government Offices via motorcade en route Royal College of Surgeons
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:55 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Royal College of Surgeons

Greeter: Barry O'Donnell, President, Royal College of Surgeons

Note: The First Lady will rejoin the President at this time.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:00 pm-
12:30 pm
[7:00 am-7:30 am EST]

BRIEF REMARKS TO LUNCH RECEPTION
CONFERENCE ROOM
Royal College of Surgeons
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: Remarks will be fed into College Hall for lunch guests.
Note: There will be 500 guests in attendance.
Note: The Lunch Reception requires business attire.

PARTICIPANTS
The President **The First Lady**

-- On-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Taoiseach Bertie Ahern and Celia Larkin.

-- Taoiseach Bertie Ahern makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** and Taoiseach Bertie Ahern work a ropeline and depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:45 pm-
2:15 pm
[7:45 am-9:15 am EST]

LUNCH WITH IRISH TAOISEACH BERTIE AHERN
COLLEGE HALL
Royal College of Surgeons
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be 200 guests in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador Jean Kennedy Smith
William Daley
Richard Riley
George Mitchell
Members of Congress
George Mitchell
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger
Kitty Higgins
Nancy Soderberg
James Lyons
Anthony Wayne
James Steinberg
Rona Frieberg
Larry Butler (notetaker)

- On-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Taoiseach Bertie Ahern and Celia Larkin.
- **The President** and Taoiseach Bertie Ahern proceed to their seats at the head table.
- The First Lady and Celia Larkin proceed to their seats at a separate head table.
- Taoiseach Bertie Ahern delivers toast from head table (standing microphone).
- **The President** delivers a reciprocal toast from head table (standing microphone).
- Lunch is served.
- Upon conclusion of lunch, **The President** and the First Lady depart.

Note: The First Lady will depart separately.

Greeters: Vice Chancellor TBD, Royal College of Surgeons
Registrar TBD, Royal College of Surgeons

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Royal College of Surgeons en route Gateway Facility
[drive time: 30 minutes]

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrive Gateway Facility

Greeters: Ted Waitt, Chief Executive Officer, Gateway
Supervisor TBD

2:55 pm-
3:20 pm
[9:55 am-10:20 am EST]

TOUR OF GATEWAY FACILITY
MULTI-LINGUAL TELESERVICE AND OPERATIONS CENTER
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY (TELESERVICE CENTER)
POOL PRESS (OPERATIONS CENTER)

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
William Daley
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger

-- **The President** and Irish Taoiseach Bertie Ahern are led on a tour of the Teleservice Center by Gateway CEO Ted Waitt and Supervisor TBD.
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** and Irish Taoiseach Bertie Ahern are led on a tour of the Operations Center by Gateway CEO Ted Waitt and Supervisor TBD.
POOL PRESS

3:25 pm-
3:30 pm

HOLD

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:35 pm-
4:35 pm
[10:35 am-11:35 am EST]

REMARKS ON ECONOMIC PROSPERITY
FACTORY FLOOR
Gateway Facility
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be 2,000 guests in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
The President Delegation

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Taoiseach Bertie Ahern, Ted Waitt and Supervisor TBD.

-- Ted Waitt, Chief Executive Officer, Gateway makes brief welcoming remarks and invites **the President** and Irish Taoiseach Bertie Ahern to computer table.

-- **The President** and Irish Taoiseach Bertie Ahern proceed to computers and swipe Smart Cards to sign document digitally.

-- Irish Taoiseach Bertie Ahern makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

4:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Gateway Facility via motorcade en route Ambassador's Residence
[drive time: 20 minutes]

5:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ambassador's Residence

Note: The First Lady will join the President at this time.

5:05 pm-
5:10 pm

EMBASSY MARINE PHOTOGRAPHS
HALLWAY
Ambassador's Residence
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:15 pm-
6:00 pm
[12:15 pm-1:00 pm EST]

REMARKS TO EMBASSY STAFF AND FAMILIES
OUTDOOR TENT
Ambassador's Residence
Remarks: Matthew Gobush
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be 350 guests in attendance.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador Jean Kennedy Smith
William Daley
Richard Riley
George Mitchell
Members of Congress
Maria Echaveste
Samuel Berger
Michael McCurry
Doug Sosnik
Melanne Verveer
Kitty Higgins
Mary Mel French
Nancy Soderberg
James Lyons
Marc Grossman
Marsha Berry
Charles Brain
Joe Lockhart
James Steinberg
Rona Frieberg

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Ambassador Jean Kennedy-Smith and Senator Joseph Biden.
- Ambassador Jean Kennedy-Smith makes remarks and introduces Senator Joseph Biden.
- Senator Joseph Biden makes remarks and introduces the First Lady.
- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:05 pm-
6:50 pm
[1:05 pm-1:50 pm EST]

BRIEFING/TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
DINING ROOM
Ambassador's Residence
Remarks: Antony Blinken
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Open to Congressional Delegation members.

-- Upon conclusion of taping, **the President** and the First Lady meet and greet guests and depart.

7:00 pm-
7:30 pm

HOLD

TBD

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Ambassador's Residence via motorcade en route Dublin International Airport
[drive time: 20 minutes]

TBD

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Dublin International Airport

TBD

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Dublin International Airport via Air Force One en route Shannon Airport, Ireland
[flight time: 45 minutes]

TBD

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Shannon Airport

Greeters: Irish Protocol
(AF1)

(Ground) Taoiseach Bertie Ahern
Ms. Celia Larkin
Others TBD

-- Upon arrival, **the President** and the First Lady are greeted aboard Air Force One by Irish Protocol Officer.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed down stairs and are greeted by Taoiseach Bertie Ahern and Ms. Celia Larkin.

TBD

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Shannon Airport via motorcade en route Adare Manor
[drive time: 20 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Adare Manor

Greeters: TBD

BC/HRC RON **ADARE MANOR**
ADARE, IRELAND

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, September 5, 1998
Final Schedule

10:15 am- 10:30 am [5:10 am-5:30 am EST]	**BRIEFING** PRESIDENTIAL SUITE Adare Manor Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
	Note: Taoiseach Bertie Aheran will meet the President at Adare Manor.
10:40 am [5:40 am EST]	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Adare Manor via motorcade en route Limerick, Ireland [drive time: 20 minutes]
	Note: Taoiseach Bertie Ahern will accompany in motorcade in a separate vehicle.
11:00 am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Limerick
	Greeters: Limerick City Council Members

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:10 am-
12:10 pm
[6:10 am-7:10 am EST]

REMARKS TO THE PEOPLE OF SOUTHWEST IRELAND
INTERSECTION OF O'CONNELL AND HENRY STREETS
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President **The First Lady** Delegation

Note: There is a pre-program.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Lord Mayor, Taoiseach Bertie Ahern and David O'Hare, Chairman, Conference of University Rectors of Ireland.

-- Lord Mayor makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Taoiseach Bertie Ahern.

-- Taoiseach Bertie Ahern makes brief remarks.

-- David O'Hare proceeds to podium and presents Peace Award to **the President.**

-- **The President** proceeds to podium to receive award and remains standing.

-- Lord Mayor presents Freedom of the City Award to **the President** and invites **the President** signs the book.

-- **The President** signs the book and makes remarks.

-- Lord Mayor gives the First Lady a gift.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and depart.

12:20 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Limerick via motorcade en route Ballybunion Golf Course
[drive time: approximately 1 hour, 40 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ballybunion Golf Course

Greeters: Jim McKenna, Executive Director, Ballybunion Golf Club
Denis Brosnan, Men's Club President, Ballybunion Golf Club
Joan Steck, Woman's Club President, Ballybunion Golf Club
Mai Maher, Woman's Club Captain, Ballybunion Golf Club

-- Upon arrival, **the President** proceeds to clubhouse and is greeted by golf party participants.

-- **The President** exits the clubhouse and works a ropeline of club members.

2:30 pm- **GOLF/LUNCH**
8:30 pm

8:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ballybunion Golf Course en route Listowel Landing Zone
[drive time: 15 minutes]

Note: The President must depart Listowel Landing Zone by 9:00 pm due to flight restrictions.

8:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Listowel Landing Zone

Greeters: TBD

9:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Listowel Landing Zone via Marine One en route Shannon Airport
[flight time: 20 minutes]

9:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Shannon Airport

9:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Shannon Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: approximately 6 hours, 40 minutes, -5 hours]

11:15 pm ET **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

11:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

11:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, September 6, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, September 7, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, September 8, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 11:30AM

11:30 am- 11:45 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

11:45 am- 12:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:00 pm- 12:15 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:15 pm- 12:40 pm **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:40 pm- 1:10 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Gene Sperling

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Pine Crest Elementary School
[drive time: 30 minutes]

1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Pine Crest Elementary School

Greeters:
Pamela Sobel, Principal, Pine Crest Elementary School
Dr. Paul Vance, Superintendent, Montgomery County Schools
Representative Albert Wynn
Lt. Governor Kathleen Kennedy-Townsend
Ike Leggett, Chair, Montgomery County Council

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:50 pm-
3:00 pm

SCHOOL MODERNIZATION EVENT
PINE CREST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

Note: Satellite feed will begin at 2:15pm.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Representative Albert Wynn, Lt. Governor Kathleen Kennedy-Townsend, Mrs. Nancy King (T), President, Montgomery County Board of Education, Pamela Sobel, Principal, Pine Crest Elementary School and Carla McEachern (T), Teacher, Pine Crest Elementary School.

-- Pamela Sobel, Principal, Pine Crest Elementary School makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Mrs. Nancy King (T), President, Montgomery County Board of Education.

-- Mrs. Nancy King (T), President, Montgomery County Board of Education, makes brief remarks and introduces Lt. Governor Kathleen Kennedy-Townsend.

-- Lt. Governor Kathleen Kennedy-Townsend makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Richard Riley.

-- Secretary Richard Riley makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Albert Wynn.

-- Representative Albert Wynn makes brief remarks and introduces Carla McEachern (T).

-- Carla McEachern (T) makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Pine Crest Elementary School en route The White House
[drive time: 30 minutes]

3:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

3:45 pm-
4:15 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:15	am-	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
6:30	pm	OVAL OFFICE
6:30	pm-	HOLD 1 HOUR
7:30	pm	

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, September 9, 1998
Final Schedule

7:30	am-	**BRIEFING**
8:00	am	PRESIDENTIAL STUDY Staff Contact: Larry Stein
8:00	am-	**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
9:00	am	YELLOW OVAL ROOM Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall **CLOSED PRESS**
9:20	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool [drive time: 5 minutes]
9:25	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
9:35	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
9:45	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
10:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Orlando International Airport, Florida [flight time: 1 hours, 55 minutes]
11:55	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Orlando International Airport

Greeters:
Mona Hughes
Bill Warden
Lisa Scarboro
Debra Nickelson
Patti Sheehan
Evelyn Keys
Nancy Koepke
Billie Tate
John G. Nolan
Jim Hottaway
Chris Marlin
Ralph Armstead

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Orlando International Airport via motorcade en route Hillcrest Elementary School
[drive time: 30 minutes]

12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hillcrest Elementary School

Greeters: Aliette Scharr, Principal, Hillcrest Elementary School
Dennis Smith, Superintendent, Orange County Public School System
Governor Pedro Rossello

12:50 pm **EDUCATION EVENT**
1:45 pm CAFETERIA
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Hillcrest Elementary School
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Lieutenant Governor Buddy MacKay, Aliette Scharr, Claire Hoey, and Susan Waldrip to "Hail to the Chief" and "Ruffles and Flourishes."

-- Aliette Scharr, Principal, Hillcrest Elementary School, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Claire Hoey.

-- Claire Hoey makes brief remarks and introduces Lieutenant Governor Buddy MacKay.

-- Lieutenant Governor Buddy MacKay makes brief remarks and introduces Susan Waldrip.

-- Susan Waldrip makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

1:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hillcrest Elementary School via motorcade en route Marriott Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Marriott Hotel

Greeters: Herbert Baird, General Manager, Marriott Hotel
Jim Hayes, Event Coordinator, Marriott Hotel
Mark Moravec, Director of Catering, Marriott Hotel

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:05 pm- **FLORIDA DEMOCRATIC PARTY LUNCHEON**
3:00 pm LAKE IVANHOE ROOM
Marriott Hotel
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 400 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Jim Pugh, Governor Pedro Rossello, and Lieutenant Governor Buddy MacKay to "Hail to the Chief" and "Ruffles and Flourishes."

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat and lunch is served.

-- Jim Pugh, Campaign Chairman, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Governor Pedro Rossello.

-- Governor Pedro Rossello makes brief remarks and introduces Lieutenant Governor Buddy MacKay.

-- Lieutenant Governor Buddy MacKay makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

3:05 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
3:30 pm EXHIBIT ROOM 400
Marriott Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 50 guests in attendance (50 photos).

3:45 pm- **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
4:15 pm EXHIBIT ROOM 400
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

4:15 pm- **DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
4:17 pm HALLWAY
Marriott Hotel

4:17 pm- **POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS**
4:18 pm HALLWAY
Marriott Hotel

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Marriott Hotel via motorcade en route Orlando International Airport, Florida
[drive time: 30 minutes]

4:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Orlando International Airport

5:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Orlando International Airport via Air Force One en route Miami International Airport
[flight time: 50 minutes]

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Miami International Airport

Greeters:
Alex Penales, Mayor, Miami-Dade County
Robert Ingram, Mayor, Opa-Locka
Otis Wallis, Mayor, Florida City
Annie Betancourt, State Representative
Larcenia Bullard, State Representative
James Bush, State Representative
John Cosgrove, State Representative
Steven Effman, State Representative
Mrs. Barbara Effman
Joe Eggeliction, State Representative
Ken Gottlieb, State Representative
Addie Greene, State Representative
Sally Heyman, State Representative
John Rayson, State Representative
Stacy Ritter, State Representative
Debbie Schultz-Wasserman, State Representative
Steve Geller, State Senator
Daryl Jones, State Senator
Carlton Moore, Fort Lauderdale City Commissioner
Dorrin Rolle, Dade County Commissioner
Joe Geller, Chair, Dade County Democratic Party

6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Miami International Airport via motorcade en route The Biltmore Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

6:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The Biltmore Hotel

Greeters:
Maria Rodham
Gene Prescott, Owner, The Biltmore Hotel
Jim Pellitier, Controller, The Biltmore Hotel
Eileen Gwynn, Northeast Regional Sales Manager, The Biltmore Hotel
Denielle Castro-Quijada, Director of Protocol, The Biltmore Hotel

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:30 pm- 7:30 pm **DOWN**

7:30 pm- 7:32 pm **DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
The Biltmore Hotel

7:32 pm- 7:33 pm **POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
The Biltmore Hotel

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Majorca Room

Greeters: Lieutenant Governor Buddy MacKay
Mrs. Anne MacKay

7:45 pm- 8:15 pm **FLORIDA DEMOCRATIC PARTY MIX AND MINGLE**
MAJORCA ROOM
The Biltmore Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Candid photographs will be taken with approximately 40 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:20 pm- 9:00 pm **FLORIDA DEMOCRATIC PARTY DINNER**
GRANADA BALLROOM
The Biltmore Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 150 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Lieutenant Governor Buddy MacKay and State Senator Daryl Jones, enters the room and proceeds to head table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- State Senator Daryl Jones makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Lieutenant Governor Buddy MacKay.

-- Lieutenant Governor Buddy MacKay makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

9:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Biltmore Hotel via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeter: Ira Leesfield
Cynthia Leesfield
Jennifer Leesfield

9:20 pm- 9:50 pm **FLORIDA DEMOCRATIC PARTY MIX AND MINGLE**
FIRST FLOOR, PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Candid photos will be taken with 24 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Miami International Airport [drive time: 15 minutes]
10:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Miami International Airport
10:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Miami International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 2 hours, 5 minutes]
12:35	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
12:50	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool [flight time: 10 minutes]
1:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
1:10	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
1:15	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, September 10, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 10:15 AM

10:15 am- 10:30 am	**MEETING** THE PRESIDENT'S STUDY Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:30 am- 11:00 am	**BRIEFING** THE PRESIDENT'S STUDY Staff Contact: Larry Stein
11:00 am- 12:00 pm	**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING** YELLOW OVAL ROOM Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall **CLOSED PRESS**
12:10 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office
12:15 pm- 12:45 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Dr. Neal Lane
12:45 pm- 12:55 pm	**MEET AND GREET** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Dr. Neal Lane Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman **CLOSED PRESS**

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:00 pm- 1:30 pm **PRESIDENTIAL AWARDS FOR SCIENCE, MATH AND ENGINEERING MENTORING**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Dr. Neal Lane
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Secretary Rodney Slater, Dr. Neal Lane and Rita Colwell, is announced into the Roosevelt Room.

-- Dr. Neal Lane, Assistant to the President for Science and Technology and Director, Office of Science and Technology Policy, makes welcoming remarks and introduces Rita Colwell.

-- Rita Colwell, Director, National Science Foundation, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

1:35 pm- 1:40 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:40 pm- 2:40 pm **AMBASSADOR CREDENTIALS CEREMONY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 12 Ambassadors presenting credentials.

2:45 pm- 3:45 pm **MEETING WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
OVAL OFFICE

3:45 pm- 4:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

4:30 pm- 4:55 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

4:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Residence

5:00 pm- 6:00 pm **CABINET MEETING**
YELLOW OVAL ROOM
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

Clinton Library Photocopy

CLOSED PRESS

6:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route Mayflower Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Mayflower Hotel

Greeters: Governor Roy Romer
Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Len Barrack, Democratic National Committee
Carol Pensky, Event Co-Chairman
John Merrigan, Co-Chairman, Democratic Business Committee

6:35 pm-
7:05 pm **MIX AND MINGLE**
CABINET ROOM
Mayflower Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Candid photos will be taken with 50-60 guests in attendance.

7:10 pm-
7:55 pm **DEMOCRATIC BUSINESS COUNCIL RECEPTION**
EAST ROOM
Mayflower Hotel
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be 180 guests in attendance at this standing reception.

-- Off-stage announcement of the President and the First Lady into the room.

-- Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** and the First Lady have the option to work a ropeline and depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Mayflower Hotel via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Note: The First Lady will depart separately at this time.

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Senator Claiborne Pell
Nualla Pell
Jim Lewin
Carol Lewin

8:15 pm- **MIX AND MINGLE**
8:40 pm PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Note: Candid photos will be taken with 40 guests in attendance.

8:45 pm- **DNC DINNER**
9:40 pm PRIVATE RESIDENCE (TENT)
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTER ONLY (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat and dinner is served.

-- Steve Grossman makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Jim Lewin.

-- Jim Lewin makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

9:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, September 11, 1998
Final Schedule

8:30 am- 9:00 am **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

9:00 am- 10:30 am **RELIGIOUS LEADERS BREAKFAST**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President**, accompanied by the First Lady, is announced into the East Room.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and introduces Reverend Dr. Gerald Mann.

-- Dr. Gerald Mann gives the blessing.
PRESS DEPARTS

-- Breakfast is served.

-- Upon conclusion of breakfast, **the President** begins discussion.

-- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** introduces Reverend Dr. James Forbes.

-- Reverend Dr. James Forbes gives the benediction.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

10:30 am- 10:45 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

10:45 am- 11:10 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

February 9, 1999 (9:26am)

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Washington National Cathedral
[drive time: approximately 10 minutes]

Note: Dr. Gerald Mann will ride in the limousine with the President and the First Lady.

11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Washington National Cathedral

Greeters: Major Steven Lott, Head Verger, Washington National Cathedral

11:30 am-
12:45 pm **NAIROBI/DAR ES SALAAM MEMORIAL SERVICE**
WASHINGTON NATIONAL CATHEDRAL
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
POOL PRESS

Note: The President, the First Lady, the Vice President, Mrs. Gore, Secretary Madeleine Albright and Secretary William Cohen will be seated prior to start of program.

-- Processional Bells (congregation stands).

-- The "National Hymn" is sung.

-- The Opening Anthem is read by Bishop Ronald H. Haines, Washington National Cathedral.

-- Collect for Burial.

-- The First Reading is given by John E. Lange, Charge D'affaires, American Embassy, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania (congregation is seated).

-- Psalm 121 is sung by the Cathedral Choristers.

-- The Second Reading is given by Mr. Idris M. Diaz, Attorney-Advisor, Department of State.

-- The Third Reading is given by The Honorable Ambassador Prudence Bushnell, American Embassy, Nairobi, Kenya.

-- Secretary William Cohen makes remarks.

-- Secretary Madeleine Albright makes remarks.

-- Hymn 579 is sung (congregation stands).

-- The Vice President makes remarks.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Anthem is sung by the Cathedral Choir.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Hymn 680 is sung (congregation stands).

-- The Gospel is read.

-- The Reverend Jesse Jackson delivers the Sermon (congregation is seated).

-- Dean Nathan Baxter, Washington National Cathedral, offers Prayers (congregation stands).

-- Bishop Ronald H. Haines reads the Commendation.

-- "Fanfare of the Common Man" is played.

-- Bishop Ronald H. Haines gives the Blessing.

-- Organ Postlude is played.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by the Vice President and Mrs. Gore are escorted from their seats and depart.

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Washington National Cathedral via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

1:05 pm- 1:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich

1:30 pm- 3:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

3:30 pm- 3:35 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

3:35 pm- 3:40 pm **BRIEFING**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Brenda Anders

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:40 pm- **VIDEO TAPINGS**
4:05 pm ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry, Brenda Anders

Retirement Video for Arkansas State Representative John E. Miller
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Message for Consul General Robert Farmer's 60th Birthday
Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Jake Siewert

Public Service Announcement for Annual United Way Campaign
Staff Contact: Doris Matsui

Message for Close-Up Foundation's Video
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

Message for White House Fellowship Video
Staff Contact: Jackie Blumenthal

Participate in The History Channel's Special Program "The Great American History Quiz"
Staff Contact: Mike McCurry

Message for National Summit on Africa Regional Conferences
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Message for the Simon Weisenthal Center's 20th Anniversary Dinner
Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Minyon Moore

4:10 pm- (T) **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
4:35 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

4:40 pm- **BRIEFING**
5:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

5:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Residence

5:10 pm- **BRIEFING**
5:25 pm MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:25 pm- **MEET AND GREET**
5:45 pm DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

5:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn

5:50 pm- **IRISH AMERICAN COMMUNITY EVENT**
6:50 pm SOUTH LAWN (TENT)
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by the Vice President, the First Lady, Senator George Mitchell, Senator Edward Kennedy, and Brian O'Dwyer, is announced into the tent.

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Edward Kennedy.

-- Senator Edward Kennedy makes brief remarks and introduces Senator George Mitchell.

-- Senator George Mitchell makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces Brian O'Dwyer.

-- Brian O'Dwyer makes brief remarks and presents the Paul O'Dwyer Peace and Justice Award to **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** has the option to work a ropeline, mix and mingle with guests, or depart.

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, September 12, 1998
Final Schedule

9:45 am-			**BRIEFING**
10:00 am			OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
			Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
10:06 am-			**LIVE RADIO ADDRESS**
11:00 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Remarks:
			Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
			Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
			CLOSED PRESS
			Note: There will be 65 guests in attendance.
11:15 am-		(T)	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
12:00 pm			OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
12:00 pm-			**FOREIGN POLICY MEETING**
1:00 pm			CABINET ROOM
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
			CLOSED PRESS

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, September 13, 1998
Final Schedule

TBD CHURCH

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, September 14, 1998
Final Schedule

9:25 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:35 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

9:50 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York
[flight time: 55 minutes]

10:45 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive John F. Kennedy International Airport

11:00 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart John F. Kennedy International Airport via motorcade en route Council on Foreign Relations Building
[drive time: 45 minutes]

Redacted

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Council on Foreign Relations Building

Greeters: Secretary Robert Rubin
Peter Peterson, Chairman of the Board, Council of Foreign Relations
Joan Ganz-Cooney
Leslie H. Gelb, President, Council on Foreign Relations
Mrs. Judy Gelb
Anne Luzzatto, Vice President, Programs and Media Projects, Council on Foreign Relations

11:50 am-
12:35 pm **REMARKS ON AMERICA'S STAKE IN THE GLOBAL ECONOMY**
DAVID ROCKEFELLER ROOM
Council on Foreign Relations Building
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
EXPANDED POOL

-- On-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Robert Rubin and Gene Sperling.

Note: The First Lady, Secretary Rubin and Gene Sperling will proceed to their seats in the front row.

-- Peter Peterson, Chairman of the Board, Council of Foreign Relations, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

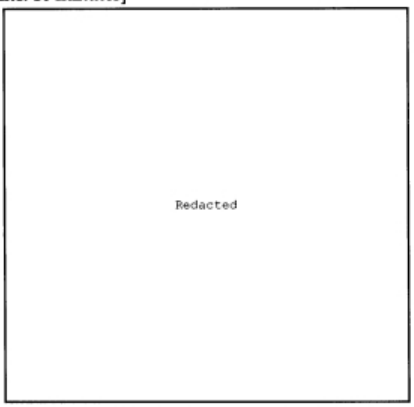
-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

12:40 pm-
12:45 pm **GREET COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS STAFF**
HALLWAY
Council of Foreign Relations Building
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** will greet approximately 15 members of the staff.

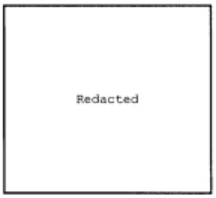
Clinton Library Photocopy

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Council on Foreign Relations via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]



1:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Private Residence

Greeters: The Vice President
Tipper Gore
Denise Rich



1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT,** the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore proceed to Penthouse Dining Room

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:10 pm-
1:40 pm

MEET AND GREET
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President, the First Lady, the Vice President, and Mrs. Gore move from table to table to greet approximately 90 seated guests.

1:45 pm-
2:40 pm

UNITY LUNCH
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to their seats and lunch is served.

-- Denise Rich makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Steve Grossman.

-- Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee, makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Dick Gephardt.

-- Representative Dick Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Tom Daschle.

-- Senator Tom Daschle makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

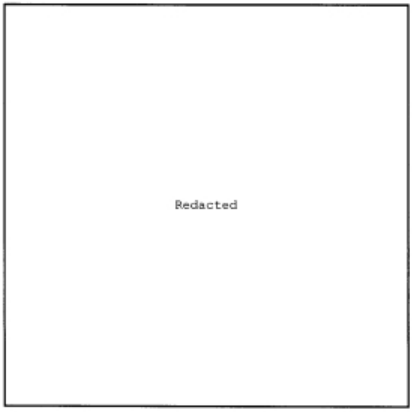
-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Private Residence via motorcade en route Waldorf Astoria Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Note: John Sexton, Dean, New York University Law School, will join the motorcade here.



2:55 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Waldorf Astoria Hotel

3:00 pm- **DOWN**
4:40 pm

4:45 pm- **DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
4:50 pm HALLWAY

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:50 pm-
5:15 pm

MEDAL OF FREEDOM CEREMONY
SUITE 37-A
Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Phil Caplan
CLOSED PRESS/OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** and the First Lady greet Fisher family for a photograph.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Secretary William Cohen and Zack Fisher, proceed into the room.

-- Secretary William Cohen makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- Lieutenant Commander Wes Huey, Military Aide, reads the citation.

-- **The President** presents Zack Fisher with the Medal of Freedom.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

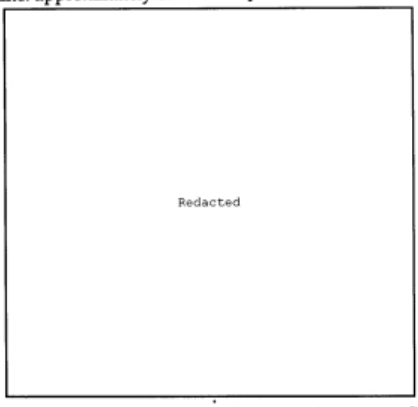
Note: Approximately 45 guests will be in attendance.
Note: Mayor Guliani and Secretary Albright will also be in attendance.

5:20 pm-
5:22 pm

POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS
GARAGE
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Waldorf Astoria Hotel via motorcade en route The Supper Club
[drive time: approximately 10 minutes]



5:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The Supper Club

5:40 pm- **MIX AND MINGLE**
6:05 pm BLUE ROOM
The Supper Club
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Note: There will be 60 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:10 pm-
6:50 pm

UNITY DINNER
DINNER ROOM
The Supper Club
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be 350 guests in attendance.
Note: Guests will have already eaten dinner.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, the First Lady, the Vice President, and Mrs. Gore into the reception room as they proceed to the stage.

-- Representative Nancy Pelosi makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces the Senator Robert Torricelli.

-- Senator Robert Torricelli makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, the Vice President, and Mrs. Gore work a ropeline and proceed to the Blue Room.

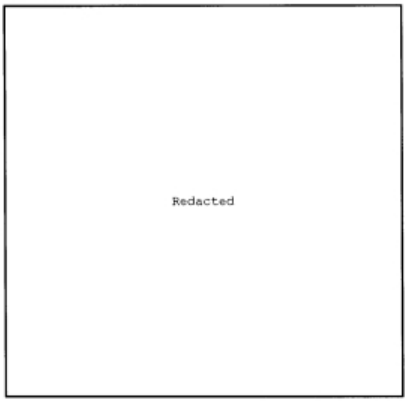
6:50 pm-
7:20 pm

PRIVATE DINNER IN HOLD
BLUE ROOM
The Supper Club

Note: In attendance will be the President, the First Lady, the Vice President, and Mrs. Gore.
Note: Theater doors open at 6:45 pm.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT,** the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore depart The Supper Club via motorcade en route New Amsterdam Theater [drive time: 10 minutes]



7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT,** the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore arrive The New Amsterdam Theater

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT,** the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore are announced into the theater and proceed to their seats

7:45 pm-
10:30 pm **THE LION KING PERFORMANCE**
The New Amsterdam Theater
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 1,800 guests in attendance.
Note: The performance will last 2 hours and 45 minutes with an 8 minute intermission.

10:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT,** the First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore proceed backstage

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:35 pm-
10:55 pm

LION KING UNITY PROGRAM
The New Amsterdam Theater
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President**, the First Lady, the Vice President, and Mrs. Gore proceed onto stage.

-- Peter Schneider, President, Walt Disney Feature Animation and Walt Disney Theatrical Productions and Tim Schumacher, Executive Vice President, Walt Disney Feature Animation and Walt Disney Theatrical Productions make brief welcoming remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, the Vice President, and Mrs. Gore depart.

10:55 pm-
11:05 pm

CAST AND CREW PHOTOGRAPHS
BACKSTAGE
The New Amsterdam Theater
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The New Amsterdam Theater via motorcade en route John F. Kennedy International Airport
[drive time: 35 minutes]

11:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive John F. Kennedy International Airport

12:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart John F. Kennedy International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 1 hour]

1:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

1:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

1:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, September 15, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 12:00PM

12:00 pm- 12:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

12:15 pm- 12:40 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Gene Sperling

12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room 450, Old Executive Office Building

Greeter:
Lee Swenson, National President, National Farmers Union
Jim Miller, President, Arkansas National Farmers Union
Dennis Weiss, President, South Dakota National Farmers Union
John Whitaker, President, Iowa National Farmers Union
Robert Carlson, President, North Dakota National Farmers Union
Dave Frederickson, President, Minnesota National Farmers Union

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:45 pm- 1:15 pm **REMARKS TO WHITE HOUSE BRIEFING FOR NATIONAL FARMERS UNION**
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Secretary Glickman makes brief remarks and introduces Lee Swenson.

-- Lee Swenson, President, National Farmers Union, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- Lee Swenson presents **the President** with the National Farmers Union 1998 Gold Triangle Award for leadership in Agricultural Issues.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

Note: Secretary Rodney Slater will be in attendance.

1:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office

1:30 pm- 2:00 pm **BRIEFING FOR MILITARY READINESS CONFERENCE**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

2:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Fort McNair
[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fort McNair

Greeters: Secretary William Cohen
General Hugh Shelton, Chairman, Joint Chief of Staff

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:15 pm- **MILITARY READINESS CONFERENCE**
3:45 pm FORT MCNAIR
Remarks: Antony Blinken
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
POOL PRESS (OPENING REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** makes an opening statement.
(PRESS DEPARTS)

-- Meeting begins.

-- Upon conclusion of meeting, **the President** departs.

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Fort McNair via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

4:00 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:00 pm OVAL OFFICE

5:00 pm- **MEETING**
5:05 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

5:05 pm- **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
5:10 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Lindsey
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

5:15 pm- **FOREIGN POLICY MEETING**
6:15 pm CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
CLOSED PRESS

6:15 pm- **MILITARY DEPARTURE PHOTOGRAPHS**
6:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Timothy Milbrath
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:30	pm-	**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB**
6:40	pm	**1998 YOUTHS OF THE YEAR** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Minyon Moore Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
6:45	pm-	**BRIEFING AND DROP-BY MEETING WITH GENERAL ZHANG**
6:55	pm	**WANNIAN VICE CHAIRMAN, CHINESE CENTRAL MILITARY COMMISSION** OFFICE OF SAMUEL BERGER Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
7:00	pm-	**MEETING**
7:50	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
8:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route National Democratic Club [drive time: 10 minutes]
8:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives National Democratic Club
8:15	pm-	**BILL BRISTOW FOR GOVERNOR MIX AND MINGLE**
8:45	pm	SECOND FLOOR National Democratic Club Staff Contact: Craig Smith Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams **CLOSED PRESS**
8:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs National Democratic Club via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
9:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
TBD		**PHONE TIME** LOCATION TBD Staff Contact: Craig Smith
BC/HRC RON		**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, September 16, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

8:30 am-
8:45 am **MEETING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

8:45 am-
9:15 am **BRIEFING FOR THE CZECH REPUBLIC STATE VISIT**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:15 am-
9:25 am **BRIEFING FOR THE CZECH REPUBLIC STATE VISIT**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room

9:30 am-
10:15 am **STATE ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRESIDENT VACLAV HAVEL OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC**
SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady are announced to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- President Vaclav Havel and Mrs. Havlova arrive and are introduced to **the President** and the First Lady by Chief of Protocol Mary Mel French.

-- **The President** and the First Lady introduce President Vaclav Havel and Mrs. Havlova to the Vice President, Mrs. Gore, Secretary of State Madeline Albright, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff General Hugh Shelton, and Mrs. Shelton.

-- **The President** escorts President Vaclav Havel onto the reviewing stand.

-- *The National Anthem of the Czech Republic* is performed, accompanied by a twenty-one-gun-salute.

-- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- The Commander of Troops steps forward and **the President** escorts President Vaclav Havel from the reviewing stand (via front steps) to join the Commander of Troops.

-- President Vaclav Havel, accompanied by **the President** and the Commander of Troops, review the troops.

-- Following the review, **the President** escorts President Vaclav Havel to the reviewing stand to view the Musical Troop in Review.

-- The Commander of Troops concludes the Honors.

-- **The President** makes remarks.
Interpretation: Consecutive

-- President Vaclav Havel makes remarks.
Interpretation: Consecutive

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** and President Vaclav Havel face the troops as the Commander of Troops indicates the conclusion of the arrival ceremony.

-- **The President** and the First Lady escort President Vaclav Havel and Mrs. Havlova to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady escort President Vaclav Havel and Mrs. Havlova to the Blue Room to sign the Official Guest Book.

-- **The President,** the First Lady, President Vaclav Havel and Mrs. Havlova form a receiving line in front of the Grand Staircase in the Grand Foyer and receive guests.

Note: The receiving line will flow from North to South.

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** escorts President Vaclav Havel to the West Wing

Note: The First Lady will escort Mrs. Havlova to the Yellow Oval Room for coffee.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:35 am- 11:15 am **RESTRICTED MEETING WITH PRESIDENT VACLAV HAVEL OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Interpretation: Consecutive
STILLS ONLY

-- The meeting begins.

-- Upon conclusion of the meeting, **the President** escorts President Vaclav Havel to the Roosevelt Room.

11:15 am- 11:55 am **EXPANDED MEETING WITH PRESIDENT VACLAV HAVEL**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Interpretation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and President Vaclav Havel enter Cabinet Room and proceed to their seats at the table.

-- The meeting begins.

-- Upon conclusion of meeting, **the President** proceeds to Oval Office. President Vaclav Havel proceeds to Blair House.

12:00 pm- 12:05 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:15 pm- 2:45 pm **BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Mike McCurry

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route State Department
[drive time: 5 minutes]

2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives State Department

Greeter: Secretary Madeleine Albright

-- Upon arrival, **the President** proceeds to holding area to rejoin President Havel.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:00 pm- 3:45 pm **JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE WITH PRESIDENT VACLAV HAVEL OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC**
DEAN ACHESON AUDITORIUM
State Department
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Interpretation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

3:00 pm

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and President Vaclav Havel into Dean Acheson Auditorium.

-- **The President** and President Vaclav Havel proceed to their positions behind their respective podiums.

-- **The President** makes a statement.

-- President Vaclav Havel makes a statement.

-- Questions are taken from the press.

-- Upon conclusion of the press conference, **the President** escorts President Vaclav Havel backstage and bids him farewell.

Note: The President will hold for five minutes to allow President Havel to depart first.

-- **The President** departs.

3:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the State Department via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

4:00 pm- 5:40 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:40 pm- 6:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

6:30 pm- 7:15 pm **DOWN TIME**

Note: State Dinner guests are scheduled to arrive by 7:00 pm.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:15 pm-
10:30 pm

STATE DINNER FOR PRESIDENT VACLAV HAVEL OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC
STATE FLOOR
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (Photos, receiving line, remarks, entertainment)
OPEN PRESS (Arrival)

Note: This is a black tie affair.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart the living quarters via elevator and proceed to the North Portico.

7:15 pm -- President Vaclav Havel and Mrs. Havlova arrive the North Portico and pause for a photograph with **the President** and the First Lady.
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, the First Lady, President Vaclav Havel and Mrs. Havlova proceed to the Yellow Oval Room via elevator.

7:45 pm -- The Color Guard proceeds to the Yellow Oval Room, requests permission from **the President** to secure the Colors and proceeds down the Grand Staircase.

7:50 pm -- **The President**, the First Lady, President Vaclav Havel and Mrs. Havlova are announced to Honors as they proceed to Cross Hall.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, President Vaclav Havel and Mrs. Havlova pose for an official photograph (at the base of the stairs).
EXPANDED POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, the First Lady, President Vaclav Havel and Mrs. Havlova receive guests in Cross Hall.
EXPANDED POOL PRESS

Note: The receiving line will move from west to east.

-- Upon the conclusion of the receiving line, **the President**, the First Lady, President Vaclav Havel and Mrs. Havlova proceed to the Blue Room for a brief hold.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, President Vaclav Havel and Mrs. Havlova are announced into the East Room and proceed to their head table.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:45 pm	--	**The President** proceeds to the Eagle Lectern and makes remarks. Interpretation: Consecutive **EXPANDED POOL PRESS**
	--	President Vaclav Havel makes remarks. Interpretation: Consecutive **EXPANDED POOL PRESS**
8:55 pm	--	Dinner is served.
10:15 pm	--	Entertainment begins. **EXPANDED POOL PRESS**
	--	Upon conclusion of entertainment, **the President** thanks performers and makes brief remarks.
	--	President Vaclav Havel has the option of making brief remarks.
	--	**The President** and the First Lady escort President Vaclav Havel and Mrs. Havlova to the North Portico and bid farewell.
	--	**The President** and the First Lady proceed to the dance floor for the first dance.
TBD	--	**The President** and the First Lady depart Grand Foyer for Private Residence.

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, September 17, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-
9:20 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Karen Tramontano

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Hyatt Regency Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Regency Hotel

Greeters: Jack Barry, International President, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers
Ed Hill, Secretary-Treasurer, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers
Rick Diegel, Legislative Director, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

9:40 am-
10:40 am **REMARKS TO THE INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF ELECTRICAL WORKERS LEGISLATIVE CONVENTION**
REGENCY BALLROOM
Hyatt Regency Hotel
Remarks: Paul Glastris
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Karen Tramontano
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be a pre-program.
Note: There will be 400 people in the audience.

-- Off-stage announcement **the President**, accompanied by John Sweeney, Carol Hooper, and Jack Berry.

-- Jack Berry, International President, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces John Sweeney.

-- John Sweeney, President, AFL-CIO, makes brief remarks and introduces Carol Hooper.

-- Carol Hooper makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hyatt Regency Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House, West Executive Avenue

Note: The President will proceed directly to the South Lawn for departure.

11:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

11:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Greater Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Regional International Airport
[flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]

12:40 pm PT **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Greater Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Regional International Airport

Greeters:
Steven Henry, Lieutenant Governor, Kentucky
Roxanne Qualls, Mayor, City of Cincinnati
Charles Sanders, Mayor, Waynesville, Ohio
Minette Cooper, Vice Mayor, City of Cincinnati
Tyrone Yates, Cincinnati City Council
Dwight Tillery, Cincinnati City Council
Todd Portune, Cincinnati City Council
Daniel Radford, Executive Secretary, AFL-CIO Labor Council
Theodore M. Berry, former Mayor of Cincinnati
David J. Leland, Chairman, Ohio Democratic Party
Timothy M. Burke, Chairman, Hamilton County Democratic Party
Robert Richardson, President, AFL-CIO Labor Council
Representative Mark Mallory
Representative Sam Britton
Akiva Freeman, President, Hamilton County Young Democrats
Don Daiker, Butler County Democratic Chair
Priscilla O'Donnell, Clermont County Democratic Chair
Chris Gorman, Congressional Candidate, Louisville, Kentucky

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:55 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Greater Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Regional International Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 30 minutes]

1:25 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeter: Stan Chesley
Dick Lawrence

1:30 pm-
1:50 pm — **MIX AND MINGLE**
FOYER
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Candid photos will be taken with 50 guests in attendance.

1:55 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Living Room

1:55 pm-
2:45 pm — **DCCC LUNCH**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be 50 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat and lunch is served.

-- Stan Chesley makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

2:45 pm-
2:50 pm — **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
DRIVEWAY

2:55 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route site TBD
[drive time: 20 minutes]

3:15 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Site TBD

3:15 pm-
4:00 pm — **DOWN**

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Site TBD via motorcade en route Greater Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Regional International Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]

4:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Greater Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Regional International Airport

4:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Greater Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky Regional International Airport via Air Force One en route Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts
[flight time: 1 hour, 45 minutes]

6:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Logan International Airport, Boston

Greeters: Attorney General Scott Harshbarger
State Senator Warren Tolman
Auditor Joseph DeNucci
Barbara DeNucci
Mayor Mike Cupuano
Michael Whouley
Charlie Baker
Joan Menard
Mayor Thomas Menino

6:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Logan International Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Jack Manning
Lyle Manning

7:05 pm-
7:40 pm **UNITY MIX AND MINGLE**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Candid photos will be taken with 60 guests in attendance.

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President depart Private Residence via joint motorcade en route Park Plaza Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the Vice President arrive Park Plaza Hotel

Greeters: Donald Saunders, Owner, Park Plaza Hotel
Bill Feathers, General Manager, Park Plaza Hotel

7:55 pm-
8:30 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
STANBRO ROOM
Park Plaza Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg

Note: The will be 100 guests in attendance (50 photos).

8:30 pm-
8:35 pm **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
PLAZA BALLROOM
Park Plaza Hotel

8:35 pm-
9:35 pm **UNITY DINNER**
IMPERIAL BALLROOM
Park Plaza Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be 500 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** and the Vice President are on-stage announced by Alan Solomont into dinner room and proceed to seats at separate head tables.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Richard Gephardt.

-- Representative Richard Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Ted Kennedy.

-- Senator Ted Kennedy makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Thomas Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Park Plaza Hotel via motorcade en route Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts [drive time: 15 minutes]
9:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Logan International Airport
10:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Logan International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]
11:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
11:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool [flight time: 10 minutes]
11:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
12:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
12:10	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, September 18, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 12:25PM

12:25 pm- 12:40 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:40 pm- 1:00 pm **BRIEFING AND PHONE CALL**
LOCATION TBD
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

1:05 pm- 1:10 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:15 pm- 1:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

1:30 pm- 2:00 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

2:00 pm- 2:45 pm **MEETING WITH PRESIDENT'S INITIATIVE ON RACE BOARD**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Old Executive Office Building, Room 450

Greeter: Ms. Rosa Parks

Note: Ms. Rosa Parks will be met in the holding room.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:55 pm- **PRESIDENT'S INITIATIVE ON RACE BOARD EVENT**
3:55 pm ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Judith Winston, Executive Director, The President's Initiative on Race and the President's Initiative on Race Board members, is announced onto stage.

-- Dr. John Hope Franklin, Chairman, President's Initiative on Race Board, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office

4:10 pm- **BRIEFING FOR UNGA SESSION/NYU CONFERENCE**
5:10 pm CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Sidney Blumenthal

5:10 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
7:00 pm OVAL OFFICE

7:00 pm- **BRIEFING**
7:15 pm RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall, Ellen Lovell

7:15 pm- **MEET AND GREET WITH PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS**
7:25 pm BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall, Ellen Lovell
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:30 pm-
9:00 pm

MILLENNIUM LECTURE SERIES
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall, Ellen Lovell
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS

-- The President and First Lady are announced into the East Room.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and introduces performers.

-- Program begins.

-- Upon conclusion of the program, the President invites guests to proceed to the State Dining Room for a reception.

9:00pm -- **The President** and the First Lady remain on stage for a photograph with performers.
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- The President and First Lady, accompanied by President Havel and Mrs. Havlova, proceed to the Blue Room for a brief meet & greet.

9:10pm -- The President and First Lady have the option to mingle with the guests in the State Dining Room or depart.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, September 19, 1998
Final Schedule

9:45 am- 10:00 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett

10:06 am- 10:30 am **LIVE RADIO ADDRESS**
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett
STILLS ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 60 guests in attendance.

11:30 am- 12:00 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Doug Sosnik

AFTERNOON OFF

9:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Washington Convention Center
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Washington Convention Center and proceeds to Lobby 5

Greeters:
Representative Maxine Waters, Chair, Congressional Black Caucus
Representative James Clyburn, Honorary Chair, 28th Annual Legislative Conference
Representative Eva Clayton, Chair, Congressional Black Caucus Foundation, Inc.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:20 pm-
10:55 pm

ADDRESS TO THE CONGRESSIONAL BLACK CAUCUS FOUNDATION'S AWARDS DINNER
CONVENTION CENTER HALL D
Washington Convention Center
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 3,500 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the Vice President.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat for the Annual Legislative Conference Awards Presentations.

-- Upon conclusion of the awards presentation, **the President** proceeds backstage.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the Vice President, accompanied by Representative Maxine Waters and Representative James Clyburn to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Representative James Clyburn makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Maxine Waters.

-- Representative Maxine Waters makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

11:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Washington Convention Center via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, September 20, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

6:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn
6:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
6:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
6:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route John F. Kennedy Airport, New York [flight time: 55 minutes]
TBD		**BRIEFING** AIR FORCE ONE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
7:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive John F. Kennedy Airport
7:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart John F. Kennedy Airport via Marine One en route Wall Street Landing Zone [flight time: 15 minutes]
8:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Wall Street Landing Zone
8:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Wall Street Landing Zone via motorcade en route Waldorf-Astoria Hotel [drive time: 10 minutes]
8:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Waldorf-Astoria Hotel

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:30 pm-
9:00 pm

BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER ROMANO PRODI OF ITALY
SUITE 35H
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
STILLS ONLY

ITALY	UNITED STATES
Prime Minister Romano Prodi	**The President**
Foreign Minister Lamberto Dini	Secretary Madeleine Albright
Ambassador Ferdinando Salleo	Samuel Berger
Diplomatic Adviser Roberto Nigido	Gene Sperling
Under Secretary Arturo Parisi	Peter Burleigh
Silvio Fagiolo, COS to Foreign Minister	Jim Steinberg
	Donald Bandler (notetaker)

BC/HRC RON

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, September 21, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-
9:30 am **BRIEFING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Samuel Berger
Peter Burleigh
Eric Schwartz

9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Waldorf-Astoria Hotel via motorcade en route United Nations
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives United Nations
POOL PRESS

Greeters: Nadia Younes, Chief of Protocol, The United Nations
Kofi Annan, Secretary General, The United Nations

-- **The President** proceeds to the escalator.

-- At the top of the escalator, **the President** and Secretary General Kofi Annan pause for a photograph.

Note: Secretary General Kofi Annan escorts the President to GA-200.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:50 am-
10:00 am

COURTESY CALL WITH SECRETARY GENERAL KOFI ANNAN
GA-200
United Nations
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Samuel Berger
Peter Burleigh
Eric Schwartz

10:00 am-
10:10 am

COURTESY CALL WITH FOREIGN MINISTER DIDIER OPERTTI
GA-200
United Nations
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Interpretation: Consecutive
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Samuel Berger
Peter Burleigh
Eric Schwartz

10:15 am-
10:40 am

SPEECH PREPARATION
GA-207
United Nations
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Samuel Berger
Edward Widmer

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:45 am-
11:25 am

SPEECH TO 53RD OPENING SESSION OF UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY
ASSEMBLY HALL
United Nations
Remarks: Edward Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Chief of Protocol escorts **the President** to his seat on the dias.

-- **The President** is invited to address the General Assembly.

-- **The President** proceeds to the podium and makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** proceeds to United States delegation seating area.

-- President Nelson Mandela proceeds to the podium and makes remarks.

-- **The President** is escorted out by the Chief of Protocol.

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Secretary Janet Reno
Representative Donald Payne
Peter Burleigh
Samuel Berger
Doug Sosnik
Gene Sperling
Jim Steinberg
Lael Brainard
Eric Schwartz
Len Hawley
Edward Widmer
Steve Simon

11:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs United Nations via motorcade en route United States Mission
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives United States Mission

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:40 am-
11:55 am

BRIEFING
12TH FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOM
United States Mission
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Samuel Berger
Strobe Talbott
James Steinberg
Karl Inderfurth
Bruce Riedel

12:00 pm-
12:45 pm

BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER NAWAZ SHARIF OF PAKISTAN
12TH FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOM
United States Mission
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
STILLS ONLY

PAKISTAN	UNITED STATES
Prime Minister Nawaz Sharif	**The President**
Foreign Minister Sartaj Aziz	Secretary Madeleine Albright
Foreign Secretary Shamshad Ahmad	Samuel Berger
Foreign Secretary Fatmi	Strobe Talbott
Ambassador Riaz Kohkhar	James Steinberg
Person TBD	Karl Inderfurth
	Bruce Riedel

12:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs United States Mission via motorcade en route United Nations
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Greeters: (Mission Lobby)
Ambassador Peter Burleigh
Ambassador Betty King
Ambassador Richard Sklar
Ambassador Nancy Soderberg
Senator Claiborne Pell
Regina Montoya
Helen O'Kane
Irwin Belk

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives United Nations

Greeters: Nadia Younes, Chief of Protocol, The United Nations

1:00 pm- **UNITED NATIONS LUNCHEON**
2:45 pm NORTH DELEGATES LOUNGE
United Nations
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL SPRAY (TOAST REMARKS ONLY)

PARTICIPANTS
The President Secretary Madeleine Albright Peter Burleigh

-- **The President** proceeds to the Indonesian Lounge to join other Heads of State.

-- Secretary General Kofi Annan escorts **the President** into the luncheon.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat at the head table.

-- Secretary General Kofi Annan offers a toast.

-- **The President** offers a toast.

-- Lunch is served.

-- Upon conclusion of lunch, **the President** departs.

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs United Nations via motorcade en route New York University School of Law
[drive time: 15 minutes]

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives New York University School of Law

Greeters: John Sexton, Dean, New York University School of Law
Jay Oliva, President, New York University

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:15 pm- 3:45 pm **DOWN TIME**
FACULTY LIBRARY , THIRD FLOOR
New York University School of Law

3:45 pm- 4:10 pm **BRIEFING**
FACULTY LIBRARY, THIRD FLOOR
New York University School of Law
Staff Contact: Sidney Blumenthal
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams

4:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Green Room (Room 102).

Greeters: Prime Minister Tony Blair, Great Britain
Prime Minister Goran Persson, Sweden
President Romano Prodi, Italy
President Peter Stoyanov, Bulgaria

4:15 pm- 4:30 pm **BRIEFING WITH PANELISTS**
GREEN ROOM
New York University School of Law
Staff Contact: Sidney Blumenthal

-- **The President** and the panelists pause for photographs with Dwight Opperman, Dean John Sexton and Norman Dorsen, Faculty Chair, Global Law Program.

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:30 pm-
6:30 pm

STRENGTHENING DEMOCRACY IN THE GLOBAL ECONOMY: AN OPENING DIALOGUE
GREENBERG HALL
New York University School of Law
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Sidney Blumenthal
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Doug Sosnik
Sandy Berger
Gene Sperling
Joe Lockhart
Sidney Blumenthal
Melanne Verveer
James Steinberg
Ellen Lovell
Kelly Craighead
Marsha Berry
Lael Brainard
Colonel Ed Rice
Dave Leavy
Morley Winograd
WH Photo
NSC Person TBD

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Tony Blair of Great Britain, Prime Minister Goran Persson of Sweden, President Romano Prodi of Italy, and President Peter Stoyanov of Bulgaria, and Dean John Sexton.

-- **The President** pauses for a group photograph on stage prior to taking his seat.

-- Dean John Sexton makes welcoming remarks and asks **the President** to begin the discussion.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks and facilitates the discussion.

-- Upon conclusion of the discussion, Dean John Sexton presents the panelists with several questions.

-- Dean John Sexton makes concluding remarks.

-- **The President departs.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

OPTIONAL DROP-BY:		
6:45	pm-	**RECEPTION**
7:30	pm	LIPTON HALL New York University School of Law Staff Contact: Sidney Blumenthal Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams **CLOSED PRESS** -- **The President** and the First Lady work a ropeline and depart. **Note: There will be approximately 150 guests in attendance.**
7:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs New York University School of Law via motorcade en route Waldorf Astoria Hotel [drive time: approximately 15 minutes]
8:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Waldorf Astoria Hotel
		EVENING OFF
BC RON		**WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL** **NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, September 22, 1998
Draft Schedule

8:45 am- 9:00 am **CHIEF OF STAFF BRIEFING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Doug Sosnik

9:00 am- 9:30 am **BRIEFING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Secretary Robert Rubin
Ambassador Charlene Barshefsky
Samuel Berger
Gene Sperling
Larry Summers
Frank Kramer
Ambassador Thomas Foley
Kenneth Lieberthal

9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Waldorf-Astoria Hotel via motorcade en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wall Street Landing Zone

9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wall Street Landing Zone via Marine One en route Rockefeller Family Estate Landing Zone
[flight time: 20 minutes]

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Rockefeller Family Estate Landing Zone

Note: Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi arrives Rockefeller Family Estate Landing Zone at 10:25am.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:25 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Rockefeller Family Estate Landing Zone via motorcade en route Kykuit
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:30 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Kykuit and proceeds to Foyer

10:35 am — -- **The President** greets Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi of Japan at front steps.

10:40 am — -- **The President,** accompanied by Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi of Japan, tours the gardens and proceeds to the Tea House.
PHOTO POOL PRESS (PRE-POSITIONED)

Note: All Bilateral Meeting participants should proceed to the West Terrace for a coffee reception.

10:50 am-11:05 am — **TEA WITH PRIME MINISTER KEIZO OBUCHI OF JAPAN**
TEA HOUSE
Kykuit
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Japan	United States
Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi	**The President**

11:15 am-12:15 pm — **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER KEIZO OBUCHI OF JAPAN**
LIVING ROOM
Kykuit
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

Japan	United States
Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi Foreign Minister Komura Deputy Chief Cabinet Secretary Uesugi Ambassador Saito Vice Finance Minister Sakikibara Director North American Affairs Takeuchi Director Economic Bureau Oshima Executive Assistant Ebihara Interpreter Ai	**The President** Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary Robert Rubin Ambassador Charlene Barshefsky Samuel Berger Gene Sperling Larry Summers Ambassador Thomas Foley Kenneth Lieberthal (notetaker) Interpreter TBD

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:20 pm- **WORKING LUNCH**
1:20 pm DINING ROOM
Kykuit
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Interpretation: Consecutive
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Japan	United States
Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi Foreign Minister Komura Deputy Chief Cabinet Secretary Uesugi Ambassador Saito Vice Finance Minister Sakikibara Director North American Affairs Takeuchi Director Economic Bureau Oshima Executive Assistant Ebihara Interpreter Ai	**The President** Secretary Madeleine Albright Secretary Robert Rubin Samuel Berger Gene Sperling Frank Kramer Stanley Roth Jim Steinberg Ambassador Thomas Foley Kenneth Lieberthal (notetaker) Interpreter TBD

1:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Kykuit via motorcade en route Rockefeller Family Estate Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Rockefeller Family Estate Landing Zone

1:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Rockefeller Family Estate Landing Zone via Marine One en route John F. Kennedy Airport
[flight time: 20 minutes]

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives John F. Kennedy Airport

2:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs John F. Kennedy Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 55 minutes]

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

3:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

3:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:45 pm- 5:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE**
OVAL OFFICE

5:30 pm- 5:45 pm **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall

5:45 pm- 5:55 pm **MEET AND GREET**
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

5:55 pm- 6:20 pm **AFRICAN AMERICAN RELIGIOUS LEADERS RECEPTION**
EAST ROOM
Remarks:
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
PRESS TBD

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by the First Lady, Reverend Bernice King, President Nelson Mandela, and Gracia Macel.

-- The First Lady makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Reverend Bernice King.

-- **The President** introduces President Nelson Mandela.

-- President Nelson Mandela makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion, **the President** and the First Lady escort President Nelson Mandela and Gracia Macel from the East Room.

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:25 pm- 7:00 pm **MIX AND MINGLE WITH AFRICAN AMERICAN RELIGIOUS LEADERS**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
PRESS TBD

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, September 23, 1998
Final Schedule

8:45 am- 9:00 am	**MEETING** THE PRESIDENT'S STUDY Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:00 am- 9:15 am	**BRIEFING** THE PRESIDENT'S STUDY Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall
9:15 am- 9:35 am	**BRIEF MEETING WITH PRESIDENT NELSON MANDELA** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
9:40 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Capitol Hill [drive time: 10 minutes] **Note: President Nelson Mandela will accompany the President in the motorcade.**
9:50 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Capitol Hill and proceeds to EF-100 Greeters: Gregory Casey, Sergeant at Arms, Senate Wilson Livingood, Sergeant at Arms, House

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:00 am-
11:00 am

NELSON MANDELA CONGRESSIONAL GOLD MEDAL CEREMONY
ROTUNDA
U.S. Capitol
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Newt Gingrich, Speaker of the House, proceeds to second floor to greet program participants in Room S-238.

Note: President Nelson Mandela and Mrs. Graca Machel proceed to second floor via elevator.

-- **The President** pauses for a group photograph with program participants in Room S-238.

-- **The President** proceeds to the Rotunda stage.

-- Representative Amo Houghton calls the ceremony to order.

-- The Capitol Police Ceremonial Unit presents the Colors.

-- The South African National Anthem is played.

-- The United States National Anthem is played.

-- Dr. James David Ford, Chaplain, House of Representatives, gives the Invocation.

-- The Colors are retired.

-- Representative Amo Houghton makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Maxine Waters.

-- Representative Maxine Waters makes brief remarks.

-- Representative Amo Houghton introduces Senator Carol Moseley-Braun.

-- Senator Carol Moseley-Braun reads the Resolution.

-- Representative Amo Houghton introduces Representative Richard Gephardt.

-- Representative Richard Gephardt makes brief remarks.

-- Representative Amo Houghton introduces Senator Al D'Amato.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Senator Al D'Amato makes brief remarks.

-- Representative Amo Houghton introduces Senator Thomas Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes brief remarks.

-- Representative Amo Houghton introduces Newt Gingrich, Speaker of the House.

-- Speaker Newt Gingrich makes brief remarks.

-- Representative Amo Houghton introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** invites President Nelson Mandela to approach the podium.

-- **The President** presents President Nelson Mandela with the Congressional Gold Medal.

-- President Nelson Mandela makes remarks.

-- Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, Chaplain, Senate, gives the Benediction.

-- **The President**, accompanied by President Nelson Mandela, departs.

11:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Capitol Hill via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

11:30 am-
3:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

3:35 pm-
3:40 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

3:40 pm-
3:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:45 pm- 4:15 pm	**MEETING WITH HEAD OF STATE ABUBAKAR OF NIGERIA** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **STILLS ONLY**
4:15 pm- 4:30 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
4:30 pm- 5:00 pm	**WORKING VISIT WITH PRIME MINISTER GO CHOK TUNG OF SINGAPORE** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **STILLS ONLY**
5:05 pm- 6:05 pm	**HOLD 1 HOUR**
6:05 pm- 6:30 pm	**DOWN**
	Note: The Congressional Hispanic Caucus Dinner is a black tie event.
6:30 pm- 6:40 pm	**BRIEFING FOR CONGRESSIONAL HISPANIC CAUCUS DINNER** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Larry Stein
6:45 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Washington Hilton [drive time: 10 minutes]
	Note: The Vice President will accompany the President in the motorcade.
6:55 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Washington Hilton
	Greeters: Xavier Becerra, Chairman, Congressional Hispanic Caucus Washington Hilton General Manager

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:00 pm- 7:50 pm **REMARKS TO CONGRESSIONAL HISPANIC CAUCUS DINNER**
BALLROOM
Washington Hilton
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be a pre-program.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President,** accompanied by the Vice President, Representative Becerra and Ms. Delgado-Votaw, to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Ms. Delgado-Votaw makes remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Becerra.

Note: The Vice President will depart upon conclusion of his remarks.

-- Representative Becerra makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

8:00 pm- 8:30 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE WITH CONGRESSIONAL HISPANIC CAUCUS**
CABINET ROOM
Washington Hilton
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 90 guests in attendance.

8:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Washington Hilton via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, September 24, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-		**MEETING**
9:10	am	THE PRESIDENT'S STUDY Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:10 am-		**BRIEFING**
9:30	am	THE PRESIDENT'S STUDY Staff Contact: Larry Stein
9:30 am-		**MEETING WITH CONGRESSIONAL BLACK CAUCUS**
10:30	am	YELLOW OVAL Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
10:45 am-		**BRIEFING**
10:50	am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:50 am-		**OFFICIAL PHOTO WITH FOREIGN MINISTER DESIGNATE**
11:00	am	**IGOR IVANOV OF RUSSIA** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
11:00 am-		**BRIEFING FOR LUNCH WITH CROWN PRINCE OF SAUDI ARABIA**
11:20	am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:30 am-		**BRIEFING**
12:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:00 pm- 12:25 pm **ECONOMIC STATEMENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

Note: Rain Site is Old Executive Office Building Room 450.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Robert Rubin, Secretary Alexis Herman, Erskine Bowles, Gene Sperling, Janet Yellen, Jack Lew, Larry Summers and Person TBD (T), announced into the Rose Garden.

-- Erskine Bowles, Chief of Staff, makes brief remarks and introduces Person TBD (T).

-- Person TBD (T) makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

12:40 pm- 12:50 pm **BRIEF MEETING AND PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH CROWN PRINCE OF SAUDI ARABIA**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Old Family Dining Room

-- **The President** escorts Crown Prince Abdullah to the Old Family Dining Room.

12:55 pm- 1:55 pm **WORKING LUNCH WITH CROWN PRINCE OF SAUDI ARABIA**
OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- Upon completion of lunch, **the President** escorts Crown Prince Abdullah to the South Portico and bids him farewell.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:00	pm-	(T)	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
2:40	pm		OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
2:40	pm-		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:00	pm		OVAL OFFICE
5:00	pm-		**MEETING**
5:05	pm		OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
5:10	pm-		**MEETING WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
6:10	pm		OVAL OFFICE
6:10	pm		**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
6:15	pm		OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Craig Smith
6:20	pm		**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room
6:25	pm-		**BRIEFING FOR WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION**
6:35	pm		MAP ROOM
			Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Capricia Marshall
6:35	pm-		**MEET AND GREET**
6:40	pm		BLUE ROOM
			Staff Contact: Craig Smith
			CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:40 pm-
7:20 pm

WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION FOR THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE
STATE FLOOR
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President**, accompanied by the Vice President, John Podesta, Steve Grossman and Governor Roy Romer, is announced into the East Room.

-- John Podesta, Deputy Chief of Staff, makes welcoming remarks and introduces Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee.

-- Steve Grossman makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Roy Romer, General Chairman, Democratic National Committee.

-- Governor Roy Romer makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, has the option to work a ropeline, and departs.

BC/ RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC
HRC RON **PORTLAND, OREGON**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, September 25, 1998
Final Schedule

8:15 am-
8:40 am

BRIEFING
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

Note: The President will sign Continuing Resolution for FY 99- October 9 during this briefing.

8:45 am-
8:55 am

STATEMENT
OUTSIDE DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** proceeds to podium.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** proceeds to Marine One.

9:00 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

9:10 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

9:25 am ET — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Illinois
[flight time: 1 hour, 40 minutes, -1 hour]

10:05 am CT — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport

10:20 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport via motorcade en route Jenner Elementary School
[drive time: 35 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Jenner Elementary School

Greeters: Senator Carol Moseley-Braun
Mayor Richard Daley
Principal Sandra Satinover
John Stroger, President, Cook County Board of Education
Joanne Alter, Chairman of the Board, WITS
Student TBD

11:00 am-
11:25 am **DROP-BY TUTORING SESSION**
LIBRARY
Jenner Elementary School
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary William Daley, Mayor Richard Daley, Senator Carol Moseley-Braun, Sandra Satinover, and Joanne Alter, proceeds to Library.

-- **The President** takes a seat at a table with a tutor and three second and third grade students.

-- **The President** participates in a tutoring session.

Note: **Secretary William Daley, Mayor Richard Daley, and Senator Carol Moseley-Braun will each participate in separate tutoring groups.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:30 pm- 12:20 pm **REMARKS ON EDUCATION**
GYMNASIUM
Jenner Elementary School
Remarks: Paul Glastris
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: 150 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary William Daley, Mayor Richard Daley, John Stroger, Sandra Satinover, and Gina Borner.

-- Sandra Satinover, Principal, Jenner Elementary School makes welcoming remarks and introduces John Stroger, President, Cook County Board of Education.

-- John Stroger makes brief remarks and introduces Mary Lou Kearns, Candidate for Lieutenant Governor.

-- Mary Lou Kearns makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary William Daley.

-- Secretary William Daley makes brief remarks and introduces Mayor Richard Daley.

-- Mayor Richard Daley makes brief remarks and introduces Gina Borner, 6th Grade Student, Jenner Elementary School.

-- Gina Borner makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

12:30 pm- 12:45 pm **GREET OVERFLOW STUDENTS**
FIRST FLOOR
Jenner Elementary School
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

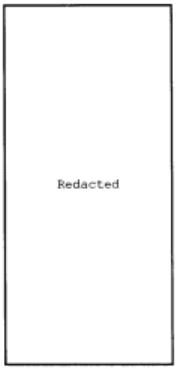
Note: Approximately 200 students in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary William Daley, Mayor Richard Daley, Mary Lou Kearns, and Sandra Satinover, works a ropeline and departs.

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Jenner Elementary School via motorcade en route Mercantile Club
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Mercantile Club



1:05 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
1:30 pm MARKET ROOM
Mercantile Club
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 75 guests in attendance.

1:35 pm- **TAPE RADIO ACTUALITY**
1:40 pm MARKET ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Secretary William Daley, Mayor Richard Daley, Mary Lou Kearns and Mike Madigan will be present for this taping.

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:45 pm- 2:35 pm **GLENN POSHARD FOR GOVERNOR LUNCH**
AUDITORIUM
Mercantile Club
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be 120 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Glenn Poshard, proceeds to his seat and lunch is served.

-- Mary Lou Kearns (T), Candidate for Lieutenant Governor, makes remarks and introduces Mike Madigan.

-- Mike Madigan, Speaker of the House, Illinois, makes brief remarks and introduces Mayor Richard Daley.

-- Mayor Richard Daley makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Glenn Poshard (via telephone from Washington, DC).

-- Representative Glenn Poshard (via telephone from Washington, DC) makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

2:40 pm- 2:45 pm **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOS**
HALLWAY
Mercantile Club

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Mercantile Club via motorcade en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport
[drive time: 25 minutes]

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport

3:30 pm CT **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport via Air Force One en route Moffett Federal Field, California
[flight time: 3 hours, 55 minutes, -2 hours]

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:25 pm PT **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Moffett Federal Field
OPEN TO BASE PERSONNEL

Greeters: William Berry, Assistant Director, NASA Ames Research Center
Teresa Odom
Colonel Steven C. Speer, USAF Commander, 129th Rescue Wing
Colonel James E. Dill, USAF Commander, 750th Space Group
Captain William E. Munsee, USN Commander, Patrol Wing Pacific
Colonel Robert M. Schoenhaus, USAR Commander, 7th Psychological Operations Group
Reverend Amos Brown, San Francisco Supervisor
Jeffrey Laurence Bleich
Rebecca "Becky" Pratt Bleich
Bleich Children (3)

Note: Approximately 200 guests in attendance.

5:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Moffett Federal Field via motorcade en route Fairmont Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

6:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fairmont Hotel

Greeter: Fred Hansen, General Manager

6:15 pm- **DOWN**
7:30 pm PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Fairmont Hotel

TBD **TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
Fairmont Hotel
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
CLOSED PRESS/CLOSED GUESTS

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Fairmont Hotel or Private Residence via motorcade en route Technological Museum
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Technological Museum

Greeters: John Doerr
Ann Doerr

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:45 pm- 8:10 pm **MIX AND MINGLE**
TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 50 guests in attendance.

8:15 pm- 9:05 pm **DNC DINNER**
TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be 50 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by John Doerr, proceeds to his seat at the head table.

-- Mayor Susan Hammer makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces John Doerr.

-- John Doerr makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Technological Museum via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 45 minutes]

10:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

BC/HRC RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, September 26, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 11:30 AM

11:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Moffett Federal Field, California
[drive time: 30 minutes]

Redacted

12:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Moffett Federal Field

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Moffett Federal Field via Air Force One en route Miramar Marine Corps Air Station
[flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes]

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Miramar Marine Corps Air Station
OPEN TO BASE PERSONNEL

Greeters: Tom Caughlan, Base Commander

Note: Approximately 200 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Miramar Marine Corps Air Station via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 30 minutes]

2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Bill Lerach
Starr Lerach
Venus Lerach
Dillon Lerach
Len Barrack, DNC Finance Chairman
Lynn Barrack

2:35 pm- **MIX AND MINGLE**
3:05 pm PATIO
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Candid photos will be taken with 80 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:10 pm- **DNC LUNCHEON**
4:00 pm BACKYARD
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be 80 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Bill Lerach, enters the room and proceeds to seat at head table.

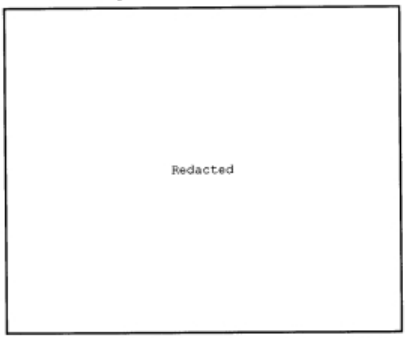
-- Lunch is served.

-- Len Barrack, Finance Chairman, Democratic National Committee, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Bill Lerach.

-- Bill Lerach makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Miramar Marine Corps Air Station
[drive time: 30 minutes]



4:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Miramar Marine Corps Air Station

Greeters: Christine Kehoe, San Diego City council
Julie Warren, City Council Staff Member

Clinton Library Photocopy

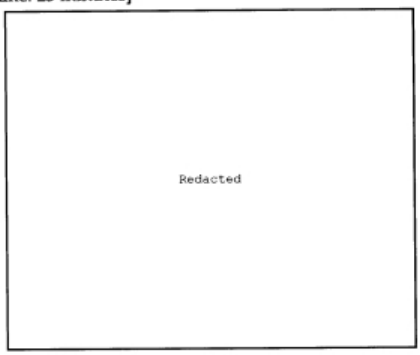
4:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Miramar Marine Corps Air Station via Air Force One en route Los Angeles International Airport
[flight time: 45 minutes]

5:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport

Greeters:
Yvonne Braithwaite Burke, Supervisor and Family
Gloria Molina, Supervisor and Family
Zev Yaroslavasky, Supervisor
Barbara Yaroslavasky
Ruth Galanter, Assistant Pro Tem City Council
Mike Hernandez, City Council Member
Mark Ridley-Thomas, Council Member
Nate Holden, Council Member
Christopher Holden, Mayor, Pasadena
Carl Washington, State Assemblyman
Kevin Murray, State Assemblyman

Note: Officer John Gabaldon, the Gabaldon family, and the family of Officer Cuesta will be present on the tarmac.

5:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles International Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 25 minutes]



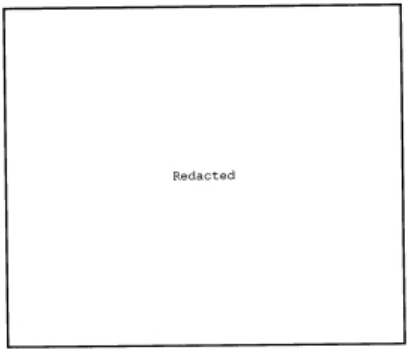
6:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

6:15 pm-
7:15 pm **DOWN TIME**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:20 pm- **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
7:25 pm DRIVEWAY
Private Residence

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route
Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]



7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Haim Saban
Cheryl Saban
Senator Thomas Daschle
Senator Robert Torricelli
Representative Richard Gephardt
Representative Nancy Pelosi
Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee

7:45 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
8:10 pm LIBRARY
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Photos will be taken with 70 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:15 pm-
9:05 pm

UNITY DINNER
OUTDOOR TENT
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

Note: There will be 250 guests in attendance.
Note: Casual attire.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat and dinner is served.

Note: **The program will begin immediately upon the President's arrival at the head table and continue through dinner.**

-- Cheryl Saban makes welcoming remarks and introduces Michael McDonald.

-- Michael McDonald performs one song.

-- DNC Chairman Steve Grossman makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Nancy Pelosi.

-- Representative Nancy Pelosi makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Robert Torricelli.

-- Senator Robert Torricelli makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Haim Saban.

-- Haim Saban makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks and proceeds to Living Room, accompanied by Senator Thomas Daschle, Representative Richard Gephardt, Senator Robert Torricelli, Representative Nancy Pelosi and Steve Grossman.

Note: **The President will need to hold briefly while the remaining 18 guests move into the dessert reception.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:15 pm-
9:35 pm

DESSERT RECEPTION
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

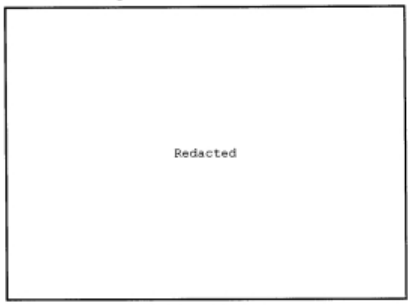
Note: 25 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** mingles with guests.

-- **The President** departs.

9:45 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]



9:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Private Residence

BC/HRC RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, September 27, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

8:00 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Los Angeles International Airport, California
[drive time: 25 minutes]

8:25 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport

8:40 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles International Airport via Air Force One en route San Antonio International Airport, Texas
[flight time: 2 hours, 35 minutes, +2 hours]

1:15 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives San Antonio International Airport

Greeters:
Representative Ciro Rodriguez
Garry Mauro, Candidate for Governor
Ralph Lopez, Sheriff, Bexar County
Howard W. Peak, Mayor, San Antonio
State Senator Gonzolo Barrientos
State Senator Frank Malda
Senator Royce West
Sylvia Romo, Tax Assessor Collector, Bexar County
Robert Tejeda, Commissioner, Precinct 1
Rolanda Rocha, Bexar County Chair
Molly Beth Malcolm
Charlie Baird
The Honorable Rose Spector
Jim Mattox
Vince Munoz
Raul Garza

1:30 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs San Ahtonio International Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: approximately 10 minutes]

1:40 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters:
Frank Herrera
Jorge Herrera
Javier Herrera

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:45 pm- 2:10 pm **MIX AND MINGLE**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 50 guests in attendance.

2:15 pm- 2:55 pm **REMARKS AT PACHANGA ("PARTY")**
TENT - PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTER

Note: There will be approximately 200 guests.
Note: There will be entertainment prior to the program.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Garry Mauro.

-- Frank Herrera makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Ann Richards.

-- Ann Richards makes brief remarks and introduces Garry Mauro.

-- Garry Mauro makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

2:55 pm- 3:00 pm **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
BEHIND STAGE
Private Residence

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Site TBD
[drive time: 10 minutes]

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Site TBD

3:15 pm- 4:00 pm **DOWN TIME**
LOCATION TBD

4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Site TBD via motorcade en route San Antonio International Airport
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives San Antonio International Airport

4:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs San Antonio International Airport via Air Force One en route Ellington Field, Houston, Texas
[flight time: 50 minutes]

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ellington Field

Greeters:
Representative Sheila Jackson-Lee
State Representative Kevin Bailey
State Representative Garnet Coleman
State Representative Debra Danburg
State Representative Al Edwards
State Representative Jessica Farrar
State Representative Ken Yarbrough
Mayor Lee Brown
City Controller Sylvia Garcia
Rick Dovalina, National President, LULAC
Reverend Bill Lawson
Reverend C. L. Jackson
Reverend J. J. Robertson
Pastor Kirbyjon Caldwell

5:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ellington Field via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: approximately 35 minutes]

6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters:
Lee Godfrey
Sandra Godfrey
Lindsey Godfrey

6:15 pm-
6:40 pm **MIX AND MINGLE**
LIVING ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Candid photos will be taken with 70 guests in attendance.

6:45 pm-
7:35 pm **GARRY MAURO DINNER**
DINING ROOM
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Note: There will be 70 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** enters the room and proceeds to his seat for dinner.

-- Lee Godfrey makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Garry Mauro.

-- Garry Mauro makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** departs.

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Ellington Field
[drive time: approximately 30 minutes]

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ellington Field

8:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ellington Field via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 2 hours, 35 minutes, +1 hour]

12:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

12:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool
[flight time: 10 minutes]

12:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool

12:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, September 28, 1998
Revised Final Schedule#2

DOWN UNTIL 10:00AM

10:00 am-		**MEETING**
10:15 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
10:15 am-		**BRIEFING**
10:45 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:50 am-		**MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER BENJAMIN NETANYAHU AND**
11:50 am		**CHAIRMAN YASSER ARAFAT**
		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
		OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY (AT THE TOP)
		POOL PRESS (AT CONCLUSION)
12:00 pm-		**MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER BENJAMIN NETANYAHU**
1:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
		CLOSED PRESS
1:00 pm-		**DOWN TIME/PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:45 pm		RESIDENCE/OVAL OFFICE
5:50 pm-		**MEETING**
6:10 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Stephanie Streett
6:15 pm-		**BRIEFING**
6:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Larry Stein
6:30 pm-		**MEETING**
7:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Larry Stein
		CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motrocade en route Private Residence
[drive time: approximately 15]

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Senator Barbara Boxer
Smith Bagley
Elizabeth Bagley

7:40 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
8:05 pm LIVING ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 50 guests in attendance.

8:10 pm- **DSCC DINNER FOR SENATOR BARBARA BOXER**
8:50 pm DINING ROOM
Private Residence
Remarks: Laura Capps
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

-- **The President** enters Dining Room and proceeds to his seat.

-- Smith Bagley makes welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Barbara Boxer.

-- Senator Barbara Boxer makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

8:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 15 minutes]

9:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, September 29, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am			**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am- 9:40 am		(T)	**HOLD FOR BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:45 am- 10:00 am			**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:00 am- 10:45 am			**MEETING WITH CHAIRMAN YASSER ARAFAT** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
11:00 am- 11:15 am			**DISASTER BRIEFING BY FEMA DIRECTOR JAMES LEE WITT** **(FORMAT TBD - MEETING OR PHONE CALL)** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Kris Balderston **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
11:20 am- 11:25 am			**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

Clinton Library Photocopy

OPTION BETWEEN:	
11:30 am-	**DROP-BY SAMUEL BERGER'S MEETING WITH CHINESE FOREIGN**
12:00 pm	**MINISTER TANG JIAXUAN**
	OFFICE OF SAMUEL BERGER
	Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
	CLOSED PRESS

DOWN FOR THE AFTERNOON AND EVENING

BC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**
HRC RON	**SANTIAGO, CHILE**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, September 30, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-		**MEETING**
9:15	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15 am-		**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
9:45	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:50 am-		**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH THE ASSASSINATION RECORDS**
10:00	am	**REVIEW BOARD**
		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: John Podesta
		OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY
10:00 am-		**BRIEFING**
10:30	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
10:30 am-		**MEET AND GREET**
10:40	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Capricia Marshall
		Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
		CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:40 am- 11:15 am **ECONOMIC EVENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

Note: The Rain Site for the Economic Event is Old Executive Office Building Room 450.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Erskine Bowles and J. "Kay" McClure, is announced into the Rose Garden.

-- Erskine Bowles, Chief of Staff, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces J. "Kay" McClure.

-- J. "Kay" McClure, President, Walhonde Tools, Inc. makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

11:15 am- 12:00 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

12:00 pm- 12:20 pm **BRIEFING FOR CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Larry Stein

12:20 pm- 12:50 pm **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Larry Stein
CLOSED PRESS

1:00 pm- 1:10 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

1:10 pm- 1:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:15	pm-	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
6:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**
HRC RON	**CHILE**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, October 1, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
12:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
12:00 pm-		**MEETING**
12:15 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
12:15 pm-		**BRIEFING**
12:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
12:30 pm-		**MEETING**
12:40 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
12:45 pm-		**MEETING**
12:50 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
1:00 pm-		**LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
2:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
2:00 pm		**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Red Room
2:05 pm-		**BRIEFING**
2:30 pm		MAP ROOM
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
2:30 pm-		**MEET AND GREET**
2:45 pm		STATE DINING ROOM
		Staff contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
		CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:45 pm- **EDUCATION EVENT**
3:40 pm EAST ROOM
Remarks: Paul Glastris
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President,** accompanied by the Vice President and Members of Congress, is announced into the East Room.

-- Secretary Richard Riley makes brief remarks and introduces Representative David Bonior.

-- Representative David Bonior makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Thomas Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes remarks and introduces Kathryn Scruggs.

-- Kathryn Scruggs, Reading Teacher, Arlington Ashlawn Elementary School, makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks and has the option to greet schoolchildren.

-- **The President** departs.

3:50 pm- **MEETING**
4:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

4:00 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:30 pm OVAL OFFICE

6:30 pm- **HOLD ONE HOUR**
7:30 pm

8:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Sheraton Luxury Collection
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sheraton Luxury Collection

Greeters: The Vice President
Rich Casale, General Manager, Sheraton Luxury Collection

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:10 pm-
8:40 pm

MIX AND MINGLE
ANTE ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Candid photos will be taken with 60 guests in attendance.

8:45 pm-
9:45 pm

UNITY DINNER
BALLROOM
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be 60 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** and the Vice President are seated at separate head tables.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Nancy Pelosi.

-- Representative Nancy Pelosi makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Robert Torricelli.

-- Senator Robert Torricelli makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Richard Gephardt.

-- Representative Richard Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

9:50 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Luxury Collection Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:55 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

BC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, October 2, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:40 am **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

9:45 am- 10:00 am **DEPARTURE STATEMENT**
DRIVEWAY, SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** proceeds to the podium.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** proceeds to board Marine One.

10:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Cleveland Hopkins International Airport
[flight time: 1 hour, 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:00	am	**BRIEFING** AIR FORCE ONE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cleveland Hopkins International Airport

Greeters:
Mary Boyle, Candidate for Senate
Catherine O'Boyle
Michael White, Mayor, City of Cleveland
Lee Fisher, Candidate for Governor
Peggy Fisher
David Leland, Ohio State Party Chair
Thomas Coyne, Mayor, City of Brook Park
Jay Westbrook, President, Cleveland City Council
Jane Campbell, Cuyahoga Board President
C.J. Pentiss, State Senator
Charleta Tavares, State Representative
Gary Tyack, Judge, 10th District Court of Appeals
Lee Hawley
Stephanie Tubbs Jones

11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Cleveland Hopkins InternationalAirport via motorcade en route Down Time Site TBD
[drive time: approximately 10 minutes]

12:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Down Time Site TBD

12:05 pm-
1:05 pm **DOWN TIME**
SITE TBD

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Down Time Site TBD via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: approximately 5 minutes]

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters:
Tony George
Christine George

1:20 pm
1:35 pm **FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:40 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
2:05 pm LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 90 guests in attendance (50 photos).

2:05 pm- **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
2:10 pm PRIVATE RESIDENCE

2:10 pm- **MARY BOYLE FOR SENATE RECEPTION**
2:40 pm OUTDOOR TENT
Private Residence
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
PRINT REPORTER ONLY/AUDIO TO FILING CENTER

Note: There will be approximately 180 guests in attendance.

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by Tony George and Mary Boyle.
- Tony George makes brief remarks and introduces Mary Boyle.
- Mary Boyle makes remarks and introduces **the President.**
- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Cleveland Hopkins International Airport
[drive time: 15 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cleveland Hopkins International Airport

Greeters:
Grace Weidenthal
Nancy Welchans
Libbie Livingstone
Pearl Livingstone
Blanche Livingstone
Mort Epstein
Magariette Preston
Mildred McMichael
Kay Heylman
Harry Simon
Nina Simon
Mike Chambers
Bridget Chambers
Willie Jackson
Alma Landrum
Colvin Omin
Stella Menefee
Byron Smith
Ollie Bradford
Francis Veal
Willard Jones

3:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Cleveland Hopkins International Airport via Air Force One en route Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
[flight time: 1 hour, 5 minutes]

4:00- 4:15	pm pm	**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** AIR FORCE ONE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

4:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Philadelphia International Airport

Greeters:
Congressman Chaka Fattah
Mayor Edward Rendell
City Council President John Street

4:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Philadelphia International Airport via motorcade en route Wyndham Hotel
[drive time: approximately 20 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wyndham Hotel

Greeters: Tore Nordal, General Manager, Wyndham Hotel
Ken Simmons, Director of Sales, Wyndham Hotel
Tom Weist, Director of Security, Wyndham Hotel
Steve Walker, Sales Manager, Wyndham Hotel

5:00 pm- **DOWN TIME**
6:00 pm WYNDHAM HOTEL

6:05 pm- **BRIEFING AND TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
6:25 pm PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Wyndham Hotel
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

6:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wyndham Hotel via motorcade en route Philadelphia City Hall
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Philadelphia City Hall

Greeters: Edward Rendell, Mayor
Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Len Barrack, Finance Chairman, Democratic National Committee

6:40 pm- **DNC RECEPTION**
7:20 pm ROOM 201
Philadelphia City Hall
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be 100 guests in attendance.

-- Steven Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Mayor Edward Rendell.

-- Mayor Edward Rendell makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room 202

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:25 pm- **DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
7:27 pm PHILADELPHIA CITY HALL

7:30 pm- **MIX AND MINGLE**
8:00 pm ROOM 202
Philadelphia City Hall
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 85 guests in attendance.

8:05 pm- **DNC DINNER**
8:50 pm ROOM 202
Philadelphia City Hall
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 85 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat at the head table.

-- Dinner and dessert are served.

-- Len Barrack, Finance Chairman, Democratic National Committee, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Mayor Edward Rendell.

-- Mayor Edward Rendell makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

8:55 pm- **POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS**
8:56 pm PHILADELPHIA CITY HALL

9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Philadelphia City Hall via motorcade en route Philadelphia International Airport
[drive time: 15 minutes]

9:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Philadelphia International Airport

9:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Philadelphia International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 40 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:25	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
10:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
10:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, October 3, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00	am-	ECONOMIC TEAM MEETING
10:00	am	CABINET ROOM
		Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
		STILLS ONLY

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, October 4, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

February 9, 1999 (10:25am)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, October 5, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

10:45 am-		**MEETING**
11:15	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:15 am-		**MEETING**
11:30	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
11:30 am-		**BRIEFING**
11:45	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:45 am-		**BRIEFING**
12:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
12:05 pm-		**MEETING**
12:10	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
12:10 pm-		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
12:45	pm	OVAL OFFICE
12:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Private Residence [drive time: 10 minutes]
1:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeter: Senator Thomas Daschle
Representative Richard Gephardt
Robert and Arlene Kogod

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:05 pm- **UNITY LUNCHEON**
2:25 pm LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: 20 guests in attendance.
Note: There will be no microphone or lectern present.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Senator Thomas Daschle and Representative Richard Gephardt, proceeds to Living Room.

-- Representative Richard Gephardt makes brief informal remarks and introduces Senator Thomas Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes brief informal remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief informal remarks.

-- **The President** greets guests and all are seated for lunch and dessert.

-- **The President** departs.

2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

2:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

2:45 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
4:15 pm OVAL OFFICE

4:15 pm- **BRIEFING/MEETING**
5:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

5:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Sheraton Luxury Collection
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sheraton Luxury Collection

Greeters: Secretary Robert Rubin
Alan Greenspan, Chairman, Federal Reserve Board
Tiffany Folty, Sheraton Luxury Collection Hotel

5:20 pm-
6:30 pm **REMRAKS TO SPECIAL MEETING OF FINANCE MINISTERS AND CENTRAL BANK GOVERNORS**
BALLROOM
Sheraton Luxury Collection
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
Translation: Simultaneous (meeting only)
EXPANDED POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: Approximately 60 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Robert Rubin and Alan Greenspan, enters the room and proceeds to the podium.

-- Secretary Robert Rubin makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

Note: Pool Press departs at this point.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** takes his seat and participates in meeting.

-- Secretary Rubin concludes meeting.

-- **The President** greets participants and departs.

6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Sheraton Luxury Collection via motorcade en route Morton's of Chicago
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Morton's of Chicago

Greeter: Senator Thomas Daschle
Representative Richard Gephardt
Daniel Fitzpatrick, General Manager, Morton's of Chicago

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:45 pm- 7:35 pm **MIX AND MINGLE**
DINING ROOM
Morton's of Chicago
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 60 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** mixes and mingles with guests.

-- Upon conclusion of mix and mingle, **the President** departs.

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Morton's of Chicago via motorcade en route National Building Museum
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives National Building Museum

Greeters: Senator Thomas Daschle
Representative Richard Gephardt
Steven Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee

7:55 pm- 8:25 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
PRIVATE RECEPTION ROOM
National Building Museum
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Approximately 125 guests in attendance (60 photos).

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:30 pm-
9:30 pm

UNITY GALA
MAIN HALL
National Building Museum
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 700 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Senator Thomas Daschle, Representative Richard Gephardt, Senator Robert Torricelli, Representative Nancy Pelosi, and Steve Grossman.

-- Brian McNight performs one song.

-- Steve Grossman, Chariman, Democratic National Committee, makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Nancy Pelosi.

-- Representative Nancy Pelosi makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Robert Torricelli.

-- Senator Robert Torricelli makes remarks and introduces Representative Richard Gephardt.

-- Representative Richard Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Thomas Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

9:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs National Building Museum via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, October 6, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:30 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:30 am- 9:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:45 am- 10:10 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr. , Gene Sperling

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Washington Marriott Wardman Park Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Washington Marriott Wardman Park Hotel

Greeters:
President Carlos Menem, Argentina
Roque Fernandez, Minister of Economy and Public Services
Dr. Wolfgang Ruttenstorfer, Chairman of the Board of Governors and Secretary of State Federal Ministry of Finance
Michael Camdessus, Managing Director, International Monetary Fund
James D. Wolfensohn, President, World Bank Group
Reinhard Munzberg, Secretary, International Monetary Fund
Zhang Shengman, Managing Director and Corporate Secretary, World Bank Group
Edward Rudzinski, General Manager, Washington Marriott Wardman Park Hotel

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:30 am-
11:20 am

ADDRESS OPENING CEREMONY OF THE 1998 WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND ANNUAL MEETINGS
BALLROOM
Washington Marriott Wardman Park Hotel
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** accompanied by President Carlos S. Menem of Argentina, Secretary Robert Rubin, Rogue Fernandez, Minister of Economy of Argentina.

-- Dr. Wolfgang Ruttenstorfer, Chairman of the Board of Governors and Secretary of State Federal Ministry of Finance, introduces Secretary Robert Rubin.

-- Secretary Robert Rubin makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and returns to his seat.

-- Dr. Wolfgang Ruttenstorfer introduces Rogue Fernandez.

-- Rogue Fernandez, Minister of Economy of Argentina, introduces President Carlos S. Menem of Argentina.

-- President Carlos S. Menem of Argentina makes remarks.

-- **The President** and President Carlos S. Menem, accompanied by Secretary Robert Rubin and Rogue Fernandez depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:25 am-
11:40 am

PULL-ASIDE MEETING WITH PRESIDENT CARLOS S. MENEM OF ARGENTINA
VIRGINIA ROOM
Washington Marriott Wardman Park Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
Translation: Whisper
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

United States	Argentina
The President	President Carlos Saul Menem
Secretary Robert Rubin	Jorge Albert Rodriguez, Cabinet President
Samuel Berger	Guido Di Tella, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Gene Sperling	Ambassador Diego Ramiro Guelar
Jim Dobbins, notetake	Roque Benjamin Fernandez, Minister of Economy and Public Services
Patricia Arizu, interpreter	Alberto Kohan, General Secretary
Others TBD	Ana Braun, Interpreter

11:45 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Washington Marriott Wardman Park Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:55 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

12:00 pm (T)
12:30 pm

HOLD FOR POSSIBLE BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:30 pm-
3:30 pm

PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

OPTION:
12:40 pm-
12:45 pm

DROP-BY FIRST LADY'S PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH TERESA MILTONBERGER AND FAMILY
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

3:30 pm-
4:00 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Jack Lew

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:00 pm- **MEETING**
4:05 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

4:15 pm- **BRIEFING**
4:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

4:30 pm- **BILL SIGNING CEREMONY FOR S. 1695, SAND CREEK MASSACRE**
4:45 pm **NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE PRESERVATION ACT OF 1998**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

4:50 pm- **BRIEFING FOR VIDEO TAPINGS**
5:00 pm CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart, Brenda Anders

5:00 pm- **VIDEO TAPINGS**
5:30 pm CABINET ROOM
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart, Brenda Anders

Note: The first three videos will be taped with the First Lady.

-- Video Honoring Carol Rasco as the University of Central Arkansas' Distinguished Alumnus of 1998
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

-- Message for Americans for Peace Now Annual Shimon Peres Peace Award Dinner
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

-- Video for Naming Ceremony of the "Wasserman Campus" of the Motion Picture & Television Fund
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Note: The following video will be taped with Erskine Bowles, Chief of Staff.

-- Message for 100th Anniversary of North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

Clinton Library Photocopy

Note: The remaining videos will be taped by the President alone.

-- Message for United Union of Roofers 25th Convention
Staff Contact: Karen Tramontano

-- Message for Professor and Ambassador John Kenneth Galbraith's Birthday Celebration
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis

-- Message for Conference of Great City Schools
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

-- Message for *Treasures from Mount Vernon: George Washington Revealed*
Staff Contact: Ellen Lovell

-- Message for *Nickelodeon's Big Help-a-thon 5*
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, October 7, 1998
Final Schedule

8:45 am- 9:00 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:00 am- 9:30 am		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30 am- 10:15 am		**MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER VIKTOR ORBAN OF HUNGARY** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)**
10:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room
10:35 am- 11:00 am		**BRIEFING** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Gene Sperling
11:00 am- 11:10 am		**MEET AND GREET** BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Gene Sperling, Capricia Marshall **CLOSED PRESS**

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:10 am- 12:10 pm **BILL SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION AMENDMENTS ACT OF 1998**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Paul Glastris
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Gene Sperling, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Richard Riley, Senator James Jeffords, Senator Edward Kennedy, Representative William Goodling, Representative William Clay, and Harold Shields, is announced into the East Room.

-- Secretary Richard Riley makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Representative William Clay.

-- Representative William Clay makes brief remarks and introduces Representative William Goodling.

-- Representative William Goodling makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Edward Kennedy.

-- Senator Edward Kennedy makes brief remarks and introduces Senator James Jeffords.

-- Senator James Jeffords makes brief remarks and introduces Harold Shields.

-- Harold Shields, Mentor Program Graduate, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and invites Members of Congress to join him on stage for the signing of the Higher Education Amendments Act of 1998.

-- **The President** signs the bill and departs.

12:20 pm- 12:25 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:30 pm- 1:00 pm **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:00 pm- **FOREIGN POLICY MEETING**
2:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
CLOSED PRESS

2:10 pm- **MEETING**
2:25 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

2:30 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
7:00 pm OVAL OFFICE

7:00 pm- **BRIEFING**
7:15 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Katie McGinty

7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Mayflower Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Mayflower Hotel

Greeters: Russell Train, Co-Chairman, League of Conservation Dinner
Marie Ridder, Co-Chairman, League of Conservation Dinner
Wendy Sommer, Vice President of Development, League of Conservation Voters

-- **The President** proceeds backstage and is greeted by Deb Callahan, President, League of Conservation Voters and Board Members TBD, League of Conservation Voters.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:30 pm- 8:10 pm **REMARKS TO THE LEAGUE OF CONSERVATION VOTERS ANNUAL DINNER**
GRAND BALLROOM
Mayflower Hotel
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Katie McGinty
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Business attire.
Note: Approximately 250 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President,** accompanied by Deb Callahan.

-- Deb Callahan, President, League of Conservation Voters, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Note: Prior to departure, the President will greet 5 representatives from Environmental Organizations.

8:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Mayflower Hotel via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Roy Romer, Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Steven Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Len Barrack, Finance Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Ron Dozoretz

8:30 pm- 9:00 pm **MIX AND MINGLE**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 70-80 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:05 pm- 9:55 pm **DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER**
DINING ROOM
Private Residence
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: 70-80 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** is seated at the head table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Roy Romer makes brief remarks and introduces Steve Grossman.

-- Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee makes brief remarks and introduces Ron Dozoretz.

-- Ron Dozoretz makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

10:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, October 8, 1998
Final Schedule

10:30 am- 10:45 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

10:45 am- 11:15 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

11:15 am- 11:45 am **HEALTH CARE STATEMENT**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala and Administrator Nancy-Ann Min-DeParle, enters the Roosevelt Room.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

11:50 am- 12:50 pm (T) **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALLS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:55 pm- 1:00 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:05 pm- 1:10 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:15 pm- 1:30 pm		**SIGNING OF S. 1379, THE NAZI WAR CRIMES DISCLOSURE ACT** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
1:30 pm- 2:30 pm		**LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE
2:30 pm- 6:00 pm		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
6:00 pm- 7:00 pm		**HOLD ONE HOUR**

EVENING OFF

BC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**
HRC RON	**LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, October 9, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00	am-	**MEETING**
9:15	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
9:15	am-	**BRIEFING**
9:30	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the North Portico
9:35	am-	**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY FOR HISPANIC HERITAGE MONTH**
9:45	am	NORTH PORTICO
		Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
		Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
		WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
9:45	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office
10:00	am-	**BRIEFING**
10:30	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
10:30	am-	**MEET AND GREET**
10:45	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
		Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
		CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:45 am- **NAPO TOP COPS EVENT**
11:30 am ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

Note: The Rain Site for the NAPO Top Cops Event is Old Executive Office Building Room 450.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Attorney General Janet Reno and Tom Scotto, is announced into the Rose Garden.

-- Attorney General Janet Reno makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Tom Scotto.

-- Tom Scotto, President, National Association of Police Organizations, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

11:45 am- **BRIEFING**
12:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:00 pm- **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH CHANCELLOR-ELECT GERHARD**
12:15 pm **SCHROEDER OF GERMANY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT**, accompanied by Chancellor-Elect Gerhard Schroeder, proceeds down the colonnade to the State Floor
POOL PRESS (ROSE GARDEN)

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:20 pm- **WORKING LUNCH WITH CHANCELLOR-ELECT GERHARD**
1:20 pm **SCHROEDER OF GERMANY**
OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** escorts guests to the Old Family Dining Room and invites them to be seated for lunch.

-- Upon conclusion of lunch, **the President** escorts Chancellor-Elect Gerhard Schroeder to the West Lobby.

-- **The President** bids Chancellor-Elect Gerhard Schroeder farewell and departs.

1:30 pm- **MEETING**
1:40 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:40 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
2:10 pm OVAL OFFICE

2:10 pm- **BRIEFING**
2:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

2:30 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
3:00 pm CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
CLOSED PRESS

3:00 pm- **HOLD FOR POSSIBLE BRIEFING AND STATEMENT**
3:30 pm SITE TBD

3:45 pm- **BRIEFING**
4:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:00 pm- 4:30 pm		**MEETING WITH PRESIDENT JAMIL MAHUAD OF ECUADOR AND PRESIDENT ALBERTO FUJIMORI OF PERU** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **STILLS ONLY (AT THE TOP)**
4:30 pm- 6:30 pm		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, October 10, 1998
Final Schedule

9:40	am-	**BRIEFING FOR RADIO ADDRESS**
10:00	am	OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
10:06	am-	**LIVE RADIO ADDRESS**
11:00	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Remarks: Lowell Weiss
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
		STILLS ONLY (AT CONCLUSION)

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC RON — **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

HRC RON — **AIRCRAFT**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, October 11, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

TBD — **CHURCH**

12:30 pm- 12:45 pm — **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Bruce Reed, Larry Stein

12:45 pm- 1:15 pm — **BUDGET/EDUCATION MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Bruce Reed, Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
PRESS TBD

1:15 pm- 1:30 pm (T) — **STATEMENT**
OUTSIDE WEST WING LOBBY
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Bruce Reed, Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
PRESS TBD

-- Representative Richard Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Thomas Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks and departs.

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC RON — **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

HRC RON — **BULGARIA**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, October 12, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 11:00

11:00 am-			**MEETING**
11:15 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
11:15 am-			**BRIEFING**
11:30 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:30 am-			**BRIEFING**
11:45 am			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:45 am-		(T)	**HOLD FOR FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALLS**
12:45 pm			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
12:55 pm-			**MEETING**
1:00 pm			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
1:00 pm-			**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
1:45 pm			OVAL OFFICE
1:45 pm-			**BRIEFING FOR STATEMENT**
2:30 pm			OVAL OFFICE
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Joe Lockhart
2:30 pm-			**STATEMENT**
2:45 pm			PRESS BRIEFING ROOM (T)
			Remarks: Ted Widmer
			Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Joe Lockhart
			OPEN PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Marine One
3:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
3:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
3:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York [flight time: 55 minutes]
4:25	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport Greeter: Representative Charles Schumer (T)
4:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs John F. Kennedy International Airport via Marine One en route Wall Street Landing Zone [drive time: 15 minutes]
4:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wall Street Landing Zone
5:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Wall Street Landing Zone via motorcade en route Waldorf Astoria Hotel [drive time: 15 minutes]
5:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Waldorf Astoria Hotel Greeter: Peter Vallone
5:25 5:55	pm- pm	**MIX AND MINGLE** CONRAD SALON E Waldorf Astoria Hotel Staff Contact: Craig Smith Event Coordinator: Laura Graham **CLOSED PRESS**

Note: There will be 40 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:00 pm- **RECEPTION FOR PETER VALLONE**
6:35 pm CONRAD SALON E
Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be 40 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Peter Vallone, enters the room.

-- Peter Vallone makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks and departs.

6:35 pm- **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOS**
6:40 pm HALLWAY
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

6:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Waldorf Astoria Hotel via motorcade en route Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hilton Hotel

Greeters: Representative Charles Schumer (T)
Arthur Sarin, Senior VP/Hilton Eastern Region
Steve Optic, General Manager, Hilton Hotel
Carlo Kari, Executive Director of Catering, Hilton Hotel
Toni Grskovic, Director of Banquets, Hilton Hotel

6:55 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
7:25 pm MERCURY BALLROOM
Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 100 guests in attendance (50 photos).

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:30 pm- 8:15 pm **DSCC/CHARLES SCHUMER RECEPTION**
GRAND BALLROOM
Hilton Hotel
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 800 guests in attendance.
Note: If Representative Charles Schumer cannot attend, Mrs. Iris Schumer will speak on his behalf.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Charles Schumer.

-- Representative Charles Schumer makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

8:15 pm- 8:20 pm **CHARLES SCHUMER STAFF GROUP PHOTO**
HALLWAY
Hilton Hotel

Note: 12 people in attendance.

8:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route Sheraton New York Hotel and Towers
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Sheraton New York Hotel and Towers

Greeters: Denise Rich, President, G&P Charity Foundation for Cancer Research

Note: Denise Rich will present the President with a gift upon arrival.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:35 pm-
9:20 pm

REMARKS TO G&P CHARITY FOUNDATION FOR CANCER RESEARCH DINNER
IMPERIAL BALLROOM
Sheraton Hotel and Towers
Remarks: Paul Glastris
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: The President will wear business attire at this black tie affair.
Note: There will be 1400 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by Bill Cosby and Denise Rich.

-- Denise Rich, President, G&P Charity Foundation for Cancer Research, makes brief remarks and introduces Bill Cosby.

-- Bill Cosby makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

9:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Sheraton New York Hotel and Towers via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Representative Charles Schumer (T)
Steve Rattner
Maureen White

9:40 pm-
10:10 pm

MIX AND MINGLE
GRAND FOYER
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 65 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:15 pm-
11:05 pm

DSCC/CHARLES SCHUMER DESSERT
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: 65 guests in attendance.
Note: Stand-up microphone only.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat at the head table and dessert is served.

-- Steve Rattner makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Charles Schumer (T).

-- Representative Charles Schumer (T) makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

11:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Wall Street Landing Zone
[drive time: 20 minutes]

11:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wall Street Landing Zone

11:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wall Street Landing Zone via Marine One en route John F. Kennedy International Airport
[flight time: 15 minutes]

11:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport

12:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs John F. Kennedy International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 55 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
1:20	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
1:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC RON		**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**
HRC RON		**PRAGUE**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, October 13, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 10:45 AM

10:45 am- **BUDGET MEETING**
11:40 am CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles, Jack Lew

11:45 am- **BRIEFING FOR STATEMENT**
12:05 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Joe Lockhart

12:10 pm **DEPARTURE STATEMENT**
12:15 pm OUTSIDE OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Joe Lockhart
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS

12:20 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Forest Knolls Elementary School
[drive time: 30 minutes]

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Forest Knolls Elementary School

Greeters: Carolyne Starrek, Principal, Forest Knolls Elementary School
Nancy King, President, Montgomery County School Board
Paul Vance, Superintendent, Montgomery County Schools

12:55 pm **TOUR OF TEMPORARY CLASSROOM**
1:10 pm TRAILER CLASSROOM
Forest Knolls Elementary School
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (TWO WAVES)

Note: Secretary Richard Riley will lead a second group on a tour.

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Schoolyard

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:20 pm- **EDUCATION EVENT**
2:00 pm SCHOOLYARD
Forest Knolls Elementary School
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by stage participants.

-- Nancy King, President, Montgomery County School Board, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Governor Parris Glendening.

-- Governor Parris Glendening makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Richard Gephardt.

-- Representative Richard Gephardt makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Thomas Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes brief remarks and introduces Carolyne Starrek.

-- Carolyne Starrek, Principal, Forest Knolls Elementary School, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Gymnasium

2:05 pm **GREET OVERFLOW CROWD**
2:15 pm GYMNASIUM
Forest Knolls Elementary School
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

2:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Forest Knolls Elementary School via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 30 minutes]

2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

3:00 pm- **MEETING**
3:10 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:10	pm-	**BRIEFING**
3:25	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
3:30	pm-	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
7:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, October 14, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 1:30PM

1:30 pm-		**MEETING**
1:45 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
1:45 pm-		**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
2:15 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
2:20 pm-		**FOREIGN POLICY BRIEFING**
3:20 pm		CABINET ROOM
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
		CLOSED PRESS
3:25 pm-		**MEETING**
3:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
3:30 pm-		**MEETING WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT**
4:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE
4:30 pm		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE
6:30 pm-		**HOLD ONE HOUR**
7:30 pm		

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, October 15, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am
MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 10:00 am
BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

10:00 am- 11:00 am
MEETING WITH CHAIRMAN YASSER ARAFAT AND PRIME MINISTER BENJAMIN NETANYAHU
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

11:00 am- 11:15 am
BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:20 am- 11:40 am
STATEMENT
ROSE GARDEN
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Joe Lockhart
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- The President, accompanied by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu, Chairman Yasser Arafat and the Vice President, proceeds to the Rose Garden.

-- The President makes remarks.

-- The President bids Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and Chairman Yasser Arafat farewell on the colonade and proceeds to the Oval Office.

11:45 am- 12:15 pm
LUNCH/PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
OVAL OFFICE

12:15 pm- 12:30 pm
BRIEFING FOR WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON SCHOOL SAFETY
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:35 pm-
12:45 pm **MEET AND GREET**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

12:45 pm-
2:30 pm **WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON SCHOOL SAFETY**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by the First Lady, the Vice President, and panel participants, is announced into the East Room.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and begins the panel discussion.

-- Upon conclusion of the panel discussion, **the President** will make concluding remarks and depart.

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs South Lawn via Marine One en route Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone
[flight time: 30 minutes]

3:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone
POOL PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone via motorcade en route Wye River Conference Center
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wye River Conference Center

3:50 pm- 4:15 pm **BRIEFING**
COMMONS ROOM
Wye River Conference Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Samuel Berger
Dennis Ross
Bruce Reidel (notetaker)

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:20 pm-
5:05 pm

WELCOMING REMARKS TO WYE RIVER MIDDLE EAST PEACE TALKS PLENARY SESSION
MAIN CONFERENCE ROOM
Wye River Conference Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

UNITED STATES	ISRAEL	PLO
AT TABLE: **The President** Secretary Madeleine Albright George Tenet (T) Samuel Berger Dennis Ross Martin Indyk Bruce Reidel (notetaker) **BEHIND TABLE:** Ambassador Walker Maria Echaveste Joe Lockhart Consul General Herbst Wendy Sherman Jamie Rubin Elaine Shocas Counselor Moscowitz DAS Verstandig Jonathan Schwartz Rob Malley Jake Walles Aaron Miller Jonathan Schwartz Bob Simmons Special Assistant Rasmussen Gamal Helal (interpreter)	Prime Minister Netanyahu Others TBD	Chairman Yasser Arafat Others TBD

-- **The President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and Chairman Yasser Arafat, enters Conference Room.

-- **The President** makes welcoming remarks.

-- **The President** begins plenary session.

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:10 pm- 5:25 pm **BRIEFING**
COMMONS ROOM
Wye River Conference Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Samuel Berger
Dennis Ross
Bruce Reidel (notetaker)

5:25 pm- 6:25 pm **BILATERAL MEETING WITH CHAIRMAN YASSER ARAFAT**
COMMONS ROOM
Wye River Conference Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

UNITED STATES	PLO
The President Bruce Reidel (notetaker)	Chairman Yasser Arafat

6:25 pm- 6:40 pm **BRIEFING**
COMMONS ROOM
Wye River Conference Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Samuel Berger
Dennis Ross
Bruce Reidel (notetaker)

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:40 pm- 7:40 pm **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER BENJAMIN NETANYAHU**
COMMONS ROOM
Wye River Conference Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

UNITED STATES	ISRAEL
The President Bruce Reidel (notetaker)	Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu

7:45 pm- 8:00 pm **HOLD/CHANGE CLOTHES**
O'BRIEN HOUSE

Note: The following dinner is casual attire.

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs O'Brien House via motorcade en route Carmichael House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Carmichael House

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:15 pm-
TBD

DINNER
CARMICHAEL HOUSE
Wye River Conference Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President will greet Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and Chairman Yasser Arafat upon arrival.

LEADERS DINNER PARTICIPANTS
The President
Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu
Chairman Yasser Arafat
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Bruce Riedel (notetaker)
Gamal Helal (interpreter)

DELEGATION DINNER PARTICIPANTS
Sandy Berger
George Tenet
Dennis Ross
Martin Indyk
Aaron Miller
4 Israel Delegates TBD
4 PLO Delegates TBD

TBD — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wye River Conference Center via motorcade en route Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

TBD — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone

TBD — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 30 minutes]

TBD — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON — **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, October 16, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-
9:25 am **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Larry Stein

9:25 am-
10:00 am **MEET AND GREET**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The President and the Vice President will greet Members of Congress attending the Budget Event.

10:00 am-
10:45 am **BUDGET EVENT**
ROSE GARDEN
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by the Vice President, Senator Thomas Daschle, Senator TBD, Representative Richard Gephardt and Representative TBD, is announced into the Rose Garden.

-- **The President** makes remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces Senator Thomas Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes remarks and introduces Representative Gephardt.

-- Representative Richard Gephardt makes remarks and introduces Senator TBD.

-- Senator TBD makes remarks and introduces Representative TBD.

-- Representative TBD makes remarks.

-- **The President** makes concluding remarks and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:55 am-
11:00 am **GROUP PHOTOGRAPH WITH THE RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD MEMBERS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

11:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois
[flight time: 1 hour, 40 minutes, -1 hour]

12:15 pm (CT) **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport
[1:15pm EST]

Greeters: Senator Carol Moseley-Braun
General Harold Keistler, Base Commander
Mary Rose Loney, Commissioner of Aviation
Patrick Lavar, President, Aviation Association

12:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport via motorcade en route Union League Club
[drive time: 35 minutes]

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Union League Club

Greeters: Laura Hagen, President, Union League Club
Jonathon McNabe, General Manager, Union League Club

1:10 pm-
1:35 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
SIXTH FLOOR DINING ROOM
The Union League Club
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: **There will be approximately 60 guests in attendance (50 photos).**

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:40 pm-
2:20 pm
[2:40pm-3:20pm EST]

SENATOR CAROL MOSELEY-BRAUN LUNCHEON
SIXTH FLOOR DINING ROOM
The Union League Club
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 60 guests in attendance.

-- Pat Arbor announces **the President**, accompanied by Senator Carol Moseley-Braun.

-- Pat Arbor, Chairman, Chicago Board of Trade, makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Carol Moseley-Braun.

-- Senator Carol Moseley-Braun makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

2:25 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Union League Club via motorcade en route Chicago Hilton Hotel and Towers
[drive time: 5 minutes]

2:30 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chicago Hilton Hotel and Towers

Greeters: Ken Smith, General Manager, Chicago Hilton Hotel and Towers
Robert Allegrini, Director of Public Relations, Chicago Hilton Hotel and Towers

2:35 pm-
3:15 pm
[3:35pm-4:15pm EST]

HOLD
CHICAGO HILTON HOTEL AND TOWERS

3:30 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chicago Hilton Hotel and Towers via motorcade en route Meigs Field
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:35 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Meigs Field

Greeters: James Compton, President, Chicago Urban League
Anamari Torres, Coordinator, Chicago Hispanic Health Coalition
Thomas Hynes

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:50 pm [4:50pm EST]		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Meigs Field via Marine One en route Chicago O'Hare International Airport [flight time: 20 minutes] **OPEN PRESS**
4:10 pm [5:10pm EST]		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chicago O'Hare International Airport Greeter: General Harold Keistler, Base Commander
4:25 pm [5:25pm EST]		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Chicago O'Hare International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 40 minutes, +1 hour]
7:05 pm	(EST)	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
7:20 pm		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
7:30 pm		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

EVENING OFF

BC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**
HRC RON	**MADISON, WISCONSIN**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, October 17, 1998
Final Schedule

9:40	am	**BRIEFING**
10:00	am	OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett
10:06	am-	**LIVE RADIO ADDRESS**
10:30	am	OVAL OFFICE Remarks: June Shih Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett **CLOSED PRESS**
10:40	am-	**BRIEFING**
10:45	am	OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein
10:45	am-	**BILL SIGNING FOR H.R. 3616, STROM THURMOND NATIONAL**
10:55	am	**DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR FISCAL YEAR 1999 AND H.R. 4103, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 1999** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein Event Coordinator: Jeff Forbes **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
11:00	am-	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
11:25	am	OVAL OFFICE
11:25	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn to board Marine One
11:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone [flight time: 30 minutes]
12:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone **CLOSED PRESS**
12:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone via motorcade en route Houghton House [drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Houghton House

12:20 pm- 1:05 pm **BRIEFING**
LIBRARY BUILDING
Houghton House
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Samuel Berger
Dennis Ross
Bruce Reidel (notetaker)

1:10 pm- 2:10 pm **BILATERAL MEETING WITH CHAIRMAN YASSER ARAFAT**
STUDY/GAME ROOM
Houghton House
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

2:15 pm- 2:30 pm **BRIEFING**
LIBRARY BUILDING
Houghton House
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Samuel Berger
Dennis Ross
Bruce Reidel (notetaker)

2:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs via motorcade en route River House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

2:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives River House

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:40 pm- 3:40 pm **WALK IN THE PARK WITH PRIME MINISTER BENJAMIN NETANYAHU**
River House
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

3:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs via motorcade en route Houghton House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Houghton House

3:50 pm- 4:05 pm **BRIEFING**
LIBRARY
Houghton House
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Samuel Berger
Dennis Ross
Bruce Reidel (notetaker)

TBD **DINNER**
LOCATION TBD
Staff Contact: Sandy Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** departs Location TBD via motorcade en route Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 30 minutes]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, October 18, 1998
Final Schedule

9:25	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn to board Marine One
9:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone [flight time: 30 minutes]
10:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone **CLOSED PRESS**
10:10	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone via motorcade en route Houghton House [drive time: 5 minutes]
10:15	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Houghton House
10:20 11:05	am- am	**BRIEFING** LIBRARY Houghton House Staff Contact: Sandy Berger Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams

PARTICIPANTS
The President
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Samuel Berger
Dennis Ross
Bruce Reidel (notetaker)

HOLD FOR MIDDLE EAST PEACE TALKS

Clinton Library Photocopy

TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Location TBD via motorcade en route Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone [drive time: 5 minutes]
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Wye River Conference Center Landing Zone via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 30 minutes]
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**
HRC RON	**NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, October 19, 1998
Final Schedule

HOLD DAY

EVENING OFF

BC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, DC
HRC RON	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, October 20, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 11:00AM

11:00 am- 11:25 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart
11:30 am- 11:40 am	**ANNOUNCEMENT** ROSE GARDEN Remarks: Michael Waldman Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **OPEN PRESS**
11:45 am- 12:35 pm	**TAPINGS** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Craig Smith **CLOSED PRESS**
12:40 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to South Lawn
12:45 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Wye River Conference Center [flight time: 30 minutes]
1:15 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wye River Conference Center
TBD	**HOLD FOR MIDDLE EAST PEACE TALKS** LOCATION TBD Wye River Conference Center Staff Contact: Samuel Berger Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams **PRESS TBD**

Clinton Library Photocopy

TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Wye River Conference Center via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 30 minutes]
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, October 21, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

2:30 pm-		**TAPINGS**
3:00 pm		MAP ROOM
		Staff Contact: Craig Smith
		CLOSED PRESS
3:00 pm-		**VA/HUD BILL SIGNING**
3:10 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Larry Stein
		Event Coordinator: Jeff Forbes
		WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
3:10 pm-		**HOLD**
3:20 pm		
3:30 pm-		**BRIEFING**
3:35 pm		STATE FLOOR ELEVATOR
		Staff Contact:
		Ec: Laura Schwartz
3:35 pm-		**MEET AND GREET**
3:45 pm		BLUE ROOM
		Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
		Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
		CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:45 pm- **BREAST CANCER PREVENTION EVENT**
EAST ROOM
Remarks:
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Donna Shalala, Fran Visco and Dr. Nancy Davidson, are announced into the East Room.
- The First Lady makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and departs (T).
- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces Fran Visco.
- Fran Visco, President, National Breast Cancer Coalition, makes remarks and introduces Dr. Nancy Davidson.
- Dr. Nancy Davidson, Director, Breast Cancer Research Program, John Hopkins Oncology Center, makes remarks and introduces Secretary Donna Shalala.
- Secretary Donna Shalala makes remarks.
- The First Lady makes concluding remarks and departs.

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Wye River Conference Center
[flight time: 30 minutes]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wye River Conference Center

TBD **HOLD FOR MIDDLE EAST PEACE TALKS**
WYE RIVER CONFERENCE CENTER
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
PRESS TBD

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** departs Wye River Conference Center via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 30 minutes]

TBD **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

Clinton Library Photocopy

Wednesday, October 21, 1998

BC/HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

February 9, 1999 (10:39am)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, October 22, 1998
Final Schedule

HOLD DAY

EVENING OFF

BC RON	THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, DC
HRC RON	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, October 23, 1998
Final Schedule

Note: The National Security Council briefing will be on paper.

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

9:15 am- 9:45 am **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

9:50 am- 9:55 am **MEET AND GREET**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Capricia Marshall

10:00 am- 11:00 am **SOCIAL SECURITY ROUNDTABLE**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by the Vice President and panelists, is announced into the East Room.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and opens the panel discussion.

-- Upon conclusion of the panel discussion, **the President** makes concluding remarks and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:00	am-	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
1:45	pm	OVAL OFFICE

OPTION BETWEEN:		
11:15	am-	**BRIEF MEET AND GREET WITH RELIGIOUS LEADERS**
1:45	pm	**ATTENDING SUMMIT ON THE PRESIDENT'S INITIATIVE ON RACE**
		ROOSEVELT ROOM
		Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
		Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
		CLOSED PRESS

1:45	pm-	**MEETING**
1:55	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:55	pm-	**BRIEFING**
2:10	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

2:10	am-	**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
2:40	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
		CLOSED PRESS

2:45	pm-	**BRIEFING**
3:00	pm	MAP ROOM
		Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Capricia Marshall

3:00	pm-	**MEET AND GREET**
3:15	pm	STATE DINING ROOM
		Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Capricia Marshall
		CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:15 pm- **AMERICORPS SWEARING-IN CEREMONY**
4:00 pm EAST ROOM
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Harris Wofford and Philip Wu, is announced into the East Room.

-- Harris Wofford, CEO, Corporation for National Service, makes brief remarks and introduces Philip Wu.

-- Philip Wu, Americorp Alumni, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, swears in the class of the 100,000th Americorps member, and departs.

4:00 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:30 pm OVAL OFFICE

6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Westin Fairfax Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Westin Fairfax Hotel

Greeters: Margaret Aragon de Chavez
Diane Denish, Candidate for Lieutenant Governor
Miguel Lausell, Event Co-Chair
Dr. Richard Machado, Event Co-Chair
Simon Rosenberg, Event Co-Chair
Jerry McEntee, Event Co-Chair
Joe Velasquez, Event Co-Chair
Katherine Hammett, Regional Human Resources Director, Westin Fairfax

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:45 pm- 7:30 pm **RECEPTION FOR MARTIN CHAVEZ**
TERRACE ROOM
Westin Fairfax Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

Note: There will be approximately 40 guests in attendance. This event is a mix and mingle and will have no formal remarks.

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Westin Fairfax Hotel via motorcade en route Washington Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Washington Hilton Hotel

Greeters: William Edwards, Jr., General Manager, Washington Hilton Hotel

7:55 pm- 8:10 pm **MEET AND GREET**
CABINET ROOM
Washington Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: The President will pause for five group photographs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:15 pm-
10:15 pm

METROPOLITAN AME CHURCH ANNIVERSARY DINNER
INTERNATIONAL BALLROOM CENTER
Washington Hilton Hotel
Remarks: Paul Glastris
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

Note: The Metropolitan AME Church Anniversary Dinner is a black tie event.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Reverend Louis Charles Harvey and Ernest Green.

-- The Blessing of the Table is performed.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Musical selection is performed.

-- Ernest Green, Senior Steward, Metropolitan AME Church, introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** is presented with a gift.

-- A parting hymn is performed.

-- The Benediction is performed.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

10:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Washington Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, October 24, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 1:00 PM

1:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
1:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
1:25	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Los Angeles International Airport [flight time: 5 hours, 5 minutes, -3 hours]

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:30 pm PT **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport
CLOSED PUBLIC OPEN PRESS

Greeters:
Congresswoman Maxine Waters
State Senator Thomas Hayden
State Senator Betty Karnette
State Senator Hilda Solis
State Senator Diane Watson
Tony Cardenas, State Assembly
Gil Cedillo, State Assembly
Diane Martinez, State Assembly
Kevin Murray, State Assembly
Bronson VanWyck and family
Nicole Boxer Rodham
Lionel Richie

Note: The following 15 guests will be on the tarmac for a GOTV meet and greet.

Gloria Molina, Los Angeles County Supervisor
Art Pulaski, California Labor Federation, AFL-CIO
Miguel Contreras, L.A. County Federation of Labor, AFL-CIO
Thomas Rankin, AFL-CIO
Bob Balgenworth, State Building and Construction Trades of California
Michael Quevedo, Southern California District Council of Laborers
Jeanne Sharon Chury, Los Angeles Unified School District
Karen Chang Eubanks, Los Angeles Unified School District
Elizabeth Christy Britton
Denise Valenzuela
Marisol Garcia-Nichols
Briana Corner
Cathryn Rivera
Don Purnell
James Gillooly
Shirley Kagen

Note: There will be 8 youth representatives from the Fulfillment Funds College Pathways program on the tarmac upon arrival.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles International Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 35 minutes]

4:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Representative Jane Harman
Janice Hahn
Jim Hahn
Roz Wyman

4:30 pm- 4:55 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: 50 guests in attendance.

5:00 pm- 5:45 pm **RECEPTION FOR JANICE HAHN**
BACKYARD
Private Residence
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

Note: 175 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Janice Hahn, Representative Jane Harman, and Roz Wyman.

-- Representative Jane Harman makes brief remarks and introduces Janice Hahn.

-- Janice Hahn makes brief remarks and introduces Roz Wyman.

-- Roz Wyman makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Jim Brooks and family

6:05 pm- 6:15 pm **GREET CO-CHAIRS**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 16 guests in attendance.

6:20 pm- 7:10 pm **REMARKS TO RECEPTION FOR BARBARA BOXER**
BACKYARD
Private Residence
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY

Note: 300 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by Senator Barbara Boxer, Jim Brooks and Holly Brooks.

-- Jim Brooks makes brief remarks and introduces Holly Brooks.

-- Holly Brooks makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Barbara Boxer.

-- Senator Barbara Boxer makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

7:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Bob Daly
Carole Bayer Sager

7:35 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
8:00 pm LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: 80 guests in attendance.

8:05 pm- **DINNER FOR SENATOR BARBARA BOXER**
9:15 pm GUEST HOUSE
Private Residence
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: 80 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** and Senator Barbara Boxer enter the room, take their seats, and dinner is served.

-- Carole Bayer Sager makes brief remarks and introduces Carole King.

-- Carole King performs two songs.

-- Bob Daly makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Barbara Boxer.

-- Senator Barbara Boxer makes brief remarks and introduces Barbra Streisand.

-- Barbra Streisand makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

9:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Los Angeles International Airport
[drive time: 35 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport
10:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Los Angeles International Airport via Air Force One en route San Francisco International Airport [flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
11:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives San Francisco International Airport
11:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs San Francisco International Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence [drive time: 20 minutes]
11:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence
BC RON		**PRIVATE RESIDENCE** **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA**
HRC RON		**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, October 25, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 12:30 PM

Note: Walter Shorenstein and family will greet the President prior to departure.

12:30 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Mark Hopkins Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

12:45 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Mark Hopkins Hotel

Greeters:
Speaker Antonio Villaraigosa
Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis
Sandor Strangl, General Manager, Mark Hopkins Hotel
Brian Pope, Executive Assistant Manager, Mark Hopkins Hotel

12:50 pm-1:50 pm — **ASSEMBLY VICTORY '98 BRUNCH**
BOARD ROOM
Mark Hopkins Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 12 guests in attendance.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Lieutenant Governor Gray Davis and Speaker Antonio Villaraigosa, takes his seat at the table and brunch is served.

-- Upon conclusion of brunch, **the President** departs.

1:55 pm-2:00 pm — **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
Mark Hopkins Hotel

2:00 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Golden Gate Room

Greeters:
Senator Barbara Boxer
Stewart Boxer

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:05 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
2:30 pm ROOM OF DONS
Mark Hopkins Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: 75 guests in attendance.

2:35 pm- **LUNCH FOR BARBARA BOXER**
3:25 pm PEACOCK ROOM
Mark Hopkins Hotel
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 300 guests in attendance.

-- **The President,** accompanied by Senator Barbara Boxer, enters the room and proceeds to his seat.

-- Lunch is served.

-- Representative Nancy Pelosi makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Barbara Boxer.

-- Senator Barbara Boxer makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

3:35 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** departs Mark Hopkins Hotel via motorcade en route San Francisco International Airport
[drive time: 20 minutes]

3:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives San Francisco International Airport

4:10 pm PT **THE PRESIDENT** departs San Francisco International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 4 hours, 35 minutes, +3 hours]

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:45	pm	ET	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
12:00	am		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route Reflecting Pool [flight time: 10 minutes]
12:10	am		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Reflecting Pool
12:20	am		**THE PRESIDENT** departs Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
12:25	am		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, October 26, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, October 27, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 11:30AM

Note: The National Security Council Briefing will be on paper.

11:30 am-		**MEETING**
11:45	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles
12:00 pm-		**BRIEFING**
12:30	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart
12:30 pm-		**INTERVIEW**
1:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart
		WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
1:15 pm-		**BILL SIGNING OF S. 2206, HUMAN SERVICES**
1:30	pm	**REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1998**
		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Larry Stein
		Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
		STILLS ONLY
1:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Residence
1:35 pm-		**BRIEFING**
2:00	pm	MAP ROOM
		Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
2:00 pm-		**MEET AND GREET**
2:05	pm	BLUE ROOM
		Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Capricia Marshall
		CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:05 pm- 3:00 pm **SOCIAL SECURITY ROUNDTABLE**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by the Vice President and panelists, is announced into the East Room.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and opens the panel discussion.

-- Upon conclusion of the panel discussion, **the President** makes concluding remarks and departs.

3:10 pm- 3:20 pm **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH THE 1998 NATIONAL EASTER SEALS SOCIETY CHILD AND ADULT REPRESENTATIVES**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

3:25 pm- 3:40 pm **AMBASSADOR CREDENTIALS CEREMONY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
CLOSED PRESS

3:45 pm- 3:55 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

3:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Old Executive Office Building, Room 450

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:00 pm- 4:25 pm **ADDRESS REGIONAL APPOINTEES**
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 110 regional appointees in attendance.

-- Thurgood Marshall, Jr. introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

4:30 pm- 5:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:30 pm- 6:30 pm **HOLD ONE HOUR**

6:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the White House via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]

6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Senator Jay Rockefeller
Sharon Rockefeller

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:00 pm-
8:00 pm **UNITY MIX AND MINGLE**
LIVING ROOM
Private Residence
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER ONLY (AT THE TOP)

Note: Approximately 50 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** enters and proceeds to toast lectern.

-- Sharon Rockefeller makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Jay Rockefeller.

-- Senator Jay Rockefeller makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** mixes and mingles with guests.

-- **The President** departs.

8:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

8:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: JJ Cafaro and Family

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:25 pm-
9:55 pm

UNITY DINNER
PATIO/DINING ROOM
Private Residence
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
PRINT REPORTER (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 30 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** enters and proceeds to toast lectern.

-- JJ Cafaro makes brief remarks and introduces Steve Grossman.

-- Steve Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee, makes brief remarks and introduces Nancy Pelosi.

-- Nancy Pelosi makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Bob Torricelli.

-- Senator Bob Torricelli makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** proceeds to Dining Room to greet guests.

-- **The President** takes his seat and dinner is served.

-- Upon conclusion of dinner, **the President** departs.

10:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 20 minutes]

10:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, October 28, 1998
Final Schedule

8:30 am-
8:45 am **MEETING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Erskine Bowles

8:45 am-
9:15 am **BRIEFING FOR THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA STATE VISIT**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:15 am-
9:25 am **BRIEFING FOR THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA STATE VISIT**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room

9:30 am-
10:30 am **STATE ARRIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRESIDENT ANDRES PASTRANA ARANGO OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA**
SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady are announced to "Ruffles and Flourishes" and "Hail to the Chief."

-- President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Pastrana arrive and are introduced to **the President** and the First Lady by Acting Chief of Protocol David Pryor.

-- **The President** and the First Lady introduce President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Pastrana to the Vice President, Secretary of State Madeline Albright, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff General Hugh Shelton and Mrs. Shelton.

-- **The President** escorts President Andres Pastrana Arango onto the reviewing stand.

-- *The National Anthem of the Republic of Colombia* is performed, accompanied by a twenty-one-gun-salute.

-- *The National Anthem of the United States* is performed.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- The Commander of Troops steps forward and **the President** escorts President Andres Pastrana Arango from the reviewing stand (via front steps) to join the Commander of Troops.

-- President Andres Pastrana Arango, accompanied by **the President** and the Commander of Troops, reviews the troops.

-- Following the review, **the President** escorts President Andres Pastrana Arango to the reviewing stand to view the Musical Troop in Review.

-- The Commander of Troops concludes the Honors.

-- **The President** makes remarks.
Interpretation: Consecutive

-- President Andres Pastrana Arango makes remarks.
Interpretation: Consecutive

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** and President Andres Pastrana Arango face the troops as the Commander of Troops indicates the conclusion of the arrival ceremony.

-- **The President** and the First Lady escort President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Pastrana to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady escort President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Pastrana to the Blue Room to sign the Official Guest Book.

-- **The President,** the First Lady, President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Pastrana form a receiving line in front of the Grand Staircase in the Grand Foyer and receive guests.

Note: The receiving line will flow from North to South.

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** escorts President Andres Pastrana Arango to the West Wing

Note: The First Lady will escort Mrs. Pastrana to the Yellow Oval Room for coffee.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:35 am- 11:05 am **RESTRICTED MEETING WITH PRESIDENT ANDRES PASTRANA ARANGO OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO/STILLS AT THE TOP

-- The meeting begins.

-- Upon conclusion of the meeting, **the President** escorts President Andres Pastrana Arango to the Cabinet Room.

11:10 am- 11:50 am **EXPANDED MEETING WITH PRESIDENT ANDRES PASTRANA ARANGO**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Interpretation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and President Andres Pastrana Arango enter Cabinet Room and proceed to their seats at the table.

-- The meeting begins.

-- **The President** escorts President Andres Pastrana Arango through the Oval Office and bids him farewell.

12:00 pm- 12:10 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:10 pm- 12:30 pm **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Gene Sperling

12:30 pm- 1:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

1:30 pm- 3:00 pm **BRIEFING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mike McCurry

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:00 pm- 3:45 pm **JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE WITH PRESIDENT ANDRES PASTRANA ARANGO OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA**
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
Interpretation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and President Andres Pastrana Arango into the Rose Garden.

-- **The President** and President Andres Pastrana Arango proceed to their positions behind their respective podiums.

-- **The President** makes a statement.

-- President Andres Pastrana Arango makes a statement.

-- **The President** and President Andres Pastrana Arango proceed to the signing table and sign a Declaration of an Alliance Against Illicit Drugs.

-- **The President** and President Andres Pastrana Arango return to their respective podiums.

-- Questions are taken from the press.

-- Upon conclusion of the press conference, **the President** escorts President Andres Pastrana Arango off stage and bids him farewell.

4:00 pm- 4:40 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

4:40 pm- 4:55 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Old Executive Office Building, Room 450

Greeters:
Representative Maxine Waters
Representative Louis Stokes
Representative Sheila Jackson Lee
Representative Eleanor Holmes Norton
Representative Donna Christian Green
Representative Elijah Cummings
Representative Albert Wynn
Dr. David Satcher
Secretary Donna Shalala
Denise Stokes, Member, The President's Advisory Council on HIV and AIDS

5:00 pm-
6:00 pm **HIV/AIDS ANNOUNCEMENT**
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Sandy Thurman
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 130 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** is announced and proceeds to the podium.

-- **The President** makes remarks and introduces Dr. David Satcher.

-- Dr. David Satcher makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Donna Shalala.

-- Secretary Donna Shalala makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Louis Stokes.

-- Representative Louis Stokes makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Maxine Waters.

-- Representative Maxine Waters makes brief remarks and introduces Denise Stokes.

-- Denise Stokes, Member, the President's Advisory Council on HIV and AIDS, makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** makes a brief closing statement, works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:15 pm- 7:15 pm **DOWN TIME**

Note: State Dinner guests are scheduled to arrive by 7:00 pm.

7:15 pm- 10:30 pm **STATE DINNER FOR PRESIDENT ANDRES PASTRANA ARANGO OF THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA**
STATE FLOOR
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (Photos, receiving line, remarks, entertainment)
OPEN PRESS (Arrival)

Note: The State Dinner is a black tie affair.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart the living quarters via elevator and proceed to the North Portico.

7:15 pm -- President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Pastrana arrive the North Portico and pause for a photograph with **the President** and the First Lady.
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, the First Lady, President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Pastrana proceed to the Yellow Oval Room via elevator.

7:45 pm -- The Color Guard proceeds to the Yellow Oval Room, requests permission from **the President** to secure the Colors, and proceeds down the Grand Staircase.

7:50 pm -- **The President**, the First Lady, President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Pastrana are announced to Honors as they proceed down the Grand Staircase.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Arango pose for an official photograph (at the base of the stairs).
EXPANDED POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, the First Lady, President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Arango proceed to the Blue Room for a brief hold.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Pastrana receive guests in Cross Hall.
EXPANDED POOL PRESS

Note: The receiving line will move from West to East.

Clinton Library Photocopy

	--	Upon the conclusion of the receiving line, **the President**, the First Lady, President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Pastrana proceed to the Blue Room for a brief hold.
	--	**The President**, the First Lady, President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Pastrana are announced into the East Room and proceed to their tables.
8:45 pm	--	**The President** proceeds to the Eagle Lectern and makes remarks. **EXPANDED POOL PRESS**
	--	President Andres Pastrana Arango makes remarks. **EXPANDED POOL PRESS**
8:55 pm	--	Dinner is served.
10:15 pm	--	Entertainment begins. **EXPANDED POOL PRESS**
	--	Upon conclusion of entertainment, **the President** thanks performers and makes brief remarks.
	--	President Andres Pastrana Arango has the option of making brief remarks.
	--	**The President** and the First Lady escort President Andres Pastrana Arango and Mrs. Pastrana to the North Portico and bid farewell.
11:00 pm	--	**The President** and the First Lady proceed to the State Dining Room for the first dance.
TBD	--	**The President** and the First Lady depart State Dining Room for Private Residence.

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, October 29, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 9:45 AM

9:50 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to South Lawn to board Marine One

9:55 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

Note: This departure is closed to staff and guests.

10:05 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

10:20 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Cape Canaveral Center Skid Strip
[flight time: 1 hours, 55 minutes]

12:15 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Cape Canaveral Air Station Skid Strip
OPEN PRESS

Greeters:
Brigadier General Randall Starbuck, Commander, 45th Space Wing
Rebecca Starbuck
Colonel Thomas Deppe, Deputy Commander, 45th Space Wing
Eileen Deppe
Daniel Goldin, NASA Administrator
Judy Goldin
Roy Bridges, Director, Kennedy Space Center
Bob Cabana, NASA Astronaut
Eileen Collins, NASA Astronaut

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Cape Canaveral Air Station Skid Strip via motorcade en route Launch Control Center [drive time: 25 minutes]
12:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Launch Control Center
1:00	pm-	**BRIEFING**
1:05	pm	HOLDING ROOM Launch Control Center Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
1:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Roof
1:10	pm-	**CNN INTERVIEW WITH WALTER CRONKITE**
1:20	pm	ROOF Launch Control Center Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams **CLOSED PRESS**
2:00	pm	**SPACE SHUTTLE LAUNCH** ROOF Launch Control Center Staff Contact: Dr. Neal Lane Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO /OFFICAL TELEVISION**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Note: Due to the potential for delay of the shuttle launch, the following times are subject to change.

2:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to Firing Room

2:15 pm- **MEET AND GREET WITH FIRING ROOM STAFF**
2:25 pm FIRING ROOM
Launch Control Center
Staff Contact: Dr. Neal Lane
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
PRINT REPORTERS/STILLS ONLY

2:30 pm- **MEET AND GREET WITH SHUTTLE ASTRONAUTS' FAMILIES**
3:00 pm FAMILY HOLDING ROOM
Launch Control Center
Staff Contact: Dr. Neal Lane
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

3:05 pm- **POLICE/DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
3:10 pm HALLWAY
Launch Control Center

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to Lobby

Greeter: Governor Lawton Chiles (T)

3:15 pm- **TRADITIONAL BEANS AND CORNBREAD CEREMONY**
3:40 pm LOBBY
Launch Control Center
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Dr. Neal Lane
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
POOL PRESS

-- Daniel Goldin, NASA Administrator, introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Note: The First Lady will be departing for the Cape Canaveral Air Station Skid Strip at this time.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Launch Command Center via motorcade en route ATOM Building
[drive time: 25 minutes]

4:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives ATOM Building

4:15 pm- 4:45 pm **MEDAL OF FREEDOM CEREMONY**
CONFERENCE ROOM
ATOM Building
Staff Contact: Phil Caplan
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** greets former Congressman Dante Fascell and Mrs. Fascell for a photograph.

-- **The President** proceeds into the room.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- Major Duffy White, Military Aide, reads the citation.

-- **The President** presents former Congressman Dante Fascell with the Medal of Freedom.

-- **The President** proceeds to the table to sign the Dante Fascell Piscayne National Park Visitor Center Designation Act.

-- **The President** departs.

4:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs ATOM Building via motorcade en route Cape Canaveral Air Station Skid Strip
[drive time: 10 minutes]

5:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cape Canaveral Air Station Skid Strip

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Cape Canaveral Air Station Skid Strip via Air Force One en route West Palm Beach International Airport
OPEN PRESS
[flight time: 40 minutes]

Greeters: George Frazier
Effie Frazier
Jim French
Phil Jamison

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives West Palm Beach International Airport

6:10 pm- 6:20 pm **ARRIVAL STATEMENT**
TARMAC
West Palm Beach International Airport
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

Note: Senator Bob Graham, Representative Peter Deutsch, Representative Robert Wexler, Governor Lawton Chiles, Lieutenant Governor Buddy McKay, Insurance Commissioner Bill Nelson, and approximately 40 audience members will be present for the statement.

6:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs West Palm Beach International Airport en route Palm Beach Biltmore Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

6:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Palm Beach Biltmore Hotel

6:40 pm- 7:05 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
FLAGLER ROOM, FIRST FLOOR
Palm Beach Biltmore Hotel
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 112 guests in attendance (50 photos).

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:10 pm- 7:40 pm **RECEPTION FOR REPRESENTATIVE PETER DEUTSCH**
FIESTA ROOM, FIRST FLOOR
Palm Beach Biltmore Hotel
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
PRINT REPORTER ONLY/AUDIO TO FILING CENTER

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Dr. Edward Dauer and Representative Peter Deutsch.

-- Dr. Edward Dauer, Event Co-Chair, makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Peter Deutsch.

-- Representative Peter Deutsch makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

Note: There will be 112 guests in attendance.

7:40 pm- 7:45 pm **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
LOBBY

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Eighth Floor Private Residence

Greeters: Dan Abraham
Ewa Abraham

7:50 pm- 8:20 pm **MIX AND MINGLE**
FOYER, EIGHTH FLOOR
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: Candid photographs will be taken with 68 guests.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:25 pm-
9:10 pm **FLORIDA DEMOCRATIC PARTY DINNER**
LIVING ROOM, EIGHTH FLOOR
Private Residence
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
PRINT REPORTER ONLY/AUDIO TO FILING CENTER

-- Dan Abraham makes brief remarks and introduces Rabbi Norman Lamm.

-- Rabbi Norman Lamm, President, Yeshiva University, gives the invocation.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Dan Abraham introduces Lieutenant Governor Buddy McKay.

-- Lieutenant Governor Buddy McKay makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

Note: There will be 68 guests in attendance.

9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the First Floor

9:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route West Palm Beach International Airport
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives West Palm Beach International Airport

9:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs West Palm Beach International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 2 hours, 5 minutes]

11:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:05 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
12:15 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**
HRC RON	**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, October 30, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 10:30 AM

10:30 am- 11:00 am	**BRIEFING** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
11:05 am- 11:15 am	**DEPARTURE STATEMENT** SOUTH PORTICO Remarks: Paul Glastris Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Capricia Marshall Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **OPEN PRESS**
11:20 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
11:30 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
11:45 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route John F. Kennedy International Airport [flight time: 55 minutes]
12:40 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport
12:55 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs John F. Kennedy International Airport via motorcade en route Saint Sebastian's Parish Center [drive time: 20 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Saint Sebastian's Parish Center

Greeters: Reverend Monsignor D. Joseph Finnerty
Representative Charles Schumer
Representative Thomas Manton
Iris Schumer
Gertrude McDonald

1:20 pm- 2:30 pm **SOCIAL SECURITY EVENT**
MULTI-PURPOSE ROOM
Saint Sebastian's Parish Center
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Representative Charles Schumer, Representative Thomas Manton, Reverend Monsignor D. Joseph Finnerty, and Gertrude McDonald.

-- Reverend Monsignor D. Joseph Finnerty, Pastor of Saint Sebastian's Parish Center, makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Thomas Manton.

-- Representative Thomas Manton makes brief remarks and introduces Gertrude McDonald.

-- Gertrude McDonald makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Charles Schumer.

-- Representative Charles Schumer makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Note: There will be approximately 180 guests in attendance.

2:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Saint Sebastian's Parish Center via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 30 minutes]

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

Greeters: Joseph Cayre
Trina Cayre

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:10 pm- **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
3:35 pm DINING ROOM
Private Residence
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 120 guests in attendance (50 photographs).

3:40 pm- **RECEPTION FOR REPRESENTATIVE CHARLES SCHUMER**
4:10 pm FAMILY ROOM
Private Residence
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
PRINT REPORTER ONLY/AUDIO TO FILING CENTER

-- Joseph Cayre makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Charles Schumer.

-- Representative Charles Schumer makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

Note: There will be 120 guests in attendance.

4:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Ramada Plaza Hotel
[drive time: 20 minutes]

4:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ramada Plaza Hotel

Greeters: Carl McCall, State Comptroller
Dr. Joyce Brown
Marci McCall
Dr. James Forbes, Pastor, Riverside Church
Jay Mazur, President, UNITE Union

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:40 pm-
5:40 pm

REMARKS TO CLERGY
BALLROOM B AND C
Ramada Plaza Hotel
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Comptroller Carl McCall, Dr. James Forbes, and Bishop Norman Quick, is announced on to the stage by Dr. Wyatt T. Walker.

-- Dr. Wyatt T. Walker introduces Saint Paul's Community Baptist Church Choir.

-- Saint Paul's Community Baptist Church Choir performs *Precious Lord.*

-- Dr. James Forbes, Pastor, Riverside Church makes brief remarks and introduces Comptroller Carl McCall.

-- Comptroller Carl McCall, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Bishop Norman Quick gives the benediction.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

Note: There will be approximately 150 guests in attendance.

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ramada Plaza Hotel via motorcade en route John F. Kennedy International Airport
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives John F. Kennedy International Airport

6:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs John F. Kennedy International Airport via Air Force one en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 55 minutes]

7:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, October 31, 1998
Final Schedule

8:40 am- **TAPE RADIO ACTUALITIES**
8:45 am MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

8:50 am- **BRIEFING**
9:15 am MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Ann Lewis

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Glen Forest Elementary School, Falls Church, Virginia
[drive time: 20 minutes]

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Glen Forest Elementary School, Falls Church, Virginia

Greeters:
Alan Leis, Deputy Superintendent, Fairfax County Public Schools
Robert Fry, School Board Member
Paula Johnson, Area Superintendent, Fairfax County Public Schools
Susan Fitz, Principal, Glen Forest Elementary School
Jim Cameron, PTA Co-President
Molly Cameron, PTA Co-President

-- **The President** proceeds to Portable Classroom #5 and is greeted by Lori Kuzniewski, Teacher, 5th Grade Class.

-- Lori Kuzniewski briefs **the President** about conditions of the classroom.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:06 am-
10:20 am

LIVE RADIO ADDRESS
PORTABLE CLASSROOM #5
Glen Forest Elementary School
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
STILLS ONLY

-- Upon conclusion of the radio address, **the President** greets fifth grade students and departs.

Note: There will be 25 guests in attendance.

10:25 am-
10:35 am

OUTDOOR TOUR OF PORTABLE CLASSROOMS
PORTABLE CLASSROOM #4
Glen Forest Elementary School
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (OUTSIDE)
CLOSED PRESS (INSIDE)

-- **The President**, accompanied by Susan Fitz, Principal, Alan Leis, Deputy Superintendent, Minu Pillia, student, and Nicholas Childs, student, proceeds to Portable Classroom #4, and is greeted by Kristen Mullen, Teacher.

-- **The President** departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:40 am- 11:20 am **REMARKS ON SCHOOL MODERNIZATION**
FIELD
Glen Forest Elementary School
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

-- Announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Susan Fitz, and Fran Jackson, to *Ruffles and Flourishes* and *Hail to the Chief*.

-- Susan Fitz, Principal, Glen Forest Elementary School, makes brief remarks and introduces Fran Jackson.

-- Fran Jackson, teacher, Glen Forest Elementary School, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Note: There will be approximately 600 guests in attendance.
Note: There will be 20 5th grade students on stage.

11:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Glen Forest Elementary School via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 20 minutes]

11:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

11:50 am- 12:10 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

Note: The President will sign several bills at this time.

12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Map Room

12:15 pm- 12:20 pm **BRIEFING FOR CONFERENCE CALL**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

12:20 pm- 12:40 pm **CONFERENCE CALL TO NEW YORK COUNTY CHAIRS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:45 pm- 6:00 pm		**DOWN**
		Note: Set-up for interview in the Oval Office will begin at 6:00pm.
6:00 pm- 6:10 pm		**BRIEFING FOR CONFERENCE CALLS** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Craig Smith **CLOSED PRESS**
6:10 pm- 6:30 pm		**CONFERENCE CALL TO AFRICAN AMERICAN MINISTERS** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Craig Smith **CLOSED PRESS**
6:40 pm- 7:00 pm		**CONFERENCE CALL TO LATINO ACTIVISTS** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Craig Smith **CLOSED PRESS**
7:10 pm- 7:30 pm		**CONFERENCE CALL TO ARKANSAS SUPPORTERS** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Craig Smith **CLOSED PRESS**
7:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Oval Office
7:40 pm- 8:05 pm		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Joe Lockhart
8:05 pm- 8:25 pm		**TAPED INTERVIEW WITH ISRAELI TELEVISION** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Joe Lockhart Event Coordinator: Brenda Anders **CLOSED PRESS**

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

October 30, 1998 (9:18pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, November 1, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

10:20 am-
10:35 am **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Edmondson Westside Senior High School Landing Zone
[flight time: 25 minutes]

11:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Edmondson Westside Senior High School Landing Zone

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Edmondson Westside Senior High School Landing Zone via motorcade en route New Psalmist Baptist Church
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives New Psalmist Baptist Church

Greeters: Dr. Walter Thomas, Pastor, New Psalmist Baptist Church
(Outside) Representative Elijah Cummings

(Inside) Thomas Family
Cummings Family
Governor Parris Glendening
Lt. Governor Kathleen Kennedy Townsend
Mayor Kurt Schmoke
Senate President Mike Miller
Representative Ben Cardin
Representative Albert Wynn
Senator Barbara Mikulski
Senator Paul Sarbanes
State Senator Clarence Blount
Baltimore County Executive Dutch Ruppersberger
Secretary of State John Willis
Representative Carolyn Howard, Chair, Maryland Black Legislative Caucus
Lawrence Bell, Baltimore City Council President
Joan Pratt, City Comptroller
Kwesi Mfume, President, NAACP

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:40 am-
1:40 pm

REMARKS TO NEW PSALMIST BAPTIST CHURCH SERVICE
NEW PSALMIST BAPTIST CHURCH
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
EXPANDED POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Representative Elijah Cummings, Pastor Thomas, and Mrs. Thomas, enters the church and proceeds to his seat.

-- The opening hymn is performed

-- A prayer is offered.

-- Music is performed

-- Pastor Thomas makes welcoming remarks.

-- Congregation gives offerings.

-- Music is performed.

-- Pastor Thomas delivers the sermon.

-- The invitation to discipleship is extended.

-- Pastor Thomas introduces Representative Elijah Cummings.

-- Representative Elijah Cummings makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and is presented with a gift.

-- **The President** departs the sanctuary.

Note: There will be approximately 2000 guests in attendance.

1:45 pm-
1:50 pm

POLICE PHOTOGRAPHS
HALLWAY

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:5 pm- **GREET MAIN OVERFLOW CROWD**
2:10 pm BASEMENT
New Pslamist Baptist Church
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

-- **The President,** accompanied by Representative Elijah Cummings and Pastor Thomas, works a ropeline and departs.

Note: There will be approximately 800 guests in attendance.

2:15 pm- **RECEIVING LINE FOR REPRESENTATIVE ELIJAH CUMMINGS**
2:40 pm FOYER, MANSION BUILDING
New Pslamist Baptist Church
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 50 guests in attendance.

2:45 pm- **BRIEFING**
2:55 pm PASTOR'S OFFICE
New Pslamist Baptist Church
Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart, Minyon Moore

2:55 pm- **INTERVIEW WITH APRIL RYAN OF AMERICAN URBAN**
3:05 pm **RADIO NETWORK**
PASTOR'S PARLOR
New Pslamist Baptist Church
Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart, Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs New Psalmist Baptist Church via motorcade en route Edmondson Westside Senior High School Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Edmondson Westside Senior High School Landing Zone

3:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Edmondson Westside Senior High School Landing Zone via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 25 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, November 2, 1998
Final Schedule

8:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room 415, Old Executive Office Building
8:35 9:00	am- am	**BRIEFING FOR INTERVIEWS** OEOB ROOM 415 Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart, Craig Smith, Minyon Moore
9:00 9:15	am- am	**LIVE INTERVIEW WITH TOM JOYNER** OEOB ROOM 415 Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart, Minyon Moore **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
9:25 9:55	am- am	**RADIO CONFERENCE CALL WITH HISPANIC JOURNALISTS** OEOB ROOM 415 Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart, Minyon Moore **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
10:00 10:30	am- am	**RADIO CONFERENCE CALL WITH AFRICAN AMERICAN CELEBRITIES** OEOB ROOM 415 Staff Contact: Craig Smith, Minyon Moore **CLOSED PRESS**
10:35	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Cabinet Room
10:50 11:20	am- am	**TAPED INTERVIEW WITH TAVIS SMILEY OF *BLACK ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION*** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart, Minyon Moore **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
11:30 11:45	am- am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:45 am-		**FOREIGN POLICY MEETING**
12:45 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
		CLOSED PRESS
12:45 pm-		**BRIEFING**
1:10 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
1:10 pm-		**MEET AND GREET**
1:15 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
		CLOSED PRESS
1:15 pm-		**REMARKS ON THE PATIENTS BILL OF RIGHTS**
2:00 pm		ROSE GARDEN
		Remarks: Jeff Shesol
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
		Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz, Aviva Steinberg
		OPEN PRESS
	--	Beverly Malone, President, American Nurses Association makes brief remarks and introduces Dr. Robert Weinmann.
	--	Dr. Robert Weinmann makes brief remarks and introduces Frances Jennings.
	--	Frances Jennings makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
	--	**The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.
2:05 pm-		**MEETING**
2:15 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
2:15 pm-		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:45 pm		OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, November 3, 1998
Final Schedule

10:30 am-		**BRIEFING**
10:45 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:45 am-		**MEETING**
11:00 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: John Podesta, Gene Sperling, Jack Lew
11:00 am-		**BRIEFING**
11:15 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Joe Lockhart
11:15 am-		**ECONOMIC MEETING**
12:15 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
		POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)
12:15 pm-		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, November 4, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 10:00 AM

10:00 am- 11:00 am		**HOLD ONE HOUR**
11:00 am- 11:15 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
11:15 am- 11:30 am		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:30 am- 12:00 pm		**WORKING VISIT WITH PRIME MINISTER JANEZ DRNOVSEK OF SLOVENIA** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **STILLS ONLY**
12:00 pm- 12:30 pm		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
12:30 pm- 1:00 pm		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
1:00 pm- 2:00 pm		**SOCIAL SECURITY MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling **POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)**
2:00 pm- 3:00 pm		**LUNCH WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:00 pm- 3:30 pm			**MILITARY/PRESIDENTIAL PROTECTIVE DIVISION DEPARTURE PHOTOGRAPHS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Virginia Apuzzo, Colonel Timothy Milbrath, Larry Cockell Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
3:30 pm- 3:50 pm		(T)	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
3:50 pm- 4:00 pm			**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
4:00 pm- 7:30 pm			**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, November 5, 1998
Final Schedule

8:40	am-	**BRIEFING**
9:00	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: John Podesta, Larry Stein
9:00	am-	**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
10:00	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: John Podesta, Larry Stein
		POOL SPRAY (AT THE BOTTOM)
10:10	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room
10:15	am-	**BRIEFING**
10:30	am	MAP ROOM
		Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
10:30	am-	**MEET AND GREET**
10:45	am	DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
		Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
		Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
		CLOSED PRESS
10:45	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to Tent

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:50 am- 12:00 pm **MEDALS OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES CEREMONY**
TENT
South Lawn
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

Note: There are 22 recipients of the National Medal of Arts Award and the Charles Frankel Prize Award for Humanities.

-- **The President** and First Lady are announced onto stage to "Honors."

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces Jacques d'Amboise's dancers from the National Dance Institute.

-- A dance is performed.

-- The First Lady thanks the performers, makes remarks and introduces the **President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks about each recipient and presents their medals individually.

-- **The President** makes concluding remarks.

-- **The President** and First Lady depart to a processional.

12:00 pm- 12:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich

12:15 pm- 4:00 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

4:00 pm- 4:30 pm (T) **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

4:30 pm- 4:50 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

4:50 pm- 4:55 pm **BRIEF MEETING/PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:00 pm- 5:30 pm **BRIEFING AND VIDEO TAPINGS**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart, Brenda Anders

Message for American Ireland Fund 14th Annual Gala Dinner (Honoring Senator George Mitchell)
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Note: Upon conclusion, this tape will be fed immediately via satellite to Los Angeles.

Tribute to Governor Zell Miller at "Governing Magazine's" 1998 Public Officials of the Year Dinner
Staff Contact: Paul Begala, Mickey Ibarra

Message for Arthritis Foundation's 50th Anniversary
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

Message for Ted Turner's 60th Birthday
Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart

Tribute to Governor Roy Romer at Retirement Dinner
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra

Message for City of Hope-Food Industries Circle 25th Anniversary Celebration
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

Message for President Gerald Ford (Receiving Nixon Library Victory Freedom Award)
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis

Message for the Hetrick-Martin Institute (HMI) Annual Dinner (Honoring Richard Socarides)
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

5:30 pm- 5:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

5:45 pm- 6:45 pm **MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
CLOSED PRESS

6:45 pm- 7:45 pm **DOWN TIME**

Note: The Medals of Arts and Humanities Dinner is a black tie event.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:45 pm-
TBD

MEDALS OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES DINNER
STATE DINING ROOM/TENT, SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
EXPANDED POOL PRESS/POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and First Lady are announced to "Honors" and proceed to the Cross Hall.

-- **The President** and First Lady pause for an official photograph in the Cross Hall.
EXPANDED POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and First Lady receive the guests.
EXPANDED POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and First Lady proceed to the Blue Room for a brief hold.

-- **The President** and First Lady are announced into the East Room, and **the President** proceeds to the Eagle lectern.

-- **The President** makes a toast.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Upon conclusion of dinner, **the President** and First Lady proceed to the Blue Room or Residence for a brief hold.

-- **The President** and First Lady are announced into the tent.

9:45 pm -- The performance begins.
POOL PRESS

-- Upon conclusion of the performance, **the President** thanks the performers and departs.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, November 6, 1998
Final Schedule

Note: The National Security Council Briefing will be on paper.

9:00 am- 9:15 am
MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

9:15 am- 9:25 am
BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett

9:25 am- 9:45 am
TAPE RADIO ADDRESS
OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett
CLOSED PRESS

9:50 am- 9:55 am
BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

9:55 am- 10:10 am
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR H.R. 3910, AUTOMOBILE NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA ACT OF 1998
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:10 am- 10:25 am
BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Minyon Moore

10:25 am- 10:35 am
MEET AND GREET
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
BET CAMERA, EBONY/JET STILL CAMERA ONLY (AT THE TOP)

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:35 am — **THE PRESIDENT**, accompanied by members of the Little Rock Nine, proceeds to the Diplomatic Reception Room via the colonnade.
POOL PRESS

10:40 am-
10:50 am — **MEET AND GREET**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:50 am-
11:30 am — **LITTLE ROCK CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE BILL SIGNING CEREMONY**
TENT, SOUTH LAWN
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces Senator Dale Bumpers.

-- Senator Dale Bumpers makes remarks and introduces Representative Bennie Thompson.

-- Representative Bennie Thompson makes brief remarks and introduces Ernest Green.

-- Ernest Green makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, invites families of distinguished guests to join him on stage, and signs the bill.

-- **The President** departs.

11:40 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Reflecting Pool
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:45 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Reflecting Pool

11:50 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

12:00 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport, Highfill, Arkansas
[flight time: 2 hours, 25 minutes]
[time change: -1 hour]

1:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport

Greeters:
Senator Timothy Hutchinson
Senator-Elect Blanche Lincoln
Representative Asa Hutchinson
Representative Jay Dickey
John Paul Hammerschimdt, Honorary Chairman, Airport Opening
Stan Green, Chairman, Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport

1:55 pm-
3:25 pm **NORTHWEST ARKANSAS REGIONAL AIRPORT CEREMONY**
NORTHWEST ARKANSAS REGIONAL AIRPORT
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 6000 guests in attendance.

-- Upon arrival at Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport, **the President** is announced to *Ruffles and Flourishes* and *Hail to the Chief* and proceeds down Air Force One steps and to the stage.

-- John Paul Hammerschimdt, Honorary Chairman, Airport Opening, makes welcoming remarks.

-- *The Pledge of Allegiance* is recited by Will Laningham.

-- *The National Anthem* is performed by Springdale High School Marching Band.

-- Stan Green, Chairman, Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport and Master of Ceremonies, makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Asa Hutchinson.

-- Representative Asa Hutchinson makes brief remarks.

-- Stan Green, Master of Ceremonies, introduces Peter Bowler.

-- Peter Bowler, President, American Eagle Airlines, makes brief remarks.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Stan Green, Master of Ceremonies, introduces Jane Garvey.

-- Jane Garvey, Director, Federal Aviation Administration, makes brief remarks.

-- Stan Green, Master of Ceremonies, introduces Secretary Rodney Slater.

-- Secretary Rodney Slater makes brief remarks.

-- Stan Green, Master of Ceremonies, introduces Senator Timothy Hutchinson.

-- Senator Timothy Hutchinson makes brief remarks.

-- Stan Green, Master of Ceremonies, introduces Senator Dale Bumpers.

-- Senator Dale Bumpers makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

3:30 pm- 4:00 pm **GROUP PHOTOGRAPHS**
BACKSTAGE
Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be six group photos taken.

4:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 35 minutes]

4:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence

4:45 pm- 5:30 pm **DOWN**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE

5:30 pm- 7:45 pm **PRIVATE RECEPTION**
PRIVATE RESIDENCE
CLOSED PRESS

7:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Site **TBD**
[drive time: approximately 15 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:00	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Site TBD
8:00 9:30	pm- pm	**HOLD**
9:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Site TBD via motorcade en route Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport [drive time: approximately 25 minutes]
9:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport
10:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Northwest Arkansas Regional Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 2 hours, 5 minutes] [time change: +1 hour]
1:15	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
1:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route Reflecting Pool [flight time: 10 minutes]
1:40	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Reflecting Pool
1:50	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
1:55	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, November 7, 1998
Final Schedule

TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Camp David, Maryland [flight time: 40 minutes]
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Camp David, Maryland
BETWEEN: 5:45 pm- 6:45 pm	**PHONE CALL TO SPACE SHUTTLE DISCOVERY CREW AND FAMILIES** CAMP DAVID, MD Staff Contact: Dr. Neal Lane Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

Note: The exact time of this call is tentative based on the time of the space shuttle landing and the length of astronaut medical tests. Military Aide will notify the President when phone call participants are ready.

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON	**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND** **CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, November 8, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, November 9, 1998
Final Schedule

TBD — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Camp David, Maryland via Marine One en route The White House
[flight time: 40 minutes]

TBD — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The White House

DOWN UNTIL 5:30PM

5:30 pm-5:45 pm — **BRIEFING**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall

5:45 pm-6:05 pm — **MEET AND GREET**
STATE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CBS SPORTS TV CAMERA ONLY (AT THE TOP)

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:05 pm-
6:45 pm

NCAA BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS EVENT
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** makes welcoming remarks and introduces the Vice President via phone hook up from Carthage, TN.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks, and **the President** introduces Dr. Joe Johnson, President, University of Tennessee.

-- Dr. Joe Johnson makes brief remarks and introduces Coach Pat Summit.

-- Coach Pat Summit makes brief remarks and introduces University of Tennessee Team Captains, Chamique Holdsclaw and Kellie Jolly.

-- Chamique Holdsclaw and Kellie Jolly present team gift to **the President**.

-- **The President** thanks the team and poses for a group photograph.

-- **The President** returns to the podium and introduces Larry Ivey, Associate Athletic Director, University of Kentucky.

-- Larry Ivey makes remarks and introduces Coach Tubby Smith.

-- Coach Tubby Smith makes remarks and introduces University of Kentucky Team Captains, Allen Edwards, Cameron Mills, and Jeff Sheppard.

-- University of Kentucky Team Captains present team gift to **the President**.

-- **The President** thanks the team and poses for a group photograph.

-- **The President** departs.

7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Private Residence

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:15 pm- 9:00 pm		**PRIVATE RECEPTION** PRIVATE RESIDENCE Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams **CLOSED PRESS**
9:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Private Residence via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
9:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The White House
BC/HRC RON		**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, November 10, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
9:15 am- 10:15 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:15 am- 11:00 am		**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:00 am- 11:35 am		**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:40 am- 11:55 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:55 am- 12:00 pm		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
12:00 pm		**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room
12:05 pm- 12:15 pm		**DROP-BY THE FIRST LADY'S MEETING WITH THE DALAI LAMA** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
12:20 pm- 12:45 pm		**BRIEFING** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Minyon Moore
12:50 pm		**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Ronald Reagan Building [drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ronald Reagan Building

1:00 pm- 1:15 pm **MEET AND GREET**
BACKSTAGE
Ronald Reagan Building
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Minyon Moore
CLOSED PRESS

1:20 pm- 2:00 pm **ADDRESS TO THE PRESIDENT'S EXPORT COUNCIL**
ATRIUM BALLROOM
Ronald Reagan Building
Remarks: Lowell Weiss, Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Minyon Moore
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by C. Michael Armstrong, Secretary William Daley, and Lionel Oglesby.
- C. Michael Armstrong, Chairman and CEO of AT&T, makes brief remarks introduces Secretary William Daley.
- Secretary William Daley makes remarks and introduces Lionel Oglesby.
- Lionel Oglesby, student, Washington Irving High School, New York, New York, introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

2:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ronald Reagan Building via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

2:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

2:15 pm- 5:15 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:15 pm- 5:30 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:30 pm-		**DROP-BY COS CABINET MEETING**
5:45 pm		ROOSEVELT ROOM
		Staff Contact: John Podesta, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
6:00 pm-		**BUDGET REVIEW MEETING**
7:00 pm		CABINET ROOM
		Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Jack Lew

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, November 11, 1998
Final Schedule

8:25	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Blue Room
8:30 8:40	am- am	**BRIEFING** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
8:40 8:45	am- am	**MEET AND GREET** BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr. , Capricia Marshall Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **CLOSED PRESS**
8:45 9:30	am- am	**VETERANS DAY BREAKFAST** BLUE ROOM Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr. , Capricia Marshall Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **CLOSED PRESS** -- The President will receive guests. -- The President departs.
9:30 9:35	am- am	**MEETING** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
9:35 10:00	am- am	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
10:00 10:05	am- am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:05 am-
10:15 am **BILL SIGNING CEREMONY FOR H.R. 4110, VETERANS PROGRAMS ENHANCEMENT ACT OF 1998**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:20 am-
10:30 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.

10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Arlington National Cemetery
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Arlington National Cemetery

Greeters: Major General Robert Ivany, Commander, Military District, Washington, DC
National Commander Manuel Tanguma, Jr., Catholic War Veterans of the U.S.A.

Note: Upon arrival, the President will be briefed by Major General Robert Ivany prior to the wreath laying ceremony.

11:00 am-
11:10 am **ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY VETERANS DAY PRESIDENTIAL WREATH LAYING CEREMONY**
TOMB OF THE UNKNOWN SOLIDIERS
Arlington National Cemetery
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** is escorted by Major General Robert Ivany to the steps below the tomb.

-- The *National Anthem* is performed.

-- **The President**, accompanied by the Honor Guard, lays the wreath.

-- **The President** pauses for the playing of *Taps* and observes a moment of silence.

-- **The President** is escorted to the Memorial Display Room.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:15 am-
12:15 pm

ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY VETERANS DAY CEREMONY
AMPHITHEATER
Arlington National Cemetery
Remarks: Tom Malinowski
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary Togo West, Jr., Major General Robert Ivany, and National Commander Manuel Tanguma, Jr., to *Hail to the Chief.*

-- The Service Band performs the *National Emblem March.*

-- The Colors are posted.

-- Lee Thornton, Master of Ceremonies, introduces Chaplain Hugh Maddry.

-- Chaplain Hugh Maddry, Chief of Chaplains, Department of Veterans Affairs, gives the Invocation.

-- Lee Thornton introduces National Commander Manuel Tanguma, Jr.

-- National Commander Manuel Tanguma, Jr. leads the *Pledge of Allegiance.*

-- Lee Thornton introduces the National Commanders and Presidents of the Veterans Service Organizations, National Commander Manuel Tanguma, Jr., and other honored guests.

-- Lee Thornton makes welcoming remarks and introduces Secretary Togo West, Jr.

-- Secretary Togo West, Jr. makes remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Reverend Francis X. Roque gives the Benediction.

-- The Colors are retired.

-- The Service Band performs the *National Emblem March.*

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:20 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Arlington National Cemetery via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
12:30 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
1:15 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Army-Navy Arlington Golf Course [drive time: 10 minutes]
	Note: Guests will assemble in the Diplomatic Reception Room prior to departure.
1:25 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Army-Navy Arlington Golf Course
BETWEEN:	
1:30 pm- 1:45 pm	**TEE TIME**
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Army-Navy Arlington Golf Course via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 10 minutes]
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, November 12, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
9:15 am 10:30 am		**HOLD FOR BRIEFING AND POSSIBLE FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALLS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:35 am- 10:45 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
10:45 am- 11:15 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
11:20 am- 12:20 pm		**BUDGET REVIEW MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Jack Lew
12:25 pm- 12:45 pm		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
12:55 pm- 1:00 pm		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein
1:00 pm- 1:10 pm		**BILL SIGNING CEREMONY FOR H.R. 2263, THE CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR FOR THEODORE ROOSEVELT** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
1:15 pm		**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Map Room

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:20 pm- **BRIEFING**
1:45 pm MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

1:45 pm- **MEET AND GREET**
1:55 pm BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

1:55 pm- **CHILDCARE/AFTER-SCHOOL CARE EVENT**
2:45 pm EAST ROOM
Remarks: Paul Glastris
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by the First Lady, members of Congress, Deputy Secretary Mike Smith, Assistant Secretary Kent McGuire, and Rose Bowlz.
- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Michael Castle.
- Representative Michael Castle makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Charles Robb.
- Senator Charles Robb makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Nita Lowey.
- Representative Nita Lowey makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Arlen Specter.
- Senator Arlen Specter makes brief remarks and introduces Rose Bowlz.
- Rose Bowlz, parent, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

2:45 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
6:30 pm OVAL OFFICE

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:30	pm-	**MEETING**
6:45	pm	OVAL OFFICE OR RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
6:45	pm-	**HOLD ONE HOUR**
7:45	pm	
BC/HRC RON		**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, November 13, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-
9:15 am

INTERN PHOTOGRAPH
SOUTH PORTICO
Staff Contact: Virginia Apuzzo, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Kim Widdess
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** proceeds to the standing microphone at the South Portico.

-- Alison Kolwaite, Intern Director, introduces John Dankowski.

-- John Dankowski, Director of White House Operations, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks, poses for a photograph and departs.

9:30 am-
9:45 am

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

9:45 am-
11:15 am

HOLD FOR BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALLS
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:15 am-
11:40 am

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

11:45 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Room 450, Old Executive Office Building

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:45 am- 11:50 am **MEET AND GREET**
HALLWAY
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

11:50 am- 12:45 pm **CRIME EVENT**
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Senator Joseph Biden, Representative Peter King, Representative Bart Stupak, Detective Gary McLhinney, and Officer Sandra Grace.

-- Representative Bart Stupak makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Peter King.

-- Representative Peter King makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Joseph Biden.

-- Senator Joseph Biden makes brief remarks and introduces Detective Gary McLhinney.

-- Detective Gary McLhinney makes brief remarks and introduces Officer Sandra Grace.

-- Officer Sandra Grace makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, signs the bills and departs.

1:00 pm- 1:25 pm **BRIEFING WITH MRS. GORE AND MEMBERS OF DELEGATION**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Audrey Haynes
STILLS ONLY (AT THE TOP)

1:30 pm- 1:40 pm **BRIEFING FOR RADIO ADDRESS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:40 pm- **TAPE RADIO ADDRESS WITH MRS. GORE**
2:10 pm ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
CLOSED PRESS

2:15 pm- **MEETING**
2:40 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

2:45 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:00 pm OVAL OFFICE

5:00 pm- **HOLD FOR BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE**
6:30 pm **CALLS**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

6:30 pm **BRIEFING**
6:45 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

6:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Yellow Oval Room

6:50 pm- **CONGRESSIONAL RECEPTION**
7:50 pm YELLOW OVAL ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
Event Coordinator: Kim Widdess
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** mixes and mingles with guests.

-- **The President** departs.

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, November 14, 1998
Final Schedule

10:00 am- 11:00 am		**HOLD FOR BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALLS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:15 am- 12:45 pm		**HOLD**

AFTERNOON OFF

9:25	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Dulles International Airport [flight time: 15 minutes]
9:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Dulles International Airport
9:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Dulles International Aiport via Air Force One en route Yokota Air Base, Japan [flight time: 13 hours, 45 minutes] [time change: +14 hours]
BC RON		**AIR FORCE ONE**
HRC RON		**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, November 15, 1998

Revised Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING TBD

BC/HRC RON — THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, November 18, 1998
Final Schedule

8:30 am- 8:50 am		**BRIEFING** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart
8:50	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn
8:50 am- 9:00 am		**DEPARTURE STATEMENT** SOUTH PORTICO Remarks: David Halperin Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz **OPEN PRESS**
9:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Dulles International Airport [flight time: 15 minutes]
9:20	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Dulles International Airport
9:35	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Dulles International Airport via Air Force One en route Haneda Airport, Tokyo, Japan [flight time: 14 hours, 25 minutes] [time change: +14 hours]

BC RON **AIR FORCE ONE**

HRC RON **ANTIGUA, GUATEMALA**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, November 19, 1998
Final Schedule

2:00 pm [12:00 pm EST] **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Haneda Airport, Tokyo, Japan

Greeters: Ambassador Thomas Foley
Heather Foley
Chris LaFleur, Deputy Chief of Mission
Lieutenant General J. B. "Skip" Hall
Yukio Takeuchi, Director General North America, MFA

Note: Tokyo is 14 hours ahead of Washington, DC.

2:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Haneda Airport, Tokyo, Japan via motorcade en route Imperial Residence
[drive time: 35 minutes]

Redacted

2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Imperial Residence

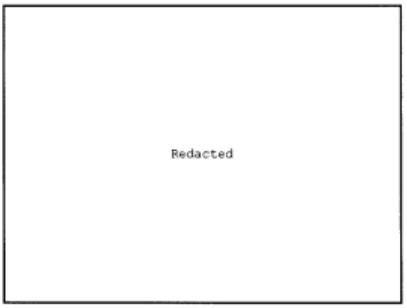
Note: All staff and guests will proceed directly to the Okura Hotel.

3:00 pm-
3:30 pm **CALL ON EMPEROR AND EMPRESS**
IMPERIAL RESIDENCE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL SPRAY (OUTSIDE RESIDENCE)
CLOSED PRESS (INSIDE RESIDENCE)

Note: Only the President will enter the residence.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:35 pm- **THE PRESIDENT** departs Imperial Residence via motorcade en route Ambassador's Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]



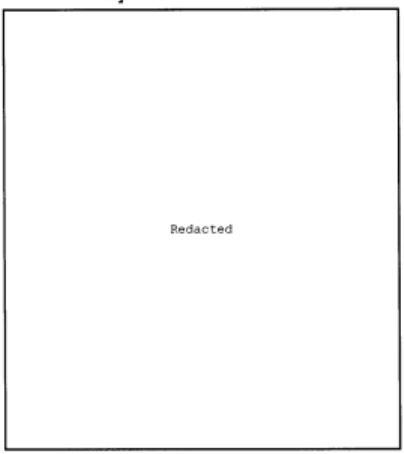
3:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ambassador's Residence

3:45 pm- **DOWN**
4:20 pm AMBASSADOR'S RESIDENCE

4:20 pm- **BRIEFING FOR TOWN HALL**
5:20 pm LIVING ROOM
Ambassador's Residence
Staff Contact: Doug Sosnik, Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ambassador's Residence via motorcade en route Tokyo Broadcasting System (TBS)
[drive time: 10 minutes]

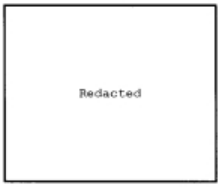


5:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Tokyo Broadcasting System

Greeters: Mr. Sunahara, President, Tokyo Broadcasting System
Mr. Shiho, Chairman of the Board, Tokyo Broadcasting System

Note: **The President's arrival will be filmed for television.**

5:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the 4th floor



Clinton Library Photocopy

5:40 pm-
5:55 pm

BRIEFING
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
Tokyo Broadcasting System
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Doug Sosnik, Gene Sperling

-- Upon conclusion of the briefing, **the President** proceeds to Studio A for a pre-program audience introduction.

6:00 pm-
6:55 pm
[4:00am-4:55am EST]

TAPE "A DISCUSSION WITH PRESIDENT CLINTON"
STUDIO A
Remarks: Antony Blinken
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Simultaneous
AUDIO TO FILING CENTER/POOL PRESS ROTATION

-- Mr. Tetsuya Chikushi makes opening remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes two-minute opening remarks.

-- Mr. Tetsuya Chikushi introduces **the President** to the audience in Osaka.

-- Mr. Tetsuya Chikushi asks **the President** 2-3 questions chosen from the internet or received by fax.

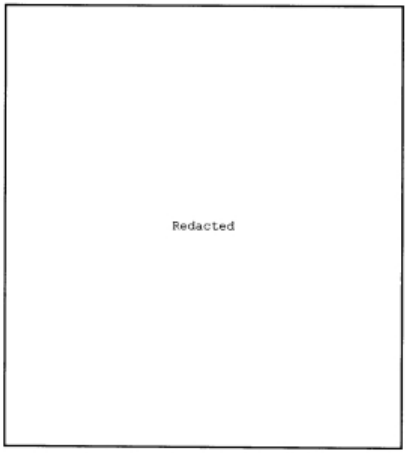
-- Discussion begins.

-- **The President** makes two-minute closing remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Note: All delegation members attending the dinner at Akasaka Palace will depart from the lobby of the Okura Hotel at 7:10 pm.

7:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Tokyo Broadcasting System via motorcade en route Akasaka Palace
[drive time: 15 minutes]



7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Akasaka Palace

Greeters: Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi
Ambassador Kawamura, Chief of Protocol, Akasaka Palace

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:45 pm-
10:00 pm
[5:45 am-8:00 am EST]

DINNER AND ENTERTAINMENT
MUSIC ROOM AND KACHO NO MA BANQUET HALL
Akasaka Palace
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Simultaneous (Toasts), Whisper (Dinner)
POOL PRESS (TOASTS ONLY)

Note: This dinner is business attire.

Note: There will be approximately 130 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** proceeds to the Music Room to view a 20 minute performance.

Note: There will be approximately 40 guests at the performance.

-- **The President** proceeds to "Kacho No Ma" Banquet Hall for dinner.

-- Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi offers a toast.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** offers a toast.
POOL PRESS

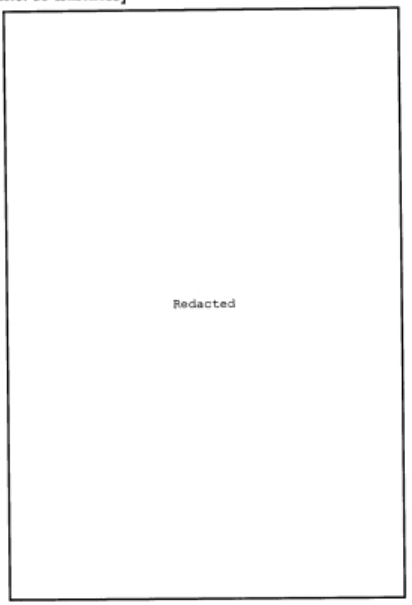
-- Dinner is served.

(9:30 pm) -- Upon conclusion of dinner, **the President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi, proceeds to Hagoroma-No-Ma Room for coffee.

-- Upon conclusion of coffee, **the President**, escorted by Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi, departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Akasaka Palace via motorcade en route Ambassador's Residence
[drive time: 15 minutes]



10:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ambassador's Residence

BC RON **AMBASSADOR'S RESIDENCE**
TOKYO, JAPAN

HRC RON **SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, November 16, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 2:45 PM

2:45 pm- 3:00 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

3:00 pm- 3:25 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

3:25 pm- 3:30 pm **MEET AND GREET**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
CLOSED PRESS

3:30 pm- 4:00 pm **STATEMENT ON TOBACCO SETTLEMENT**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Karin Kullman
POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by Attorney General Christine Gregoire and Bruce Reed, is announced into the Roosevelt Room.

-- Bruce Reed makes brief remarks and introduces Attorney General Christine Gregoire.

-- Attorney General Christine Gregoire, State of Washington, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

4:15 pm- 4:30 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:30	pm-	**BRIEFING**
4:45	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

EVENING OFF

BC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**
HRC RON	**SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, November 20, 1998
Final Schedule

Staff note: **The morning traveling staff meeting will be from 9:00-9:20 am in Room 855.**

Air Force One and Support plane note: **Vans will depart Okura Hotel en route Haneda Airport at 4:00 pm.**

9:30 am-
9:40 am **BRIEFING**
LIVING ROOM
Ambassador's Residence
Staff Contact: Doug Sosnik

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ambassador's Residence via motorcade en route Capital Tokyo Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Redacted

9:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Capital Tokyo Hotel

Greeters: Don Westmore, Executive Director, American Chamber of Commerce in Japan (ACCJ)
Board Member, ACCJ
Nakajima Mitsugi, President, Tokyo Hotels Corporation

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives K-16 Airport, Seoul, Republic of Korea

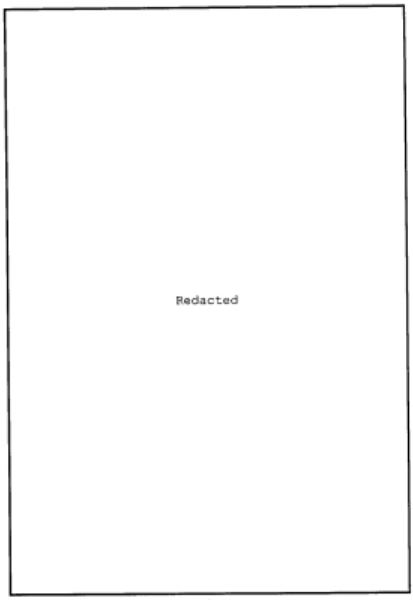
Greeters: Ambassador Bosworth
Korean Chief of Protocol Choi
Soon Young Hong, Korean Foreign Minister
Hong Ku Lee, Korean Ambassador

-- **The President** is greeted aboard Air Force One by the Korean Chief of Protocol and Ambassador Bosworth.

-- **The President** deplanes through the sideboys and greets the delegation.

-- **The President** departs.

8:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs K-16 Airport via motorcade en route Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 30 minutes]



9:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Hotel

Clinton Library Photocopy

EVENING OFF

BC RON — HYATT HOTEL
SEOUL, REPUBLIC OF KOREA

HRC RON — PUNTA CANA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:00 am-
10:45 am

REMARKS TO THE AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
PEARL BALLROOM
Capital Tokyo Hotel
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcment of **the President** to *Ruffles and Flourishes.*

-- Glen S. Fukushima, President of the ACCJ and Master of Ceremonies, introduces Representative Patsy Mink.

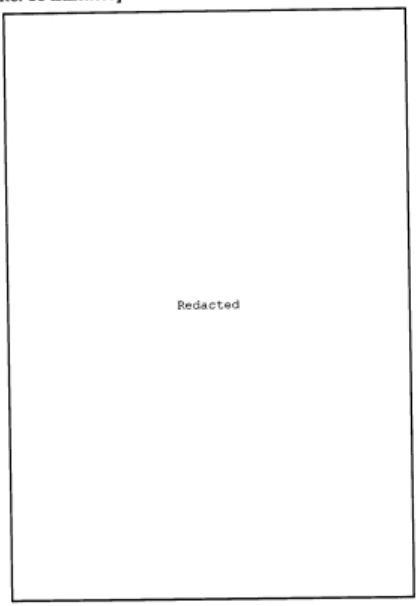
-- Representative Patsy Mink makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary William Daley.

-- Secretary William Daley introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Capital Tokyo Hotel en route United States Embassy
[drive time: 10 minutes]



11:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives United States Embassy

Greeters: Ambassador Thomas Foley
Heather Foley

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:05 am-
11:40 am

REMARKS TO THE EMBASSY COMMUNITY
CONFERENCE ROOM
United States Embassy
Remarks: Matt Gobush
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Participants (on-stage)
THE PRESIDENT
Ambassador Thomas Foley
Secretary Daniel Glickman
Secretary William Daley
USTR Charlene Barshefsky
Janet Yellen
Senator Max Baucus
Representative Patsy Mink
Representative Earl Pomeroy
Lawrence Summers
Samuel Berger

Note: There will be approximately 300 guests in attendance.

Note: Cabinet and CODEL attending will be on stage.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**.

-- Ambassador Thomas Foley makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Max Baucus.

-- Senator Max Baucus makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

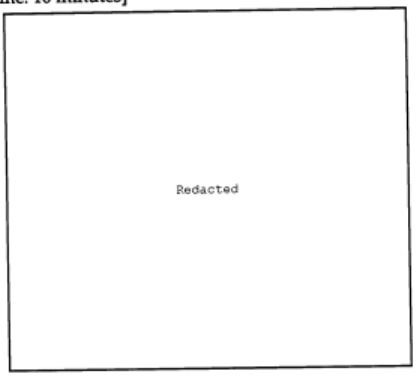
-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

11:50 am-
12:20 pm

BRIEFING
JEFFERSON ROOM
United States Embassy
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs United States Embassy via motorcade en route Tenichi Restaurant
[drive time: 10 minutes]



12:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Tenichi Restaurant

Greeter: Mr. Suzuki, Owner, Tenichi Restaurant

12:45 pm-
2:30 pm **LUNCH**
TENICHI RESTAURANT
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Whisper

United States Participants	Japanese Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Thomas Foley Doug Sosnik Samuel Berger	Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi 5 others TBD

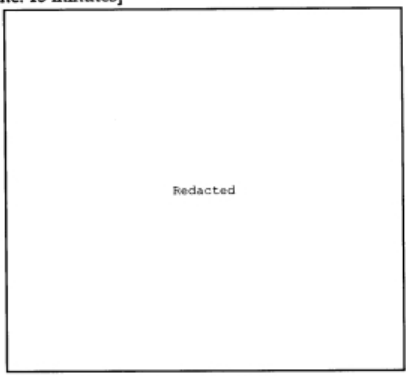
-- Lunch is served.

-- Upon conclusion of lunch, **the President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi, proceeds downstairs for coffee and dessert.

-- Upon conclusion of dessert, **the President** departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Tenichi via motorcade en route Akasaka Palace
[drive time: 15 minutes]



2:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Akasaka Palace

Greeter: Director General Tsukada, Akasaka Palace

Note: The President will proceed to a brief hold.

2:55 pm- **GREET PRIME MINISTER KEIZO OBUCHI OF JAPAN**
3:00 pm ASAHI-NO-MA ROOM
Akasaka Palace
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL SPRAY

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:00 pm- 3:30 pm **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER KEIZO OBUCHI OF JAPAN (PART ONE)**
DINING ROOM
Akasaka Palace
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
CLOSED PRESS

United States Participants	Japanese Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Thomas Foley Doug Sosnik Samuel Berger Stanely Roth Ken Lieberthal (notetaker)	Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi

-- Upon conclusion of the bilateral meeting, **the President** proceeds to the Asahi-No-Ma Room.

3:35 pm- 4:20 pm **BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER KEIZO OBUCHI OF JAPAN (PART TWO)**
ASAHI-NO-MA ROOM
Akasaka Palace
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
CLOSED PRESS

United States Participants	Japanese Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Thomas Foley Secretary Daniel Glickman Secretary William Daley Janet Yellen USTR Charlene Barshefsky Doug Sosnik Samuel Berger Gene Sperling Lawrence Summers James Harmon Stanley Roth Lael Brainard Ken Lieberthal (notetaker)	Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi

-- Upon conclusion of the bilateral meeting, **the President** proceeds to Room 221.

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:25 pm-
4:40 pm

BRIEFING
ROOM 221
Akasaka Palace
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

4:50 pm-
5:10 pm

BRIEF PRESS STATEMENT
ASAHI-NO-MA ROOM
Akasaka Palace
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Simultaneous
POOL PRESS

-- Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi makes a brief statement.

-- **The President** makes a brief statement.

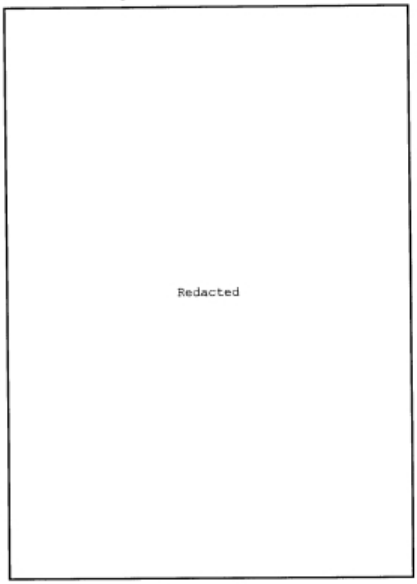
-- **The President** and Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi each take two questions from the press.

-- **The President,** accompanied by Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi, proceeds to the Palace Entryway.

-- **The President** bids Prime Minister Keizo Obuchi farewell and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Akasaka Palace via motorcade en route Haneda Airport
[drive time: 40 minutes]



6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Haneda Airport

Greeter: Ambassador Thomas Foley
Heather Foley
Chris LaFleur, Deputy Chief of Mission
Lieutenant General J. B. "Skip" Hall
Hiroshi Tanaka, Deputy Director General, North America, MFA

6:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Haneda Airport via Air Force One en route K-16 Airport, Seoul, Republic of Korea
[flight time: 2 hours]

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, November 21, 1998
Draft Schedule

Note: The morning traveling staff meeting will be from 9:00-9:20 am in the 19th floor Executive Board Room.

DOWN UNTIL 9:30 AM

9:30 am-
9:40 am **BRIEFING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Doug Sosnik

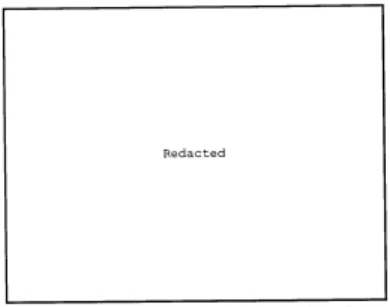
9:40 am-
10:05 am **BRIEFING FOR BILATERAL MEETING**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Hyatt Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

10:05 am-
10:35 am **BRIEFING AND TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Hyatt Hotel
Remarks: Ted Widmer, Antony Blinken
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Doug Sosnik
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The Congressional delegation will be present for the taping.

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route Chong Wa Dae ("Blue House")
[drive time: 10 minutes]



7:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chong Wa Dae ("Blue House")

Greeters: President Kim Dae-Jung
Mrs. Kim

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:10 pm-
9:30 pm
[5:30am-7:30am EST]

DINNER AND ENTERTAINMENT
STATE BANQUET ROOM
Chong Wa Dae ("Blue House")
Remarks: Tomasz Malinowski
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (TOASTS ONLY)

-- **The President**, accompanied by President Kim Dae-Jung and Mrs. Kim, proceeds to the second floor for a receiving line with approximately 150 guests.

-- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President**, accompanied by President Kim Dae-Jung and Mrs. Kim, proceeds to hold until the dinner guests are seated.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by President Kim Dae-Jung and Mrs. Kim.

-- **The President**, accompanied by President Kim Dae-Jung and Mrs. Kim, proceeds to his seat.

-- President Kim Dae-Jung offers a toast.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** offers a toast.
POOL PRESS

-- Dinner is served.

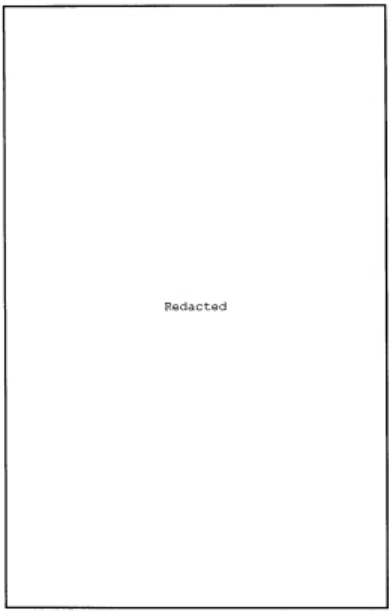
-- Upon conclusion of dinner, **the President** proceeds to the Presidential Hold.

-- **The President** proceeds to State Reception Room for a 30-minute performance.

-- Upon conclusion of the performance, **the President**, accompanied by President Kim Dae-Jung and Mrs. Kim, proceeds to the front entrance where President Kim Dae-Jung bids **the President** farewell.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chong Wa Dae ("Blue House") via motorcade en route Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]



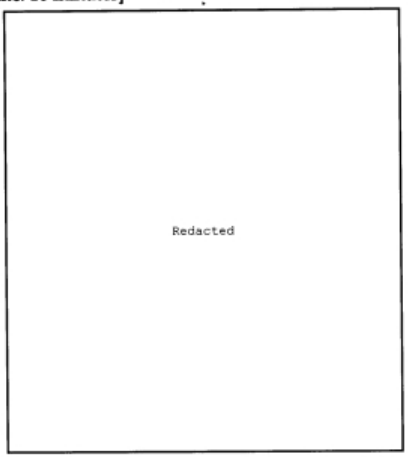
10:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Hotel

BC RON **HYATT HOTEL**
SEOUL, REPUBLIC OF KOREA

HRC RON **PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI**

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route Chong Wa Dae ("Blue House")
[drive time: 10 minutes]



10:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chong Wa Dae ("Blue House")

Greeter: President Kim Dae-Jung

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:55 am-
11:00 am

GUEST BOOK SIGNING
FOYER
Chong Wa Dae ("Blue House")
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by President Kim Dae-Jung, proceeds to the guest book table.

-- **The President** signs the guest book.

-- **The President**, accompanied by President Kim Dae-Jung, pauses for a photograph at the bottom of the stairs.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by President Kim Dae-Jung, proceeds to the elevator.

Note: Staff should proceed up the staircase to the Audience Room.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:10 am-
11:35 am

SMALL BILATERAL WITH PRESIDENT KIM DAE-JUNG OF KOREA
AUDIENCE ROOM
Chong Wa Dae ("Blue House")
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Consecutive
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

United States Participants	Republic of Korea Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Bosworth Doug Sosnik Samuel Berger Ken Lieberthal (notetaker)	President Kim Dae-Jung

-- Upon conclusion of the bilateral meeting, **the President** proceeds to the Jiphyun Room.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:40 am-
12:30 pm

EXPANDED BILATERAL WITH PRESIDENT KIM DAE-JUNG OF KOREA
JIPHYUN ROOM
Chong Wa Dae ("Blue House")
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Simultaneous
CLOSED PRESS

United States Participants	Republic of Korea Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Bosworth Secretary William Daley Doug Sosnik Samuel Berger Gene Sperling James Harmon Harold Koh Lael Brainard General Tilelli Ken Lieberthal (notetaker)	President Kim Dae-Jung

-- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President**, accompanied by President Kim Dae-Jung, proceeds to the elevator where President Kim Dae-Jung bids **the President** farewell.

12:40 pm-
1:40 pm

LUNCH/BRIEFING
NATIONAL STATE GUEST WAITING ROOM
Chong Wa Dae ("Blue House")
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:50 pm-
2:50 pm
[11:50am-12:50pm EST]

JOINT PRESS CONFERENCE WITH PRESIDENT KIM DAE- JUNG OF KOREA
PRESS CONFERENCE HALL
Chong Wa Dae ("Blue House")
Remarks: Ted Widmer, Antony Blinken
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Joe Lockhart
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

United States Participants	Republic of Korea Participants
THE PRESIDENT Official Delegation	President Kim Dae-Jung

-- President Kim Dae-Jung makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** and President Kim Dae-Jung take three questions each.

-- **The President**, accompanied by President Kim Dae-Jung, departs and proceeds to the entrance of Blue House where President Kim Dae-Jung bids **the President** farewell.

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chong Wa Dae ("Blue House") via motorcade en route National Folk Museum
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives National Folk Museum

Staff note:	**Staff not attending the roundtable will depart Blue House in the Staff Two vehicle for the Hyatt Hotel.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:10 pm-
4:30 pm

TOUR OF MUSEUM AND ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION
NATIONAL FOLK MUSEUM
Remarks: Antony Blinken
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
Interpretation: Simultaneous
POOL SPRAY/PRINT REPORTER
AUDIO TO FILING CENTER

United States Participants	Korean Participants
THE PRESIDENT Ambassador Bosworth Senator Max Baucus Harold Koh	Chang Ha Sung, Chairman, Committee for Economic Democratization Sohn Bong Sook, Director, Center for Korean Women and Politics Park Yong-Oh, Chairman, Doosan Group Park B-Y, President, Pantech Park in Sang, President, Federation of Korean Trade Unions Yoo Seong Min, Director, Korea Development Institute

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat.

-- Ambassador Bosworth makes opening remarks and introduces the participants.

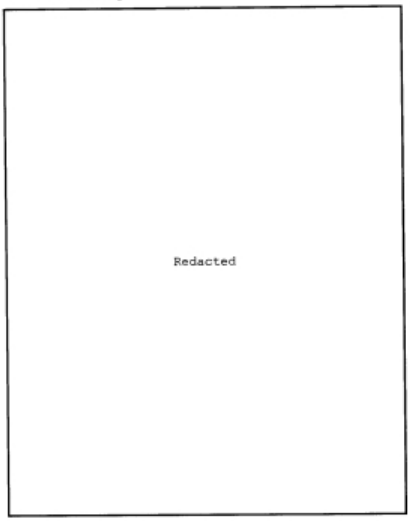
-- **The President** makes an opening statement.

-- The discussion begins.

-- Upon conclusion of the discussion, **the President** departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs National Folk Museum via motorcade en route Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]



4:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Hotel

4:50 pm- 6:45 pm **DOWN**
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Hyatt Hotel

Note: Members of the delegation attending the dinner will depart the Hyatt Hotel at 6:10 pm.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, November 22, 1998
Draft Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 10:45 AM

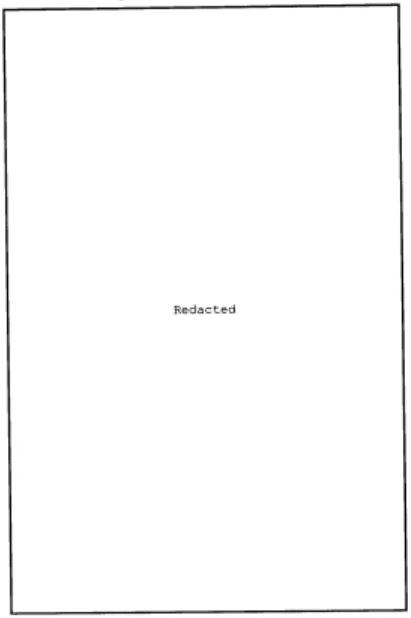
Staff note: **Staff not attending church, but going to the Korean Training Center, will depart from the lobby of the Hyatt Hotel at 11:30 am.**

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route Memorial Chapel, Yongsan Base
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Redacted

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Ambassador's Residence via motorcade en route Hyatt Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]



7:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hyatt Hotel

EVENING OFF

BC RON **HYATT HOTEL**
SEOUL, REPUBLIC OF KOREA

HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

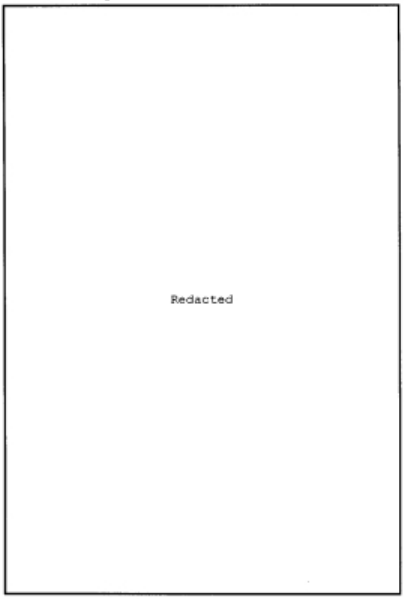
Clinton Library Photocopy

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Memorial Chapel

Greeters: Chaplain Huggler
General Tilelli

11:00 am- **CHURCH SERVICE**
12:00 pm MEMORIAL CHAPEL
Yongsan Base
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
PRINT REPORTERS ONLY

12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Memorial Chapel via motorcade en route Lombardo Field Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]



12:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Lombardo Field Landing Zone

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Lombardo Field Landing Zone via Marine One en route Korean Training Center Landing Zone
[flight time: 30 minutes]

12:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Korean Training Center Landing Zone

Greeters: General Tilelli
Major General Dees
Lieutenant Colonel Grimsley, US Battalion Commander
Colonel Kim, Commander 5th RAB

1:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Static Display Area

1:05 pm-
1:45 pm **TOUR OF BRADLEY FIGHTING VEHICLES AND M1 TANKS WITH U.S. AND KOREAN TROOPS**
STATIC DISPLAY AREA
Korean Training Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

Note: Cabinet members and the Congressional delegation will be led on a second tour following the President.

-- **The President** takes a walking tour of of 12 Bradley Fighting Vehicles and tanks with United States and Republic of Korea troops.

Note: The President will tour the vehicles in a horse-shoe formation and has the option to visit with the troops.

1:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Mess Tent

Clinton Library Photocopy

Note: Staff will eat lunch in the staff hold.

1:55 pm-
2:40 pm

"MEALS-READY-TO-EAT" LUNCH WITH TROOPS
MESS TENT
Korean Training Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL SPRAY

Participants
THE PRESIDENT
Ambassador Bosworth
Secretary William Daley
Senator Max Baucus
Representative Patsy Mink
Representative Neil Abercrombie
Representative Earl Pomeroy
Delegate Robert Underwood
Samuel Berger
Doug Sosnik
Joe Lockhart
Ken Lieberthal
Jack Pritchard
DoD Personnel

-- **The President** holds briefly.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President,** accompanied by General Tilelli, Colonel Kim, and Lieutenant Colonel Grimsely.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat.

-- The chaplain says a prayer.

-- Lunch is served.

-- **The President** departs.

2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds Korean Training Center Landing Zone

3:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Korean Training Center Landing Zone via Marine One en route Osan Air Force Base Landing Zone
[flight time: 40 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Osan Air Force Base Landing Zone

Greeters: Lieutenant General Joseph Hurd, Commander, 7th Air Force
Brigadier General Robert Dierker, Commander, 51st Fighter Wing
Brigadier General Paul Dordal, Vice Commander, 7th Air Force

3:50 pm

Redacted

3:55 pm

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:00 pm-
5:00 pm
[2:00am EST]

REMARKS TO OSAN AIR FORCE BASE PERSONNEL AND FAMILIES

Redacted

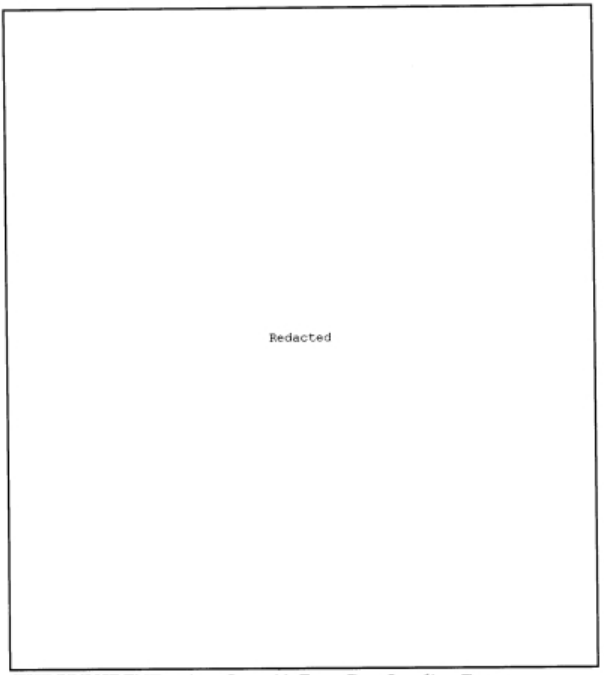
Osan Air Force Base
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 3000 base personnel in attendance.

- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by General Tilelli, Lieutenant General Hurd, Representative Neil Abercrombie and Hero TBD.
- General Tilleli makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Neil Abercrombie.
- Representative Neil Abercrombie makes brief remarks and introduces Hero TBD.
- Hero TBD makes brief remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:05 pm



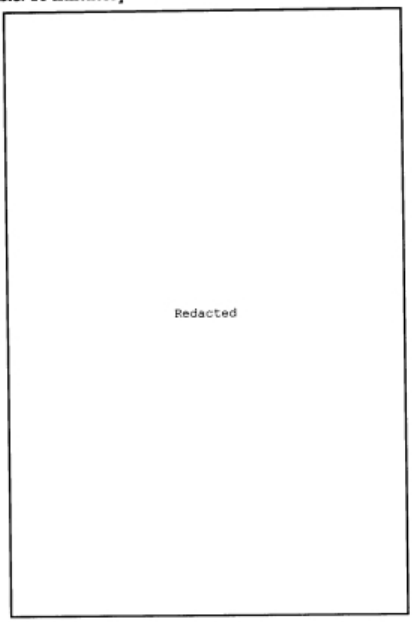
5:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Osan Air Force Base Landing Zone

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Osan Air Force Base Landing Zone via Marine One en route Yongsan Base Landing Zone
[flight time: 30 minutes]

5:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Yongsan Base Landing Zone

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Yongsan Base Landing Zone via motorcade en route Ambassador's Residence
[drive time: 10 minutes]



6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ambassador's Residence

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:15 pm-
7:00 pm

REMARKS TO THE EMBASSY COMMUNITY
FRONTYARD TENT
Ambassador's Residence
Remarks: Matt Gobush
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

-- Ambassador Steven Bosworth makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Earl Pomeroy.

-- Representative Earl Pomeroy makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, November 23, 1998
Final Schedule

Staff note:	**All staff and guests traveling on Air Force One or the support plane will depart in the President's motorcade.**

Note: Dress in Guam is casual.

7:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Hyatt Hotel via motorcade en route K-16 Airport
[drive time: 30 minutes]

Redacted

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:45	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Hickam Air Force Base, Hawaii
		Note: Representative Neil Abercrombie will deplane upon arrival in Hawaii.
		Note: The arrival will be open to base personnel.
		Greeters: Governor Benjamin Cayetano Mrs. Cayetano Admiral Joseph Prueher Others TBD
4:45 6:45	am- am	**REFUEL**
6:45 [1:45am EST]	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Hickam Air Force Base, Hawaii via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 8 hours, 35 minutes] [time change: + 5 hours]
8:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
8:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
8:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC/HRC RON		**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives K-16 Airport

Greeters: Ambassador Steven Bosworth
Korean Chief of Profocol Choi
Soon Young Hong, Korean Foreign Minister
Hong Ku Lee, Korean Ambassador

-- **The President**, accompanied by Korean Foreign Minister Soon Young Hong, Korean Ambassador Hong Ku Lee, and Korean Chief of Protocol Choi, proceeds down the red carpet.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Honor Guard Commander, Korean Foreign Minister Soon Young Hong, Korean Ambassador Hong Ku Lee, and Korean Chief of Protocol Choi, reviews the Honor Guard.

-- **The President** bids farewell to Korean Foreign Minister Soon Young Hong, Korean Chief of Protocol Choi, and Korean Ambassador Hong Ku Lee, and boards Air Force One.

Note: Staff and official delegation will board through the rear door of Air Force One.

8:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs K-16 Airport via Air Force One en route Won Pat International Airport, Guam
[flight time: 4 hours]
[time change: +1 hour]

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:15 pm
[10:15pm EST]

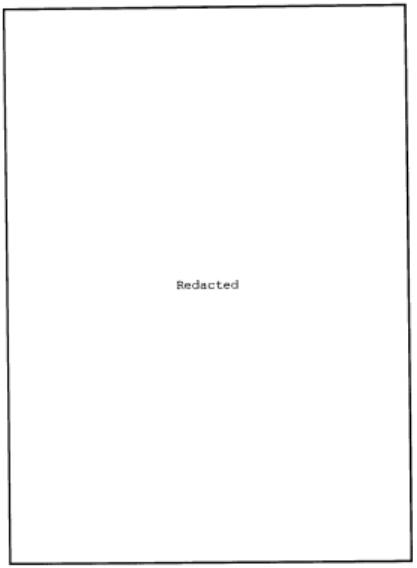
THE PRESIDENT arrives Won Pat International Airport, Guam

Note: Guam is 15 hours ahead of Washington, DC.

Greeters:
Governor Carl Gutierrez
Mrs. Geri Gutierrez
Carla Gutierrez
Tommy Gutierrez
Hannah Gutierrez
Lieutenant Governor Madeleine Bordallo
Debbie Bordallo
Nicole Bordallo-Nelson
Speaker Antonio Upingco
Mrs. Emily Upingco
Minority Leader Vicente Pangelinan
Vice Speaker Anthony C. Blaz
Mrs. Annette Blaz
Majority Leader, Mark Forbes
Majority Whip Alberto A.C. Lamorena
Minority Whip, Lou A. Leon Guerrero
Mayor Paul MacDonald
Mrs. Elaine MacDonald
Mayor Luis Herrero of Tamuning
Gerald Yingling, Chairman, Airport Authority

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Won Pat International Airport, Guam via motorcade en route Government House
[drive time: 15 minutes]



1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Government House

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:50 pm-
2:30 pm

REMARKS TO COMMUNITY LEADERS AND THE CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF MICRONESIAN ISLAND GOVERNMENTS
GOVERNMENT HOUSE
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

Note: The President will take a group photograph with the Chief Executives of Micronesian Island Governments upon arrival.

Note: There will be approximately 300 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of the President, accompanied by Governor Gutierrez.

-- Governor Gutierrez makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

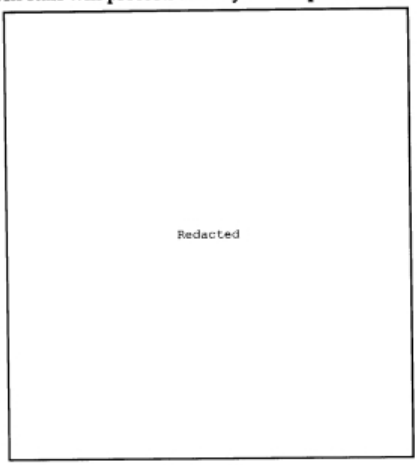
2:30 pm-
2:35 pm

HOLD
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
Government House

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Government House via motorcade en route War in the Pacific National Historical Park
[drive time: 15 minutes]

Note: All staff will proceed directly to the speech site.



2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives War in the Pacific National Historical Park

Greeters: William Walters, Deputy Regional Director, National Park Service, Pacific West Region
Russ Wilson, Park Ranger
Michael Tajalle, Park Ranger
Rose Manisbusan, Park Ranger

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:00 pm-
3:30 pm
[12:00am-12:30 EST]

VIEWING OF WORLD WAR II MEMORIAL
WAR IN THE PACIFIC NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

-- Rose Manisbusan and Michael Tajalle brief **the President** on the history of the World War II Memorial.

-- **The President,** accompanied by Governor Carl Gutierrez and Delegate Robert Underwood, view the name wall.

-- **The President** proceeds to the Memorial wall.

-- The Military Veterans present the wreath to the Chamorro Survivors.

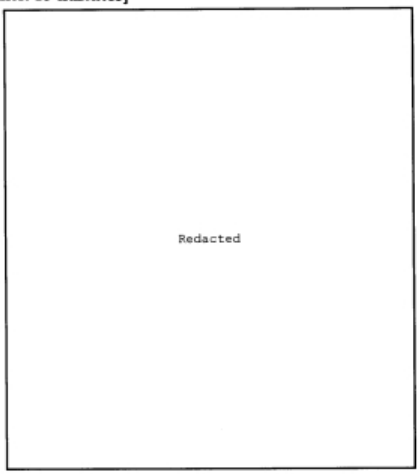
-- Chamorro Survivors lay the wreath.

-- **The President** approaches the wreath and observes a moment of silence.

-- **The President** departs.

3:35 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs War in the Pacific National Historical Park via motorcade en route Adelup
[drive time: 15 minutes]



Clinton Library Photocopy

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Adelup

Greeters: Paul MacDonald, Mayor, Agana Heights
Lieutenant Governor Madeline Bordallo
Speaker Antonio Unpingco
Mrs. Unpingco
Toni Sanford, Chair, Host Committee
Mike San Nicolas
Roseann Pilar Pangelinan Apuron, student

4:00 pm-
5:00 pm
[1:00am-2:00am EST]

REMARKS TO THE PEOPLE OF GUAM
OUTDOORS
Adelup -- Ricardo Bordallo Complex
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Mickey Ibarra
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Paul MacDonald, Mayor, Agana Heights, makes brief remarks and introduces the performers.

-- Julian Agoun, Joe Cunningham, Anna Conception and Stacia Guzman perform the *National Anthem* and the *Guam Hymn*, and the Boy Scouts of America raise the American and Guam flags.

-- Mayor Paul MacDonald introduces Delegate Robert Underwood.

-- Delegate Robert Underwood makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Gutierrez.

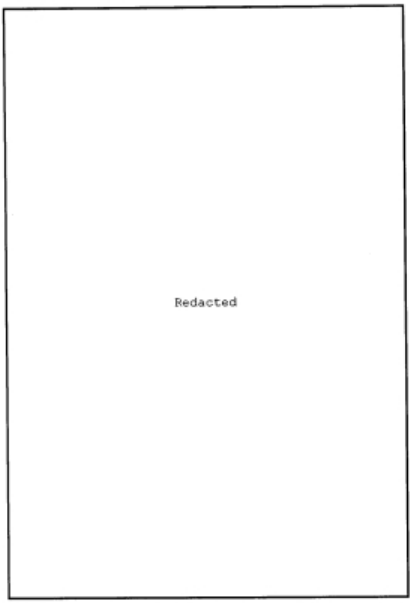
-- Governor Gutierrez makes brief remarks and introduces Mike San Nicolas and Roseann Apuron.

-- Mike San Nicolas, student, and Roseann Apuron, student, make brief remarks and introduce **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Adelup via motorcade en route Won Pat International Airport, Guam
[drive time: 15 minutes]



5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Won Pat International Airport, Guam

5:35 pm [2:35am EST] **THE PRESIDENT** departs Won Pat International Airport, Guam via Air Force One en route Hickam Air Force Base, Hawaii
[flight time: 7 hours, 10 minutes]
[time change: -20 hours]

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, November 24, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 12:00 PM

12:00 pm- 12:15 pm
MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

12:15 pm- 12:30 pm
BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

12:30 pm- 12:35 pm
MEET AND GREET
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall
CLOSED PRESS

12:40 pm- 1:10 pm
THANKSGIVING TURKEY PRESENTATION EVENT
ROSE GARDEN
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** , accompanied by Frank Gessell, Chairman, National Turkey Federation and Stuart Proctor, President, National Turkey Federation, is announced from the Oval Office and proceeds to the podium positioned on the Colonnade steps.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** proceeds stage right to the table at the south side of the Rose Garden.

-- Frank Gessell and Stuart Proctor present the turkey to **the President**.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room

1:20 pm- **BRIEFING**
1:40 pm MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

1:40 pm- **MEET AND GREET**
1:45 pm BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

1:45 pm- **ADOPTION EVENT**
2:40 pm EAST ROOM
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President**, accompanied by the First Lady, Secretary Donna Shalala, Mayor-Elect Anthony Williams, Chief Judge Eugene Hamilton, Dave Thomas, and Charday Mays, is announced into the East Room.

-- Secretary Donna Shalala makes brief remarks and introduces Dave Thomas.

-- Dave Thomas, CEO, Wendy's Corporation, makes brief remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces Chief Judge Eugene Hamilton.

-- Chief Judge Eugene Hamilton, District of Columbia, makes brief remarks and introduces Mayor-Elect Anthony Williams.

-- Mayor-Elect Anthony Williams makes brief remarks and introduces Charday Mays.

-- Charday Mays, adopted child, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and invites guests to a reception in the State Dining Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:50 pm- **MEETING**
3:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

3:05 pm- **BUDGET REVIEW MEETING**
4:05 pm CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Jack Lew

4:05 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:05 pm OVAL OFFICE

5:05 pm- **BRIEFING**
5:20 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

5:25 pm- **TAPE RADIO ACTUALITIES**
5:35 pm OVAL OFFICE
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett

-- *Grant Announcement for the Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS Program*

-- *Central America Disaster Relief*

-- *Grant Announcement for the Department of Justice COPS Program*

-- *Thanksgiving Day Greeting*

5:45 pm- **STATE OF THE UNION SPEECH MEETING**
6:15 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

6:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Map Room

6:25 pm- **BRIEFING**
6:35 pm MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Dr. Neal Lane

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:40 pm-
6:55 pm

DROP-BY RECEPTION FOR AMERICAN NOBEL LAUREATES
STATE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Dr. Neal Lane, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- Dr. Neal Lane, Assistant to the President for Science and Technology, makes brief remarks and introduces the Vice President.

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- The President makes remarks and departs.

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, November 25, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Camp David, Maryland [flight time: 40 minutes]
TBD	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Camp David, Maryland
BC/HRC RON	**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, November 26, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, November 27, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

TBD — **BRIEFING AND TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett

BC/HRC RON — **TBD**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, November 28, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON TBD

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, November 29, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, November 30, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

9:15 am- 9:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:45 am- 10:15 am **MEETING WITH CHAIRMAN YASSIR ARAFAT**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
STILLS ONLY

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route State Department
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives State Department

Greeters: Secretary Madeline Albright

10:35 am- 11:05 am **CONFERENCE TO SUPPORT MIDDLE EAST PEACE AND DEVELOPMENT**
LOY HENDERSON CONFERENCE ROOM
State Department
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

- Secretary Madeline Albright makes remarks and introduces the President.
- The President makes remarks and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:10 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs State Department via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:15 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

11:20 am-
11:35 am — **BRIEFING**
PRESIDENTIAL HOLD
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

11:40 am-
12:25 pm — **ELECTRONIC COMMERCE EVENT**
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Paul Glastris, Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by the Vice President, John Chambers, and Meg Whitman.

-- The Vice President makes remarks and introduces John Chambers, CEO, Cisco Systems.

-- John Chambers, CEO, Cisco Systems makes brief remarks and introduces Meg Whitman, CEO, e-Bay, Inc.

-- Meg Whitman, CEO, e-Bay, Inc., makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

12:45 pm-
1:00 pm — **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:00 pm-
6:00 pm — **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

6:00 pm-
7:00 pm — **HOLD 1 HOUR**

7:30 pm-
7:35 pm — **BRIEFING**
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Ellen Lovell

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:35 pm-
7:45 pm

MEET AND GREET
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Ellen Lovell, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

7:45 pm-
TBD

WETA IN-PERFORMANCE
EAST ROOM
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Ellen Lovell, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (AT THE BOTTOM)

-- **The President** and First Lady are announced to *"Honors"* into the East Room.

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes opening remarks and introduces the performers.

-- **The President** and First Lady proceed to their seats in the audience.

-- The performance begins.

-- Upon conclusion of the performance, **the President** and First Lady return to the stage for closing remarks and invite guests to a reception in the State Dining Room.

-- **The President** and First Lady have the option to mingle with guests at the reception or depart.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, December 1, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
11:00 am		OVAL OFFICE
11:00 am-		**MEETING**
11:15 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: John Podesta
11:15 am-		**BRIEFING**
11:30 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:30 am-		**WORKING VISIT WITH PRESIDENT CHISSANO OF**
12:00 pm		**MOZAMBIQUE**
		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
		Interpretation: Consecutive
		STILLS ONLY
12:05 pm-		**BRIEFING**
12:25 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Minyon Moore, Sandra Thurman
12:25 pm		**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room 450, Old Executive Office Building

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:30 pm- 1:15 pm **WORLD AIDS DAY EVENT**
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Minyon Moore, Sandra Thurman
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 130 people in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary Madeline Albright, Brian Atwood and Amy Slemmer.

-- Secretary Madeline Albright makes brief remarks and introduces Brian Atwood.

-- Brian Atwood makes brief remarks and introduces Amy Slemmer.

-- Amy Slemmer makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

1:30 pm- 1:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Karen Tramontano

1:45 pm- 2:05 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Karen Tramontano
CLOSED PRESS

2:10 pm- 2:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

2:15 pm- 6:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

6:35 pm- 6:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE or DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

6:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Mayflower Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Mayflower Hotel

Greeters: Roy Romer, General Chair, Democratic National Committee
Steven Grossman, Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Len Barrack, Finance Chairman, Democratic National Committee
Jeff Soref
Andy Tobias

7:00 pm-
8:25 pm **DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER**
COLONIAL ROOM
Mayflower Hotel
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS (REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 40 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** is announced into the room and proceeds to the podium.

-- Roy Romer, General Chair, Democratic National Committee, makes opening remarks and introduces Jeff Soref.

-- Jeff Soref makes brief remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of the remarks, **the President** mixes and mingles with guests.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat and dinner is served.

-- Andy Tobias opens an informal dinner discussion.

-- Upon conclusion of dinner, **the President** departs.

8:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to East Room

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:35 pm-
10:00 pm

DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE DINNER
EAST ROOM
Mayflower Hotel
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 40 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** is announced into the room and proceeds to a mix and mingle.

-- **The President** proceeds to his seat and dinner is served.

-- **The President** departs.

10:05 pm

THE PRESIDENT departs Mayflower Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:10 pm

THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, December 2, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:30 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein

9:30 am- 10:00 am **CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
CLOSED PRESS

10:00 am- 10:30 am **SENATE DEMOCRATIC LEADERSHIP MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein
CLOSED PRESS

10:30 am- 10:40 am **STATEMENT**
SOUTH PORTICO
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
OPEN PRESS

-- The Vice President makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Thomas Daschle.

-- Senator Thomas Daschle makes brief remarks and introduces the President.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Yellow Oval Room

10:45 am- 11:45 am **CONGRESSIONAL RECEPTION**
YELLOW OVAL ROOM
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

12:00 pm- 12:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:15 pm- 12:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:45 pm- 1:15 pm **MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER NAWAZ SHARIF OF PAKISTAN**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP)

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Residence

1:20 pm- 2:20 pm **WORKING LUNCH WITH PRIME MINISTER NAWAZ SHARIF OF PAKISTAN**
OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

-- **The President** escorts guests into the Old Family Dining Room and invites them to be seated for lunch.

-- Upon conclusion of the lunch, **the President,** accompanied by Prime Minister Nawaz Sharif, departs the Old Family Dining Room and proceeds to the West Lobby.

-- **The President** bids Prime Minister Nawaz Sharif farewell.

2:35 pm- 2:45 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

2:45 pm- 7:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

7:30 pm- 7:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE OR DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Craig Smith

7:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Corcoran Gallery of Art
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Corcoran Gallery of Art

Greeters: Al From, President, Democratic Leadership Council
Senator Joseph Lieberman
Jonathan Tisch, Event Chairman

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:00 pm- 8:15 pm **MIX AND MINGLE**
GALLERY ONE
Corcoran Gallery of Art
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
CLOSED PRESS

Note: There will be 25 guests in attendance.

8:20 pm- 9:10 pm **DEMOCRATIC LEADERSHIP COUNCIL'S POLICY FORUM AND LEADERSHIP DINNER**
ATRIUM
Corcoran Gallery of Art
Remarks: Paul Glastris
Staff Contact: Craig Smith
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: This event is black tie.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Al From, Senator Joseph Lieberman, and Jonathan Tisch.

-- Senator Joseph Lieberman makes brief remarks and introduces Jonathan Tisch.

-- Jonathan Tisch, Event Chairman, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

9:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Corcoran Gallery of Art via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

9:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

BC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

HRC RON **NEW YORK, NEW YORK**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, December 3, 1998
Final Schedule

8:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

8:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

8:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route T. F. Green Airport, Providence, Rhode Island
[flight time: 1 hour, 5 minutes]

9:30 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives T. F. Green Airport

Greeter: Governor Lincoln Almond

9:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs T. F. Green Airport via Marine One en route Eastons Beach Landing Zone, Newport
[flight time: 20 minutes]

10:05 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Eastons Beach Landing Zone

Greeters:
Lt. Governor Bernard A. Jackvony (T)
Secretary of State James Langevin (T)
Attorney General Jeffrey B. Pine (T)
Mayor David S. Gordon
Vice Mayor Warren S. Gray
City Council Member Richard Sardella
City Council Member George C. Perry
City Council Member James Baccari
City Council Member Kathryn Leonard
State Representative Senator J. Clement Cicilline
State Representative Paul W. Crowley
City Manager Michael Mallinoff

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Eastons Beach Landing Zone via motorcade en route Bliss Mine Road Water Treatment Facility
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Bliss Mine Road Water Treatment Facility

Greeters: Roy Anderson, Director of Utilities, City of Newport
Teri Sullivan, Worker, Bliss Mine Water Treatment Facility
Alan Lama, President, Newport AFSCME
Worker TBD

10:30 am-
10:55 am **TOUR OF BLISS MINE ROAD WATER TREATMENT FACILITY**
BLISS MINE ROAD WATER TREATMENT FACILITY
Staff Contact: George Frampton
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (2 STOPS)

-- **The President**, accompanied by Roy Anderson, Director of Utilities, City of Newport, and Teri Sullivan, Worker, Bliss Mine Road Water Treatment Facility, Alan Lama, President, Newport AFSCME, and Worker TBD, proceeds to area to view vials of chemicals from reservoirs.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** proceeds across hallway to filters and is joined by Governor Lincoln Almond, Senator John Chafee, Senator Jack Reed, Representative Patrick Kennedy, Representative Robert Weygand, Mayor David S. Gordon, Michael Malinoff, City Manager, and Chuck Fox, Environmental Protection Agency.
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** proceeds with elected officials to basement pumping area.
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** proceeds with elected officials to computer control center.
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** proceeds upstairs and outside with elected officials to view reservoir area.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** departs.

11:00 am-
11:05 am **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
HALLWAY
Bliss Mine Road Water Treatment Facility

Note: The President will pause to greet two guests prior to departure.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Bliss Mine Water Treatment Facility via motorcade en route Fort Adams State Park
[drive time: 10 minutes]

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fort Adams State Park

Greeters: Former Senator Claiborne Pell
Nuella Pell

11:25 am-
12:25 pm **REMARKS ON THE ENVIRONMENT**
FIELD - FORT ADAMS STATE PARK
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: George Frampton
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: Approximately 1000 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of Former Senator Claiborne Pell, Mayor David Gordon, Representative Robert Weygand, Representative Patrick Kennedy, Senator Jack Reed, Senator John Chafee, Governor Lincoln Almond.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Teri Sullivan, to "Ruffles and Flourishes " and "Hail to the Chief."

-- Mayor David Gordon makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Governor Lincoln Almond.

-- Governor Lincoln Almond makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Robert Weygand.

-- Representative Robert Weygand makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Patrick Kennedy.

-- Representative Patrick Kennedy makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Jack Reed.

-- Senator Jack Reed makes brief remarks and introduces Senator John Chafee.

-- Senator John Chafee makes brief remarks and introduces Teri Sullivan.

-- Terri Sullivan, Worker, Bliss Mine Water Treatment Facility makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline, and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Fort Adams State Park via motorcade en route Fort Adams State Park Landing Zone [drive time: 5 minutes]
12:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fort Adams State Park Landing Zone
		Greeters: Governor Lincoln Almond Mayor David Gordon Michael Malinoff, City Manager
12:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Fort Adams State Park Landing Zone via Marine One en route T. F. Green Airport [flight time: 20 minutes]
1:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives T. F. Green Airport
1:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs T. F. Green Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
2:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base
2:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
2:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
3:00 4:15	pm pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
4:15 4:45	pm- pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

OPTION BETWEEN:		
4:30 5:00	pm- pm	**DROP-BY SAMUEL BERGER'S MEETING WITH GREEK AMERICAN LEADERS (5-10 MINUTES)** ROOSEVELT ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:00	pm-	**BUDGET REVIEW MEETING**
6:00	pm	CABINET ROOM
		Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
6:00	pm-	**MEETING**
6:30	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: John Podesta

EVENING OFF

BC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**
HRC RON	**NEW YORK CITY** **NEW YORK**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, December 4, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

9:15 am- 9:45 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

9:45 am- 9:55 am **MEET AND GREET**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

10:00 am- 10:30 am **EARNED INCOME TAX CREDIT EVENT**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Michael Waldman
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
POOL PRESS

-- Gene Sperling, Chairman, National Economic Council, makes brief remarks and introduces Amy Hillen.

-- Amy Hillen, job counselor, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

10:35 am- 10:55 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

11:00 am- 11:45 am **BUDGET REVIEW MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:45 am-		**MEETING**
12:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Larry Stein
12:00 pm-		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
4:45 pm		OVAL OFFICE
4:45 pm-		**BRIEFING**
5:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
5:00 pm-		**FOREIGN POLICY MEETING**
6:00 pm		CABINET ROOM
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
6:00 pm-		**STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS MEETING**
6:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste
6:30 pm-		**BRIEFING**
6:35 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
6:35 pm-		**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
7:00 pm		ROOSEVELT ROOM
		Remarks: June Shih
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
7:00 pm-		**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
7:05 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Mike Malone
		WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, December 5, 1998
Final Schedule

Note: All times are subject to change pending confirmation of drive times and length of services.

8:50	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
9:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base **Note: The President will hold while the First Lady departs separately for Boston, Massachusetts.**
9:20	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Memphis International Airport [flight time: 2 hours] [time change: -1 hour]
10:20	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Memphis International Airport
10:35	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Memphis International Airport via motorcade en route Wynne Presbyterian Church, Wynne, Arkansas [drive time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
11:45	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wynne Presbyterian Church
12:00 1:45	pm- pm	**LUNCH** WYNNE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH **CLOSED PRESS**
1:50	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Wynne Presbyterian Church via motorcade en route Cogbill Cemetery [drive time: 5 minutes]
1:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Cogbill Cemetery

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:00 2:25	pm- pm	**GRAVE SIDE SERVICE** GRAVE SIDE Cogbill Cemetery Event Coordinator: Laura Graham **CLOSED PRESS**
2:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Cogbill Cemetery via motorcade en route Wynne Presbyterian Church [drive time: 5 minutes]
2:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Wynne Presbyterian Church
2:45 3:45	pm pm	**MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR MAURICE SMITH** WYNNE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Event Coordinator: Laura Graham **CLOSED PRESS** **Note: The President will make remarks during this service.**
3:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Wynne Presbyterian Church via motorcade en route Private Residence [drive time: tbd]
4:10	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Private Residence
4:15 5:00	pm- pm	**GREET FAMILY MEMBERS** PRIVATE RESIDENCE Event Coordinator: Laura Graham **CLOSED PRESS**
5:05	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Private Residence via motorcade en route Memphis International Airport [drive time: 1 hour, 10 minutes]
6:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Memphis International Airport
6:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Memphis International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 45 minutes] [time change: +1 hour]
9:15	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Andrews Air Force Base

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** departs Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
9:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House
BC/HRC RON		**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, December 6, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY OFF

Note: The following events are black tie.

5:10 pm- 5:20 pm **BRIEFING**
STATE DINING ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

5:20 am- 5:25 am **TODAY SHOW HOLIDAY INTERVIEW**
RED ROOM
Staff Contact: Marsha Berry, Joe Lockhart
CLOSED PRESS

Note: This is a joint interview with the First Lady.

5:25 pm- 5:35 pm **MEET AND GREET WITH KENNEDY CENTER HONOREES**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO /CBS CAMERA/*IN STYLE* PHOTOGRAPHER

5:40 pm- 6:00 pm **WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION FOR KENNEDY CENTER HONORS**
EAST ROOM
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady are announced onto stage to *Honors*.

-- The First Lady makes welcoming remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and acknowledges the honorees.

6:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the Blue Room

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:05 pm- 7:05 pm **PHOTO RECEIVING LINE**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO/CBS CAMERA/*IN STYLE* PHOTOGRAPHER

-- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First Lady proceed to the Residence for a brief hold.

7:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the Blue Room

7:15 pm- 7:20 pm **HOLIDAY PHOTOGRAPH**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

7:20 pm- 7:25 pm **SOCIAL AIDE PHOTOGRAPH**
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady departs The White House via motorcade en route Kennedy Center
[drive time: 5 minutes]

7:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrives Kennedy Center

Greeters: James Johnson, Chairman, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
Maxine Issacs, spouse
Larry Wilker, President, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
Jill Wilker, spouse

7:40 pm- 10:30 pm **KENNEDY CENTER HONORS**
OPERA HOUSE
John F. Kennedy Center for Performing Arts
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
POOL PRESS

-- **The President, the** First Lady, the Vice President and Mrs. Gore are announced into **the** Opera House and proceeds to their seats in the Presidential Box.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- The National Anthem is played.

-- Off-stage announcement of Walter Cronkite.

-- Walter Cronkite makes welcoming remarks.

-- White House Reception tape is played.

-- Walter Cronkite introduces Les Ballets Trockadero de Monte Carlo.

-- Les Ballets Trockadero de Monte Carlo performs.

-- Off-stage announcement of Alec Baldwin.

-- Alec Baldwin pays tribute to John Kander and Fred Ebb.

-- Alan Cumming, Joel Grey, Bebe Newwirth and Chita Rivera give a tribute performance to John Kander and Fred Ebb.

-- Phylicia Rashad pays tribute to Bill Cosby.

-- Bill Cosby tape is played.

-- Robert Culp pays tribute to Bill Cosby.

-- Sinbad and Comedians TBD pay tribute to Bill Cosby.

-- Walter Cronkite introduces scholars.

-- Scholars pay tribute to Bill Cosby.

-- Scholars perform a tribute medley to Bill Cosby.

-- Tommy Lee Jones pays tribute to Willie Nelson.

-- Willie Nelson tape is played.

-- Person TBD introduces musical tribute to Willie Nelson.

-- Dwight Yoakam, Aretha Franklin, Performer TBD, and Kris Kristofferson perform musical tributes to Willie Nelson.

-- Dwight Yoakam, Aretha Franklin, Performer TBD, and Kris Kristofferson perform a joint tribute to Willie Nelson.

-- 15 minutes intermission.

Note: **The President and the First Lady will pose for a photograph for *In Style* Magazine.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Off-stage announcement of Walter Cronkite.

-- Walter Cronkite introduces James A. Johnson.

-- James A. Johnson, Chairman, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, makes remarks.

-- Person TBD pays tribute to Andre Previn.

-- Andre Previn tape is played.

-- Person TBD introduces the Curtis Orchestra.

-- Curtis Orchestra performs a tribute to Andre Previn.

-- Curtis students perform a tribute to Andre Previn.

-- Renee Fleming performs a tribute to Andre Previn.

-- Person TBD pays tribute to Shirley Temple.

-- Shirley Temple tape is played.

-- Off-stage announcement of Henry Kissinger.

-- Henry Kissinger pays tribute to Shirley Temple.

-- U.S. Air Force Band performs a tribute to Shirley Temple.

-- Walter Cronkite introduces United Nations International School.

-- United Nations International School performs a musical tribute to Shirley Temple.

-- Person TBD introduces tap dancers.

-- Tap dancers perform a musical tribute to Shirley Temple.

-- Walter Cronkite makes closing remarks.

-- **The President**, the First Lady, the Vice President, and Mrs. Gore depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:35 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Kennedy Center via motorcade en route The White House [drive time: 5 minutes]
10:40 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrives The White House
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, December 7, 1998
Final Schedule

9:30 am- 9:45 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
9:45 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:00 am- 10:15 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:20 am- 10:30 am	**BRIEFING** LOCATION TBD Staff Contact: Marsha Berry
10:35 am- 10:45 am	**VIDEO TAPING FOR CHRISTMAS IN WASHINGTON** STATE DINING ROOM Staff Contact: Marsha Berry Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
10:50 am- 11:00 am	**BRIEFING** DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart, Brenda Anders

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:00 am-
11:35 am

VIDEO TAPINGS
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer, Ted Widmer, David Halperin, Antony Blinken
Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart, Brenda Anders

-- *Ramadan Message*
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

-- *PSA on Drunk Driving Prevention*
Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Bruce Reed

-- *Message for Nobel Peace Prize Concert*
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

-- *Message to Congratulate Secretary Alexis Herman on Receiving an Award from the Brotherhood Crusade Black United Forum*
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

-- *Greeting for Walt Disney World's Very Merry Christmas Parade TV Special*
Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart

-- *Christmas Greeting to the Nation*
Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart

-- *Message for 50th Wedding Anniversary Celebration of Ruby Dee and Ossie Davis*
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

-- *Message for John Hope Franklin's 84th Birthday Celebration*
Staff Contact: Minyon Moore

-- *Message for George Gershwin Centennial Celebration Concert*
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:45 am-
12:15 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

12:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Room 450, Old Exexcutive Office Building

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:20 pm- **MEET AND GREET**
12:25 pm HALLWAY
Old Executive Office Building
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Jeff Forbes
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

12:25 pm- **MEDICARE FRAUD EVENT**
1:05 pm ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Paul Glastris
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Jeff Forbes
OPEN PRESS

-- Nancy-Ann Min DeParle, Administrator, Health Care Financing Administration, makes brief remarks and introduces Deborah Briceland-Betts.

-- Deborah Briceland-Betts, Executive Director, Older Women's League, makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

1:15 pm- **BUDGET REVIEW MEETING**
2:15 pm CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, Samuel Berger

2:20 pm- **MEETING**
2:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

2:30 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
7:00 pm OVAL OFFICE

7:00 pm- **DOWN**
8:00 pm

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:00 pm-
9:30 pm

CONGRESSIONAL BALL
STATE FLOOR
Staff Contact: Larry Stein, Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Note: The attire for the Congressional Ball is black tie.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Map Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady receive guests for photographs.

-- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First Lady depart.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, December 8, 1998
Final Schedule

8:00 8:30	am- am	**BRIEFING** DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
8:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Marriott Wardman Park Hotel [drive time: 10 minutes]
8:40	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Marriott Wardman Park Hotel

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:45 am-
9:30 am

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL SECURITY
COTILLION BALLROOM
Marriott Wardman Park Hotel
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Senator Thomas Daschle, Representative Richard Gephardt, Senator Rick Santorum, and Representative Clay Shaw.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- Off-stage announcement of Representative Richard Gephardt.
- Representative Richard Gephardt makes remarks.
- Off-stage announcement of Senator Rick Santorum.
- Senator Rick Santorum makes remarks.
- Off-stage announcement of Representative Clay Shaw.
- Representative Clay Shaw makes remarks.
- Off-stage announcement of Senator Thomas Daschle.
- Senator Thomas Daschle makes remarks.
- **The President** departs.

9:35 am

THE PRESIDENT departs Marriott Wardman Park Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:45 am

THE PRESIDENT arrives The White House

Note: The President's motorcade will arrive on West Executive Avenue.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

10:05 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 10 minutes]

10:15 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

10:30 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Nashville International Airport
[flight time: 1 hour, 40 minutes]
[time change: -1 hour]

11:10 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Nashville International Airport

11:25 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Nashville International Airport via motorcade en route War Memorial Audtorium
[drive time: 20 minutes]

11:45 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive War Memorial Auditorium

11:50 am-
12:00 pm — **VISIT WITH GORE FAMILY**
DRESSING ROOM B
War Memorial Auditorium
Staff Contact: Ron Klain
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

12:00 pm
1:15 pm — **MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR FORMER SENATOR ALBERT GORE, SR.**
WAR MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM
Staff Contact: Ron Klain
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS/OPEN PUBLIC

Note: There will be approximately 1700 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by the Gore family, proceed to their seats.

-- The program begins.

Note: **The President will not make remarks during the service.**

-- Upon conclusion of the program, **the President** and the First Lady depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart War Memorial Auditorium via motorcade en route Nashville International Airport [drive time: 20 minutes]
1:40	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Nashville International Airport
1:55	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Nashville International Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 1 hour, 25 minutes] [time change: +1 hour]
4:20	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
4:35	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route The White House [flight time: 10 minutes]
4:45	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The White House
4:45 6:30	pm pm	**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME** OVAL OFFICE
6:30 6:45	pm- pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
6:50 7:00	pm pm	**DROP-BY JIM STEINBERG'S MEETING WITH DAVID TRIMBLE** SAMUEL BERGER'S OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
7:25	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady departs The White House via motorcade en route Capital Hilton Hotel [drive time: 5 minutes]
7:30	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrives Capital Hilton Hotel

Greeters: Senator Alan Simpson, Master of Ceremonies
Joan Baker, Chair, Peace Links
Deba Leach, Vice Chair, Peace Links

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:35 pm-
8:35 pm

REMARKS TO PEACE LINKS DINNER
BALLROOM
Capital Hilton Hotel
Remarks: June Shih
Staff Contact: Brenda Costello
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be 500 guests in attendance.

Note: The President will attend this black tie event in business attire.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Senator Alan Simpson, Joan Baker, and Deba Leach to *Ruffles and Flourishes* and *Hail to the Chief.*

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to their seats at the head table.

-- Senator Alan Simpson introduces Deba Leach.

-- Deba Leach makes welcoming remarks.

-- Joan Baker, Chair, Peace Links, makes welcoming remarks and introduces Reverend J. Phillip Wogaman.

-- Reverend J. Phillip Wogaman delivers the Invocation.

-- Senator Alan Simpson introduces Ann Bingaman.

-- Ann Bingaman makes brief remarks.

-- Senator Alan Simpson introduces Senator David Pryor.

-- Senator David Pryor makes remarks and introduces **the President** and the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces **the President.**

-- **The President** makes remarks and invites Senator Dale Bumpers and Betty Bumpers to join him on stage.

-- **The President** presents the Peace Links award to Betty Bumpers.

-- Senator Dale Bumpers and Betty Bumpers make brief remarks.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Capitol Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route Omni Shoreham Hotel
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Omni Shoreham Hotel

Greeters: (Curbside)
Ken Wollack, President, National Democratic Institute
Jean Dunn, National Democratic Institute
Paul Kirk, Chairman, National Democratic Institute

Greeters: (Inside)
John Hume

Note: John Hume will escort the President to the VIP Room.

8:50 pm-
9:00 pm **GREET NORTHERN IRELAND VIPS AND AWARD WINNERS**
VIP ROOM
Omni Shoreham Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Note: There will be 15 guests in attendance.

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:05 pm-
9:55 pm

NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTE ANNUAL AWARDS DINNER AND PRESENTATION OF THE W. AVERELL HARRIMAN DEMOCRACY AWARD
BALLROOM
Omni Shoreham Hotel
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 800 guests in attendance.

Note: The National Democratic Institute dinner is business attire

-- On-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Paul Kirk.

-- Paul Kirk, Honorary Chairman, National Democratic Institute, makes brief remarks and presents the W. Averell Harriman Democracy Award to **the President**.

-- **The President** accepts the award and makes remarks.

-- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

10:00 pm-
10:10 pm

PULL-ASIDE WITH GERRY ADAMS
VIP ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

10:15 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Omni Shoreham Hotel via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:25 pm

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, December 9, 1998
Revised Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 10:50 AM

10:50 am- 11:00 am — **PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hernriech

11:00 am- 11:30 am — **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

11:35 am- 11:50 am — **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

12:00 pm- 12:15 pm — **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:15 pm- 12:30 pm — **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

12:40 pm — **THE PRESIDENT**, accompanied by Secretary Robert Rubin, Dr. Janet Yellen, Gene Sperling, John Podesta, proceeds to Blair House

12:45 pm- 1:30 pm — **WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL SECURITY**
BLAIR HOUSE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and Congressional Delegation participate in a discussion.

1:35 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to The White House

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:45 pm- 2:00 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
2:00 pm- 2:05 pm	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Ben Johnson
2:05 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room 450, Old Executive Office Building
2:10 pm- 2:25 pm	**MEET AND GREET** HALLWAY Old Executive Office Building Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Ben Johnson Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams **CLOSED PRESS**

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:25 pm- **AWARD PRESENTATION TO LIEUTENANT GENERAL DAVIS**
3:10 pm ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr., Ben Johnson
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary William Cohen, Colonel William Campbell, and Elnora Davis McLendon.

-- *The National Anthem* will be performed.

-- Secretary William Cohen makes brief remarks and introduces Colonel William A. Campbell.

-- Colonel William A. Campbell, United States Air Force, retired, Tuskegee Airmen, makes brief remarks, introduces **the President**, and presents **the President** with a Tuskegee Airmen jacket.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- Military Aide reads citation.

-- The Honor Guard marches forward carrying the Fourth Star.

-- **The President** presents Lieutenant General Davis with the Fourth Star.

-- Elnora Davis McLendon pins Fourth Star to second shoulder.

-- General Davis salutes **the President**.

-- **The President** salutes General Davis.

-- A Military Narrator announces General Davis.

-- General Davis makes brief remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

3:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office

3:15 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
4:30 pm OVAL OFFICE

4:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Blue Room

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:40 pm- 4:45 pm **HOLIDAY PHOTOGRAPH**
BLUE ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz

4:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route the Ellipse
[drive time: 5 minutes]

4:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive the Ellipse

Greeters: Gentry Davis, Deputy Regional Director, National Capital Region, National Park Service
Stanley Lock, Director, White House Liason for National Park Service
Tom Peyton, Park Manager, President's Park, National Park Service

5:00 pm- 6:00 pm **PAGEANT OF PEACE TREE LIGHTING CEREMONY**
ELLIPSE
Remarks: Josh Gottheimer
Staff Contact: Melinda Bates
Event Coordinator: Heather Davis
OPEN PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady are announced onto stage to *Ruffles and Flourishes* and *Hail to the Chief* and proceed to their seats in the Presidential box.

-- John J. Betchkal, President, Pageant of Peace, makes welcoming remarks.

-- Reverend Dr. Deborah J. Johnson, Church of the Redeemer, delivers the Invocation.

-- John J. Betchkal, President, Pageant of Peace, makes remarks and announces the arrival of Santa Claus.

-- Santa Claus (Al Roker, Today Show) arrives, accompanied by Jessica Scott, Brownie, and Edgar Allen Sheppard, Jr., Cub Scout.

-- Greeting from Santa Claus.

-- Greeting from Jessica Scott, Brownie.

-- Greeting from Edgar Allen Sheppard, Jr., Cub Scout.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Paul Hill Chorale performs "The Very Best Time of the Year" and "Angels We Have Heard on High."

-- Jose Feliciano performs "Drummer Boy" and "Feliz Navidad."

-- Members of the cast of "CATS" perform "Sleigh Ride."

-- Leona Mitchell performs "First Noel" and "O Holy Night."

-- Tony Bennett performs "Santa Claus Is Coming to Town," "Christmas in Herald Square" and "The Christmas Song."

-- Tony Bennett, Jose Feliciano and Leona Mitchell perform "White Christmas."

-- John J. Betchkal introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** delivers a Christmas message.

-- **The President** and the First Lady light the National Christmas Tree as the Air Force Band performs "O Tannebaum."

-- **The President** and the First Lady join in singing "O Tannebaum."

-- **The President** and the First Lady greet performers and depart.

6:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart the Ellipse via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

6:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The White House

6:15 pm-6:25 pm **DOWN TIME**

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:30 pm-
8:00 pm

PAGEANT OF PEACE RECEPTION
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Map Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady receive guests.

-- Sally Caldwell Fisher, artist, presents **the President** and the First Lady with the "Pageant Painting."

-- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First Lady proceed to the Residence.

8:00 pm-
9:00 pm

DOWN
RESIDENCE

9:00 pm-
10:30 pm

USSS AND MILITARY HOLIDAY RECEPTION
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, December 10, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00	am-	**MEETING**
9:15	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: John Podesta
9:15	am-	**BRIEFING**
9:45	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Melanne Verveer
9:45	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room 450, Old Executive Office Building
9:50	am-	**GREET MEMBERS OF CONGRESS**
9:55	am	HOLDING ROOM
		Old Executive Office Building
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Melanne Verveer
		Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
		WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
		Note: There will be five members of Congress present.
9:55	am-	**GREET AWARD WINNERS**
10:00	am	HOLDING ROOM
		Old Executive Office Building
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Melanne Verveer
		Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
		WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
		Note: There will be four award winners present.

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:05 am-
10:50 am

HUMAN RIGHTS DAY EVENT AND AWARD PRESENTATION
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Ted Widmer
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Melanne Verveer
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be 130 guests in attendance.

- Off-stage announcement of **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by the four award winners.

- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

- **The President** makes remarks and asks the Military Aide to read the citations.

Note: As a Military Aide reads the citation, a second Military Aide will present the award certificate to the First Lady who presents it to **the President**. **The President** then presents the award certificate to the awardee. The awardee accepts the award certificate and pauses for a photograph with **the President** and the First Lady. This procedure is repeated for each awardee.

- **The President** works a ropeline and departs.

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:00 am- 11:15 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:15 am- 11:30 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:30 am- 11:45 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
11:50 am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route Department of Agriculture [drive time: 5 minutes]
11:55 am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Department of Agriculture Greeter: Secretary Daniel Glickman

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:00 pm-
12:55 pm **PORTRAIT UNVEILING**
PATIO
Department of Agriculture
Remarks: Paul Glastris
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Clyde Williams
OPEN PRESS

- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary Daniel Glickman, former Secretary Michael Espy, and Deputy Secretary Richard Rominger.
- Deputy Secretary Richard Rominger introduces Secretary Daniel Glickman.
- Secretary Daniel Glickman makes welcoming remarks.
- Reverend Walter Fauntroy delivers the opening prayer.
- Reverend Wintley Phipps leads the musical selection.
- Secretary Daniel Glickman introduces **the President**.
- **The President** makes remarks.
- The portrait is unveiled.
- Former Secretary Michael Espy makes remarks.
- Bishop H. Beecher Hicks delivers the closing prayer.
- **The President** departs.

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Department of Agriculture via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

1:15 pm-
1:25 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:30 pm-
3:00 pm **BUDGET REVIEW MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:00	pm-	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
7:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE
7:00	pm-	HOLD 1 HOUR
8:00	pm	

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, December 11, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
9:15 am- 9:45 am	**BRIEFING FOR STATEMENT** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart
9:45 am- 10:00 am	**BRIEFING FOR MEETING WITH CENTRAL AMERICAN LEADERS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:00 am- 10:10 am	**GREET CENTRAL AMERICAN LEADERS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY**
10:15 am- 11:00 am	**MEETING WITH CENTRAL AMERICAN LEADERS** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Samuel Berger **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
11:00 am- 11:15 am	**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart, Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:15 am-
11:35 am

STATEMENT
ROSE GARDEN
Staff Contact: Joe Lockhart, Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
Interpretation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

- **The President**, accompanied by President Calderon Sol of El Salvador, President Aleman of Nicaragua, President Flores of Honduras, President Rodriguez of Costa Rica, and Vice President Flores of Guatemala, is announced into the Rose Garden.
- **The President** makes remarks and introduces President Flores of Honduras.
- President Flores of Honduras makes remarks.
- **The President**, accompanied by President Calderon, President Aleman, President Flores, President Rodriguez, and Vice President Flores, proceeds to the West Lobby.
- **The President** bids farewell to each leader.
- **The President** proceeds to the Oval Office.

11:45 am-
12:10 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

12:10 pm-
12:15 pm

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH ROTARY PRESIDENT JAMES LACEY
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Ben Johnson
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

12:20 pm-
12:30 pm

MEETING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

12:30 pm-
12:45 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:45 pm-
1:00 pm

BRIEFING
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:00 pm-		**FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
1:20 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
1:25 pm-		**PHOTO OPPORTUNITY**
1:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Julia Payne
		WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
1:35 pm-		**BRIEF MEETING/PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH U. S.**
1:45 pm		**AMBASSADOR TO IRELAND MICHAEL SULLIVAN**
		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
		WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
1:45 pm-		**MEETING**
2:15 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
2:15 pm-		**BRIEFING**
2:30 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett
2:30 pm-		**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS**
3:00 pm		ROOSEVELT ROOM
		Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Julianne Corbett
3:00 pm-		**PHONE AND OFFICE/ DOWN TIME**
7:00 pm		OVAL OFFICE/RESIDENCE

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, December 12, 1998
Final Schedule

5:50	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route Reflecting Pool [drive time: 5 minutes]
5:55	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Reflecting Pool
6:05	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
6:15	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
6:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Ben Gurion International Airport, Tel Aviv, Israel [flight time: 10 hours, 10 minutes] [time change: +7 hours]
TBD		**BRIEFING/SPEECH PREPARATION** ABOARD AIR FORCE ONE Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Samuel Berger
11:40 [4:40pm EST]	pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Ben Gurion International Airport
		Note: The Official Delegation will deplane first.
		Note: Israel is 7 hours ahead of Washington, DC.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:55 pm-
12:35 am
[4:55-5:35pm EST]

REMARKS AT ARRIVAL CEREMONY
TARMAC
Ben Gurion International Airport
Remarks: Tom Malinowski
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
OPEN PRESS

Participants
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador Edward S. Walker, Jr.
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Doug Sosnik
Samuel Berger
Maria Echaveste
Bruce Lindsey
Joe Lockhart
Melanne Verveer
Dennis Ross
Elaine Shocas
Martin Indyk
Bruce Riedel

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed down steps of Air Force One and are greeted by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu, Mrs. Sara Netanyahu, President Ezer Weizman and Mrs. Reuma Weizman.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu, Mrs. Sara Netanyahu, President Ezer Weizman and Mrs. Reuma Weizman stand for the Israeli and American National Anthems.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and President Ezer Weizman, review Israeli troops

-- **The President**, and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu, Mrs. Sara Netanyahu, President Ezer Weizman and Mrs. Reuma Weizman proceed along the red carpet to greet Israeli Dignitaries.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and President Ezer Weizman, proceed to stage.

Note: **The First Lady, Mrs. Sara Netanyahu and Mrs. Reuma Weizman will proceed to area near stage for remarks.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- President Ezer Weizman makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu.

-- Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- Upon conclusion of remarks, **the President** and the First Lady, accompanied by President Weizman and Mrs. Weizman, proceed to Marine One.

Note: The Support Plane will arrive upon conclusion of Arrival Ceremony.

12:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Ben Gurion International Airport via Marine One en route Jerusalem Landing Zone
[flight time: 15 minutes]

1:00 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Jerusalem Landing Zone

Note: At this point, the President and the First Lady bid farewell to President Ezer Weizman and Mrs. Reuma Weizman.

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:10 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Jerusalem Landing Zone via motorcade en route Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:20 am
[5:20pm EST] — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Jerusalem Hilton Hotel

Redacted

DOWN FOR THE EVENING

BC/HRC RON — **JERUSALEM HILTON HOTEL**
JERUSALEM

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, December 13, 1998
Final Schedule

8:30 am-
8:45 am
[1:30-1:45am EST]

CHIEF OF STAFF BRIEFING
ROOM 966
Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

8:45 am-
9:15 am
[1:45-2:15am EST]

BRIEFING
ROOM 966
Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:15 am

THE PRESIDENT proceeds to Presidential Suite

9:20 am-
10:00 am
[2:20-3:00am EST]

BREAKFAST WITH PRIME MINISTER BENJAMIN NETANYAHU AND MRS. SARA NETANYAHU
PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

United States	Israel
The President The First Lady	Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu Mrs. Sara Netanyahu

Note: Upon conclusion, the President will escort Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu, Mrs. Sara Netanyahu and the First Lady to the elevators. The First Lady and Mrs. Netanyahu will depart separately en route Neve Shalom.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Jerusalem Convention Center via motorcade en route Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
[drive time: approximately 10 minutes]

7:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Jerusalem Hilton Hotel

7:20 pm **DOWN TIME**
8:00 pm PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
[12:20-1:00pm EST] Jerusalem Hilton Hotel

8:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Executive Office, Third Floor

Redacted

8:10 pm- **BRIEF PULL-ASIDE MEETING WITH JERUSALEM MAYOR**
8:25 pm **EHUD OLMERT**
[1:10-1:25pm EST] EXECUTIVE OFFICE, THIRD FLOOR
Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

United States	Jerusalem
The President Ambassador Edward S. Walker, Jr. Samuel Berger Rob Malley (notetaker)	Mayor Ehud Olmert

Note: Upon conclusion of the meeting, the First Lady will join the President.

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:25 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to Hold

Greeters: Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu
Mrs. Sara Netanyahu

8:30 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceeed to Ballroom

8:30 pm-
10:30 pm
[1:30-3:30pm EST]

DINNER HOSTED BY PRIME MINISTER BENJAMIN NETANYAHU
THE BALLROOM
Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS (TOASTS ONLY)

Note: The dress for this dinner is business attire.
Note: Approximately 350 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and Mrs. Sara Netanyahu, are announced into Ballroom by Daniel Paer, Master of Ceremonies.

-- Daniel Paer invites **the President** and Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu to light Chanukah Candles (2).

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu proceed to their seats.

-- Doodo Fisher performs a traditional Chanukah song.

-- Daniel Paer asks Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu to offer a toast.

-- Daniel Paer asks **the President** to offer a toast.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Shuli Natan performs "Jerusalem of Gold."

-- Dessert is served.

-- Upon conclusion of dessert, **the President** and the First Lady depart.

10:35 pm
[3:35pm EST] — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to Presidential Suite

BC/HRC RON — **JERUSALEM HILTON HOTEL**
JERUSALEM

Clinton Library Photocopy

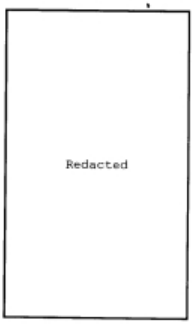
10:05 am-
10:25 am
[3:05-3:25am EST]

GREET UNITED STATES CABINET AND CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION
AQUA RESTAURANT, FOURTH FLOOR
Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** informally greets the Cabinet and Congressional Delegation.

-- **The President** departs.

CoDel Note: The Congressional Delegation will depart en route Israel Supreme Court at this point.



Clinton Library Photocopy

10:30 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Jerusalem Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu's Office
[drive time: 10 minutes]

10:40 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu's Office

Greeter: Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu

10:45 am-
12:15 pm
[3:45-5:15am EST]

BILATERAL MEETING WITH PRIME MINISTER BENJAMIN NETANYAHU
THE CABINET ROOM
Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu's Office
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP - 2 WAVES)

United States	Israel
The President Ambassador Edward S. Walker, Jr. Secretary Madeleine Albright Samuel Berger Dennis Ross Martin Indyk Bruce Riedel (Notetaker)	Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu

-- Upon conclusion of meeting, **the President** proceeds upstairs to Minister's Conference Room.

12:20 pm-
12:45 pm
[5:20-5:45am EST]

BRIEFING FOR PRESS STATEMENT
MINISTER'S CONFERENCE ROOM (SECOND FLOOR)
Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu's Office
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Samuel Berger

PARTICIPANTS
The President Maria Echaveste Samuel Berger Secretary Madeleine Albright Doug Sosnik

-- Upon conclusion of briefing, **the President** proceeds downstairs and is greeted by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu, proceeds outside to entrance foyer.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:50 pm-
1:10 pm
[5:50-6:10am EST]

BRIEF PRESS STATEMENT
ENTRANCE FOYER
Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu's Office
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Translation: Simultaneous (T)
EXPANDED POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu proceed to separate podiums.

-- Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu makes a brief statement.

-- **The President** makes a brief statement.

-- **The President** and Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu each take two questions from the press.

-- **The President** departs.

1:20 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu's Office via motorcade en route Mt. Herzl
[drive time: 10 minutes]

1:30 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Mt. Herzl
CLOSED PRESS

Greeter: Mrs. Leah Rabin
(Arrival)

-- **The President**, accompanied by Mrs. Leah Rabin, proceeds to designated greeting area.

Note: The First Lady will join the President at this point.

Greeters: Dalia Rabin Pilssof, Mrs. Rabin's Daughter
(Holding Area) Noa Ben-Artzi, Mrs. Rabin's Granddaughter

Staff Note:	**All staff should remain in the motorcade vehicles during this private event.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:35 pm-
2:10 pm
[6:35-7:10am EST]

VISIT TO GRAVESITE OF PRIME MINISTER YITZHAK RABIN
MT. HERZL
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President The First Lady

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Mrs. Rabin and family, proceed up stairs to gravesite of Yitzhak Rabin.

-- **The President** and the First Lady approach grave.

-- **The President** places a stone on top of grave.

-- The First Lady places flowers on floor of grave.

-- **The President** and the First Lady invite Mrs. Rabin to join them at the grave area to place flowers on floor of grave.

-- **The President** and the First Lady pause.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Mrs. Rabin and family, return to greeting area.

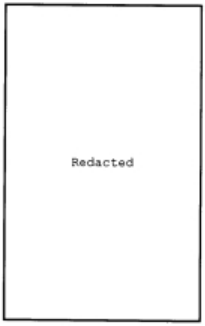
-- **The President** bids the Rabin family farewell and departs.

Note: The First Lady will depart separately at this point en route Sadie Rennert Center.

2:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Mt. Herzl via motorcade en route Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 15 minutes]

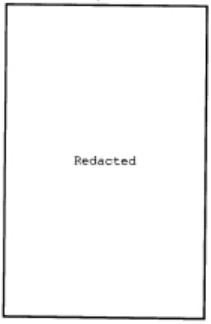
Clinton Library Photocopy

2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Jerusalem Hilton Hotel



2:30 pm-
3:00 pm
[7:30-8:00am EST]
SPEECH PREPARATION
ROOM 966
Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Samuel Berger

3:00 pm-
3:50 pm
[8:00-8:50am EST]
DOWN TIME
JERUSALEM HILTON HOTEL



4:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Jerusalem Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route Beit Hanassi
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Staff Note:	**Only those staff manifested for events at Beit Hanassi should accompany in motorcade.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Beit Hanassi
POOL PRESS

Note: The First Lady will join the President at this point.

Greeters: President Ezer Weizman
Mrs. Rehuma Weizman

Note: Following greet, the First Lady and Mrs. Weizman will proceed to a separate meeting on the third floor.

-- **The President**, accompanied by President Ezer Weizman, proceeds to Jerusalem Room to sign guest book.
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** remains in Jerusalem Room for meeting with President Ezer Weizman.

4:15 pm-
4:45 pm
[9:15-9:45am EST]

MEETING WITH ISRAELI PRESIDENT EZER WEIZMAN
JERUSALEM ROOM
Beit Hanassi
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP - TWO WAVES)

United States	Israel
The President Ambassador Edward S. Walker, Jr. Secretary Madeleine Albright Samuel Berger Dennis Ross Rob Malley (notetaker)	President Ezer Weizman

-- Meeting begins.

Note: Upon conclusion of meeting, other meeting participants proceed to Main Reception Hall.

-- **The President** and President Ezer Weizman are joined by the First Lady and Mrs. Weizman.

CoDel Note: The Cabinet and Congressional Delegation will arrive at 4:30 pm and proceed directly to Main Reception Hall.

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:50 pm-
5:20 pm
[9:50-10:20am EST]

CANDLE LIGHTING CEREMONY FOR THE FIRST NIGHT OF CHANUKAH
MAIN RECEPTION HALL
Beit Hanassi
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Translation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS

Note: Approximately 100 guests in attendance.

Participants
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador Edward S. Walker, Jr.
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Secretary William Daley
Secretary Daniel Glickman
Samuel Berger
Maria Echaveste
Congressional Delegation
Dennis Ross
Martin Indyk

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by President Ezer Weizman and Mrs. Weizman, are announced into Main Reception Hall by Arvey Orgad, Master of Ceremonies.

-- A child performs candle lighting for first night of Chanukah.

-- Childrens Choir performs *Maoz Tzur* (Chanukah Song).

-- Arvey Orgad introduces President Ezer Weizman.

-- President Ezer Weizman makes brief remarks.

-- Arvey Orgad introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks.

-- A children's choir performs a song.

-- President Ezer Weizman concludes the ceremony with brief remarks.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, President Ezer Weizman and Mrs. Weizman work a short ropeline and depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart President Weizman's Residence via motorcade en route Jerusalem Convention Center [drive time: 10 minutes]

5:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Jerusalem Convention Center

Staff Note:	**A bus will depart Jerusalem Hilton Hotel en route Jerusalem Convention Center at 4:00 pm for staff not participating in events at Beit Hanassi.**

5:45 pm-
7:00 pm
[10:45am-12:00pm EST]

REMARKS TO THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL
USSHISKIN HALL
Jerusalem Convention Center
Remarks: Tom Malinowski
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Translation: Simultaneous
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be a pre-program.
Note: There will be approximately 2500 guests in attendance.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and Ben Mayoft.

-- Ankor Children's Choir performs the Israeli and U.S. National Anthems.

-- Ben Mayoft makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu.

-- Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and works a ropeline.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

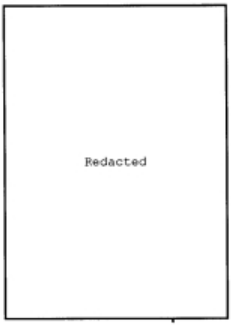
Schedule of the President
for
Monday, December 14, 1998
Final Schedule

8:30 am-
8:45 am
[1:30-1:45am EST]

CHIEF OF STAFF BRIEFING
ROOM 966
Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste

8:45 am-
9:10 am
[1:45-2:10am EST]

BRIEFING
ROOM 966
Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger



Clinton Library Photocopy

9:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Jerusalem Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route Jerusalem Landing Zone
[drive time: 10 minutes]

9:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Jerusalem Landing Zone

9:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Jerusalem Landing Zone via Marine One en route Gaza International Airport
[flight time: 40 minutes]

10:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Gaza International Airport

Greeters: Chairman Yasser Arafat
Mrs. Souha Arafat

10:15 am-
11:15 am
[3:15-4:15am EST] **GAZA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EVENT**
MAIN TERMINAL
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Translation: Whisper
POOL PRESS

Tour Participants
The President
The First Lady

CoDel Note: **The Cabinet and Congressional Delegation will proceed directly to seating area upon arrival.**

-- **The President** and the First Lady are greeted by Chairman Yasser Arafat and Mrs. Souha Arafat.

-- Several children present the First Lady with flowers.

-- **The President** and Chairman Yasser Arafat proceed down red carpet to review Honor Guard.

Note: **The First Lady and Mrs. Souha Arafat will proceed down red carpet immediately following.**

-- **The President** and the First Lady greet foreign ministers (5).

-- **The President and** the First Lady, accompanied by Chairman Yasser Arafat and Mrs. Souha Arafat, tour VIP Building.
CLOSED PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Chairman Yasser Arafat and Mrs. Souha Arafat, proceed outside and walk to Main Terminal.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Chairman Yasser Arafat and Mrs. Souha Arafat, are led on a brief tour of the Main Terminal by General Fayez Zaidan, Chairman, Palestinian Civil Aviation Authority.
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Chairman Yasser Arafat, Mrs. Souha Arafat and General Fayez Zaidan, proceed outside Main Terminal to stage area.

Ceremony Participants
The President
The First Lady
John Herbst
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Secretary William Daley
Secretary Daniel Glickman
Members of Delegation
Samuel Berger
Maria Echaveste

Note: There will be approximately 200 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** observes children cutting a ribbon to signify airport opening.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to motorcade and depart.

11:15 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Terminal Area via motorcade en route Gaza International Airport Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Gaza International Airport Landing Zone

11:25 am **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Gaza International Airport Landing Zone via Marine One en route Gaza City Landing Zone
[flight time: 20 minutes]

CoDel Note: The Cabinet Congressional Delegation departs en route Gaza Industrial Estate at 11:25 am.

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:45 am — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Gaza City Landing Zone

Note: The First Lady will depart separately en route Palestine Avenir Foundation at this time.

11:55 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Gaza City Landing Zone via motorcade en route Chairman Yasser Arafat's Office
[drive time: 5 minutes]

12:00 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Chairman Yasser Arafat's Office

Greeter: Chairman Yasser Arafat

12:05 pm-
1:05 pm
[5:05-6:05am EST]

BILATERAL MEETING WITH CHAIRMAN YASSER ARAFAT
THE CABINET ROOM
Chairman Yasser Arafat's Office
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Translation: Whisper
POOL SPRAY (AT THE TOP - 2 WAVES)

United States	Palestinian Authority
The President Secretary Madeleine Albright Samuel Berger Dennis Ross John Herbst Gamal Helal Rob Malley (notetaker)	Chairman Yasser Arafat

-- **The President**, accompanied by Chairman Yasser Arafat, proceeds to Cabinet Room.

-- Meeting begins.

-- Upon conclusion of meeting, **the President** departs.

1:10 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Chairman Yasser Arafat's Office via motorcade en route Zahrat Al Madaen
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Zahrat Al Madaen

Note: The First Lady will join the President at this time.

Greeter: Chairman Yasser Arafat
Mrs. Souha Arafat

CoDel Note: The Cabinet and Congressional Delegation arrives Zahrat Al Madaen at 12:50pm.

1:20 pm-
2:30 pm
[6:20-7:30pm EST]

LUNCHEON HOSTED BY CHAIRMAN YASSER ARAFAT
ZAHRAT AL MADAEN ("FLOWER OF THE CITY")
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Translation: Consecutive
POOL PRESS (TOAT REMARKS ONLY)

Note: There will be approximately 230 guests in attendance.

-- Upon arrival, the **President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Chairman Yasser Arafat and Mrs. Souha Arafat, will participate in a receiving line.

-- Off-stage announcement of the **President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Chairman Yasser Arafat and Mrs. Souha Arafat.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Chairman Yasser Arafat and Mrs. Souha Arafat, proceed to their seats at the head table.

-- Chairman Yasser Arafat delivers a toast.
POOL PRESS

-- Abu Hhood, Mufti, presents the **President** with a Koran. **The President** accepts the Koran with his right hand.

-- **The President** delivers a toast.
POOL PRESS

-- Lunch is served.

-- Upon conclusion of lunch, the **President** and the First Lady depart.

Staff Note: Lunch will be available for traveling staff.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Zahrat Al Madaen via motorcade en route The Guest Palace
[drive time: 5 minutes]

Note: The First Lady will depart separately en route Women's Empowerment Center.

2:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The Guest Palace

2:45 pm-
3:30 pm **BRIEFING/SPEECH PREPARATION**
[7:45-8:30am EST] THE GUEST PALACE
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Samuel Berger

3:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs The Palace via motorcade en route Shawa Center
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Shawa Center

Greeter: Chairman Yasser Arafat
Salim Al Zannon, Speaker, Palestinian National Council

Clinton Library Photocopy

3:45 pm-
5:00 pm
[8:45-10:00am EST]

ADDRESS TO PALESTINIAN NATIONAL COUNCIL AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS
MAIN HALL
Shawa Center
Remarks: Tony Blinken
Staff Contact: Maria Echaveste, Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Translation: Simultaneous
EXPANDED POOL PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 1000 guests in attendance.
Note: The First Lady will be seated with the United States Delegation.

-- Off-stage announcement (in Arabic) of **the President**, accompanied by Chairman Yasser Arafat and Speaker Salim Al Zannon.

-- **The President**, accompanied by Chairman Yasser Arafat and Speaker Salim Al Zannon, proceeds down aisle toward stage.

-- **The President** takes his seat at table.

Note: The First Lady, accompanied by Mrs. Souha Arafat, will proceed to seat in front row.

-- Salim Al Zannon, Speaker, Palestinian National Council makes brief welcoming remarks and introduces Chairman Yasser Arafat.

-- Chairman Yasser Arafat makes remarks and calls for a hand vote by the Palestinian National Council.

-- Chairman Yasser Arafat introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** departs.

5:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Shawa Center via motorcade en route Gaza City Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

5:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Gaza City Landing Zone

5:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Gaza City Landing Zone via Marine One en route Erez Landing Zone
[flight time: tbd]

Clinton Library Photocopy

CoDel Note:	**The First Lady and the Cabinet and Congressional Delegation will depart en route Jerusalem at this time.**

TBD — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Erez Landing Zone

TBD — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Erez Landing Zone via motorcade en route Matak Headquarters
[drive time: tbd]

TBD — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Matak Headquarters

Greeters: TBD

6:15 pm- (T)
7:45 pm
[11:15am-12:45pm EST]

TRILATERAL MEETING WITH CHAIRMAN YASSER ARAFAT AND PRIME MINISTER BENJAMIN NETANYAHU
MATAK HEADQUARTERS
Erez Crossing
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
Interpretation: Whisper
STILLS ONLY

United States	Israel	Palestinian Authority
The President Secretary Madeleine Albright Samuel Berger Dennis Ross Gamal Helal Bruce Riedel (notetaker)	Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu	Chairman Yasser Arafat

7:50 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Matak Headquarters via motorcade en route Erez Landing Zone
[drive time: tbd]

8:00 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Erez Landing Zone

8:10 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Erez Landing Zone via Marine One en route Jerusalem Landing Zone
[flight time: 25 minutes]

8:35 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Jerusalem Landing Zone

8:45 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Jerusalem Landing Zone via motorcade en route Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:55 pm [1:55pm EST]		**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
9:00 pm- 9:40 pm		**DOWN TIME** PRESIDENTIAL SUITE Jerusalem Hilton Hotel
9:40 pm		**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room TBD
9:45 pm- 10:15 pm [2:45-3:15pm EST]	(T)	**DROP BY DESSERT RECEPTION WITH CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION** ROOM TBD Jerusalem Hilton Hotel Staff Contact: Samuel Berger Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams **CLOSED PRESS**
10:20 pm [3:20pm EST]		**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Presidential Suite
BC/HRC RON		**JERUSALEM HILTON HOTEL** **JERUSALEM**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, December 15, 1998
Final Schedule

7:00 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Jerusalem Hilton Hotel via motorcade en route Jerusalem Landing Zone
[drive time: 10 minutes]

7:10 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Jerusalem Landing Zone

7:20 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Jerusalem Landing Zone via Marine One enr route Erez Landing Zone
[flight time: 25 minutes]

7:45 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Erez Landing Zone

7:55 am — **THE PRESIDENT** departs Erez Landing Zone via motorcade en route Matak Headquarters
[drive time: 5 minutes]

8:00 am — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Matak Headquarters
CLOSED PRESS

8:00 am-10:00 am [1:00am-3:00am EST] — **TRILATERAL MEETING WITH CHAIRMAN YASSER ARAFAT AND PRIME MINISTER BENJAMIN NETANYAHU**
MATAK HEADQUARTERS
Erez Crossing
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

United States	Israel	Palestinian Authority
The President Secretary Madeleine Albright Samuel Berger Dennis Ross Gamal Helal Bruce Riedel (notetaker)	Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu	Chairman Yasser Arafat

10:05 am-10:35 am — **HOLD**
MATAK HEADQUARTERS
Erez Crossing

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Matak Headquarters via motorcade en route Erez Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

10:45 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Erez Landing Zone

10:55 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Erez Landing Zone via Marine One en route Bethlehem Landing Zone
[flight time: 25 minutes]

11:20 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Bethlehem Landing Zone

Greeters: Chairman Yasser Arafat
Mrs. Souha Arafat
Diodoros I, Greek Orthodox Patriarch
Person TBD, Armenian Patriarch
Father Giovanni Battistelli, Franciscan Patriarch

11:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Bethlehem Landing Zone via motorcade en route Church of the Nativity
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:40 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Church of the Nativity
[4:40am EST]

Staff Note: **All staff not manifested for Masada should remain at Church of the Nativity for a separate tour that will begin upon conclusion of the Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony.**

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:45 am-
12:30 pm
[4:45-5:30pm EST]

TOUR CHURCH OF THE NATIVITY
CHURCH OF THE NATIVITY
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
CLOSED PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President The First Lady

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Chairman Yasser Arafat, Mrs. Souha Arafat and Greek Orthodox, Armenian and Franciscan Patriarchs of the Church, proceed inside church.

-- **The President** and the First Lady receive a brief medal presentation by the Greek Orthodox Patriarch.
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

-- **The President** and the First Lady are led on a tour by Patriarchs of the Church.

-- **The President** and the First Lady receive a brief presentation about Bethlehem 2000 by Dr. Nabel Kassis, Bethlehem 2000.

-- Upon conclusion of the tour, **the President** and the First Lady will proceed to courtyard with Chairman Yasser Arafat and Mrs. Souha Arafat.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:35 pm-
1:00 pm
[5:35-6:00m EST]

BETHLEHEM CHRISTMAS TREE LIGHTING
COURTYARD, CHURCH OF THE NATIVITY
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
John Herbst
Secretary Daniel Glickman
Members of Congress
Samuel Berger
Maria Echaveste
Doug Sosnik
Bruce Riedel

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Chairman Yasser Arafat and Mrs. Souha Arafat, enter the courtyard as choir sings *'O Little Town of Bethlehem.*

-- **The President** and the Fist Lady, accompanied by Chairman Yasser Arafat and Mrs. Souha Arafat, proceed to stage to hang ornaments on Christmas tree.

-- **The President** lights Christmas Tree.

-- Choir performs *Joy to the World.*

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

Staff Note: **Buses will depart Church of the Nativity en route Jerusalem Hilton Hotel for staff not continuing on to Masada.**

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Church of the Nativity via motorcade en route Bethlehem Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Bethlehem Landing Zone

1:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Bethlehem Landing Zone via Marine One en route Dead Sea Landing Zone
[flight time: 20 minutes]

1:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Dead Sea Landing Zone

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:50 pm	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Dead Sea Landing Zone via motorcade en route Masada Visitor's Center [drive time: 5 minutes]
1:55 pm [7:10am EST]	**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Masada Visitor's Center Greeters: Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu Mrs. Netanyahu.

Staff Note: ALL staff will proceed directly to cable cars for a separate tour.

2:00 pm- 2:15 pm [7:00-7:15am EST]	**HOLD/LUNCH** VISITOR'S CENTER Masada Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:20 pm-
3:30 pm
[7:30-8:45am EST]

TOUR MASADA
MASADA
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
POOL PRESS (2 SITES)

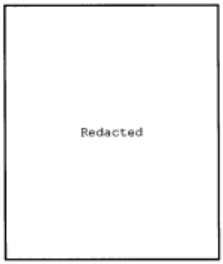
Note: **It is advised that footwear appropriate for rugged terrain be worn. It will be necessary to navigate narrow stairs and passageways.**

PARTICIPANTS
The President The First Lady

– **The President** and the First Lady proceed to Cable Cars.

Greeters: Ehud Netzer, Tour Guide, Masada
(Cable Cars) Ahron Vardi, General Manager, National Park Service

– **The President** and the First Lady are presented with a book on Masada.



– **The President** and the First Lady proceed up stairs and to gazebo area for a short history briefing.

– **The President** and the First Lady proceed to Bathhouse.
POOL PRESS

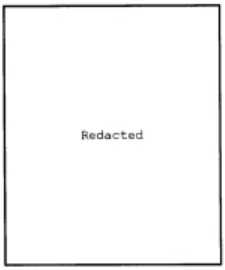
– **The President** and the First Lady then tour the Bathhouse, Northern Palace Overlook, Water Gate, Synagogue, and Tower in the Wall.

– **The President** and the First Lady proceed to Roman Ramp Overlook.
POOL PRESS
PRESS DEPART

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- **The President** and the First Lady tour the Roman Ramp Overlook, Byzantine Church, Western Palace Overlook, and Bathing Pool.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to Cable Cars.



-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

3:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Masada Visitor's Center via motorcade en route Dead Sea Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

3:40 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Dead Sea Landing Zone

3:50 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Dead Sea Landing Zone via
[8:50am EST] Marine One en route Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv, Israel
[flight time: 35 minutes]

4:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Ben Gurion Airport
[9:25am EST]

Greeters: Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu
Mrs. Sara Netanyahu

Clinton Library Photocopy

4:30 pm-
5:00 pm
[3:10-3:40am EST]

MEETING WITH LABOR LEADER EHUD BARAK
VIP LOUNGE
Ben Gurion International Airport
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Cecily Williams
STILLS ONLY

United States	Labor Party
The President Ambassador Edward S. Walker, Jr. Samuel Berger Maria Echaveste Bruce Riedel (notetaker)	Ehud Barak

5:05 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** departs VIP Lounge via motorcade en route Ben Gurion Airport Landing Zone
[drive time: 5 minutes]

5:10 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Ben Gurion Airport Landing Zone

5:25 pm
[10:25am EST] — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Ben Gurion Airport via Air Force One en route Andrews Air Force Base
[flight time: 12 hours, 10 minutes]
[time change: -7 hours]

10:35 pm EST — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base

10:45 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Marine One en route Reflecting Pool
[flight time: 10 minutes]

10:55 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Reflecting Pool

11:05 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

11:10 pm — **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The White House

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, December 16, 1998
Final Schedule

TBD	**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta **CLOSED PRESS**

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, December 17, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-		**MEETING**
9:15 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: John Podesta
9:15 am-		**MEETING**
9:30 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: John Podesta, Charles Ruff
9:45 am-		**BRIEFING**
10:00 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:00 am-		**BRIEFING**
10:15 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:15 am-		**MEETING**
10:25 am		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
10:30 am-		**PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
3:45 pm		OVAL OFFICE
3:45 pm-		**MEETING**
3:55 pm		OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
4:00 pm-		**BUDGET REVIEW MEETING**
6:00 pm		CABINET ROOM
		Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
6:30 pm-		**PHOTOGRAPH WITH SHRIVER FAMILY**
6:35 pm		DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
		Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
		Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
		WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:40 pm- 7:30 pm **RECEIVING LINE**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

7:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to Diplomatic Reception Room to board trolley with The Honorable and Mrs. Sergeant Shriver

7:40 pm- 11:05 pm **SPECIAL OLYMPICS DINNER AND PERFORMANCE**
PAVILION
Remarks: Jordan Tamagni
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS (PERFORMANCE AND POST-PERFORMANCE REMARKS ONLY)

-- The Global Messengers are announced into the Pavillion.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by The Honorable and Mrs. Sergeant Shriver, are announced into the Pavillion.

-- **The President** makes remarks from the head table.

-- Mrs. Shriver makes a toast from the table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Performance begins.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the stage for brief closing remarks and to greet the performers.
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the trolley and return to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, December 18, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am-		**MEETING**
9:30	am	FAMILY THEATER
		Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
9:30	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the Oval Office
9:45 am-		**MEETING**
10:00	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: John Podesta
10:00 am-		**BRIEFING**
10:15	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: John Podesta
10:15 am-		**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING**
10:45	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: John Podesta
		CLOSED PRESS
11:00 am-		**BRIEFING AND VIDEOTAPING**
11:10	am	CABINET ROOM
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Brenda Anders
		Note: Re-taping of Ramadan Message.
11:15 am-		**MEETING**
11:25	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
11:30 am-		**BRIEFING**
12:00	pm	OVAL OFFICE
		Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:00 pm- 12:05 pm **GREET CHANCELLOR VIKTOR KLIMA OF AUSTRIA AND PRESIDENT JACQUES SANTER OF THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
STILLS ONLY

12:05 pm- 1:15 pm **UNITED STATES-EUROPEAN UNION WORKING LUNCH**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** escorts Chancellor Viktor Klima and President Jacques Santer from the Oval Office to the Roosevelt Room.

-- Lunch is served.

-- Upon conclusion of lunch, **the President**, accompanied by Chancellor Viktor Klima and President Jacques Santer, proceeds to the Cabinet Room.

1:20 pm- 1:55 pm **UNITED STATES-EUROPEAN UNION MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

-- Upon conclusion of the meeting, **the President** escorts Chancellor Viktor Klima and President Jacques Santer to the Oval Office for a brief hold.

-- **The President** escorts Chancellor Viktor Klima and President Jacques Santer to the West Lobby and bids them farewell.

2:15 pm- 3:15 pm **BUDGET REVIEW MEETING**
CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

3:15 pm- 5:30 pm **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
OVAL OFFICE

5:30 pm- 5:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Sandra Thurman

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:45	pm-	**HIV/AIDS COUNCIL MEETING**
6:30	pm	CABINET ROOM
		Remarks: June Shih
		Staff Contact: Bruce Reed, Sandra Thurman
		PRINT REPORTER ONLY

EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, December 19, 1998
Final Schedule

9:40	am-	**BRIEFING**
10:00	am	OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Samuel Berger, Megan Moloney
10:06	am-	**LIVE RADIO ADDRESS**
11:15	am	OVAL OFFICE
		Remarks: David Halperin
		Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Samuel Berger, Megan Moloney
		WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY
11:15	am-	**DOWN TIME**
6:30	pm	

Clinton Library Photocopy

6:30 pm-
11:00 pm

HOLIDAY DINNER
MAP ROOM AND PAVILION
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

Note: This is a black tie event.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Map Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady receive guests.

-- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Pavilion.

-- **The President** and the First Lady are announced into the Pavilion and proceed to their seats.

-- **The President** makes brief welcoming remarks from the head table.

-- Dinner is served.

-- Upon conclusion of dessert, **the President** and the First Lady have the first dance.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Residence.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, December 20, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY OFF

TBD — **CHURCH SERVICE**

4:30 pm- 6:00 pm — **HOLIDAY RECEPTION**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Map Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady receive guests.

-- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First Lady proceed to the Residence.

6:30 pm- 8:00 pm — **HOLIDAY RECEPTION**
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Map Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady receive guests.

-- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First Lady proceed to the Residence.

BC/HRC RON — **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, December 21, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
9:15 am- 9:30 am		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:35 am- 9:40 am		**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein
9:40 am- 10:10 am		**CONGRESSIONAL MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Larry Stein **CLOSED PRESS**
10:20 am- 10:30 am		**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett
10:30 am- 11:30 am		**BUDGET REVIEW MEETING** CABINET ROOM Staff Contact: Gene Sperling
11:30 am- 11:40 am		**BRIEFING FOR PAN AM 103 EVENT** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
11:40 am- 11:50 am		**BRIEFING FOR VOLUNTEER EVENT** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
11:55 am		**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via motorcade en route DC Central Kitchen [drive time: 10 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive DC Central Kitchen

Greeters: Secretary Daniel Glickman
Harris Wofford, CEO, Corporation for National Service
Representative Tony Hall
Robert Egger, Director, DC Central Kitchen
Jill Muller, Americorps volunteer
Dean Hatcher, trainee
Susan Calihan, trainee

12:10 pm- 12:35 pm **VOLUNTEER AT DC CENTRAL KITCHEN**
KITCHEN
DC Central Kitchen
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
STILLS ONLY(AT THE BOTTOM)

Note: This event is casual attire.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by, Robert Egger, Jill Muller, Americorps volunteer, Dean Hatcher, trainee, and Susan Calihan, trainee, prepare and cook lasagne.

-- **The President** and the First Lady are joined by Secretary Daniel Glickman, Harris Wofford and Representative Tony Hall and continue cooking.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:40 pm- 1:10 pm **REMARKS TO DC CENTRAL KITCHEN TRAINEES AND VOLUNTEERS**
LUNCH ROOM
DC Central Kitchen
Remarks: Paul Glastris
Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS

Note: There will be 50 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Daniel Glickman, Representative Tony Hall, Harris Wofford, Robert Egger, and Jill Muller, proceed to the stage.

-- Robert Egger, Director, DC Central Kitchen, makes welcoming remarks and introduces the First Lady.

-- The First Lady makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes brief remarks and works a ropeline.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to hold.

1:10 pm- 1:25 pm **HOLD**

Note: The following event is business attire.

1:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart DC Central Kitchen via motorcade en route Arlington National Cemetery
[drive time: 15 minutes]

1:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Arlington National Cemetery

Greeter: Jane Schultz, Representative of the Victims' Families

Clinton Library Photocopy

1:50 pm- 3:30 pm

REMARKS ON THE 10 TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE PAN AM 103 DISASTER
MEMORIAL TO THE VICTIMS OF PAN AM 103
Arlington National Cemetery
Remarks: Tom Malinowski
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
EXPANDED POOL PRESS

Note: This entire event is being broadcasted live by BBC.

All movements by the President and the First Lady are in view of the main press riser.

There will be approximately 1000 guests in attendance.

-- **The President** and the First Lady, accompanied by Sir Hector Monroe, Ambassador Christopher Meyer, Chaplain Ronald Wunsch, and Jane Schultz, proceed to the stage.

-- The Honor Guard posts the colors and the *National Anthem* is played.

-- Jane Schultz, mother of Pan Am 103 victim, Thomas Britton Schultz, makes welcoming remarks.

-- Tolling of the Carillon.

Note: **The Tolling of the Carillon will occur at 2:03 pm in rememberance of the exact time the plane was lost.**

-- The names of the victims are read by family members.

-- Chaplain Ronald Wunsch offers a prayer.

-- Jane Schultz introduces the Rt. Honorable Lord Hector Monroe.

-- The Rt. Honorable Lord Hector Monroe makes remarks.

-- Jane Schultz introduces Ambassador Christopher Meyer.

-- Ambassador Christopher Meyer , Ambassador of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, makes remarks.

-- Jane Schultz introduces the **President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

Clinton Library Photocopy

-- Upon conclusionof the remarks, **the President** and the First Lady are escorted by Jane Schultz off-stage to the Memorial Cairn as the United States Navy Band performs *Amazing Grace*.

-- **The President** and the First Lady circle the Memorial Cairn.

-- **The President** and the First Lady are greeted by family members and are presented with two bouquets of roses.
ESCORTED POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady place the bouquets on the Memorial Cairn and pause for a moment of reflection.
ESCORTED POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady greet the families along the ropeline and depart.
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

3:35 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Arlington National Cemetery via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 10 minutes]

3:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive The White House

3:45 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:15 pm OVAL OFFICE

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:15 pm- 5:35 pm **HOLIDAY PRESS EVENT**
PAVILION
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Pavilion.

-- **The President** and the First Lady are announced onto stage.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- **The President** and the First Lady have the option to work a ropeline and depart.

5:45 pm- 6:45 pm **DOWN TIME**

7:00 pm- 7:20 pm **HOLIDAY PRESS EVENT**
PAVILION
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Pavilion.

-- **The President** and the First Lady are announced onto stage.

-- The First Lady makes remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks.

-- The **President** and the First Lady have the option to work a ropeline and depart.

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, December 22, 1998
Final Schedule

DOWN UNTIL 12:00 PM

12:00 pm- 12:15 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

12:15 pm- 12:30 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:30 pm- 12:45 pm **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

12:50 pm- 1:00 pm **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Green Room

1:15 pm- 1:20 pm **BRIEFING**
GREEN ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall

1:25 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the East Room

1:30 pm- 2:00 pm **HOLIDAY CHILDREN'S STORY READING**
EAST ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
POOL PRESS

-- **The President reads** "Twas the Night Before Christmas."

-- Upon conclusion of the reading, **the President** and the First Lady greet the children and depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:30 pm- **SOCIAL SECURITY MEETING**
4:00 pm CABINET ROOM
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling

4:05 pm- **MEETING**
4:15 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich

4:15 pm- **HMX-1 CHRISTMAS CARD PRESENTATION**
4:20 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Colonel Timothy Milbrath
WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY

4:20 pm- **MEETING**
4:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich

4:30 pm- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME**
5:30 pm OVAL OFFICE

5:30 pm- **HOLIDAY RECEPTION**
7:00 pm MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

– **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Map Room.

– **The President** and the First Lady receive guests.

– Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First Lady proceed to the Residence.

7:00 pm- **DOWN**
8:30 pm

Clinton Library Photocopy

8:30 pm-
10:00 pm

HOLIDAY RECEPTION
MAP ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to the Map Room.

-- **The President** and the First Lady receive guests.

-- Upon conclusion of the receiving line, **the President** and the First Lady proceed to the Residence.

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, December 23, 1998
Final Schedule

8:45 9:15	am- am	**MEETING WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT** OVAL OFFICE
9:15 9:25	am- am	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Thurgood Marshall, Jr.
9:30 9:35	am- am	**MEETING/PHOTO OPPORTUNITY** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Mickey Ibarra
9:40	am	**THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to the South Lawn
9:45	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs The White House via motorcade en route the Reflecting Pool [drive time: 5 minutes]
9:50	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool
10:00	am	**THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via Marine One en route Fort McHenry Landing Zone [flight time: 25 minutes]
10:25	am	**THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fort McHenry Landing Zone

Greeters:
Governor Parris Glendening
Senator Paul Sarbanes
Representative Elijah Cummings
Mayor Kurt Schmoke
Senate President Mike Miller

Clinton Library Photocopy

10:35 am **THE PRESIDENT** departs Fort McHenry Landing Zone via motorcade en route Boys and Girls Club
[drive time: 15 minutes]

10:50 am **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Boys and Girls Club

Greeters:
Senator Barbara Mikulski
Attorney General Joseph Curran
Senator John Jefferies (T)
Delegate Howard Rawlings
Delegate Ruth Kirk
Delegate Clarence Mitchell IV
Council President Lawrence Bell
City Council Member Nicholas D'Adamo
City Council Member Lois Garey
Wayne Curry, Prince George's County Executive
Dutch Ruppersborger, Baltimore County Executive
Janet Owens, Anne Arundel County Executive
Frank Williams, CEO, Boys and Girls Club
Paul Shelton, Chairman of the Board
Phyllis Taylor, Unit Director
Rosemary Atkinson, Community Building Coordinator
Thelma Millard, Director of Family Support Services
Jaielyn Obey, Director of Development
Christa Spangler
Mr. Spangler

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:00 am-
12:00 pm

HUD GRANT ANNOUNCEMENT EVENT
GYM
Boys and Girls Club
Remarks: Lowell Weiss
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

Note: There will be approximately 500 guests in attendance.

Note: An off-stage announcement of the elected officials will precede the announcement of the President.

-- Off-stage announcement of **the President**, accompanied by Secretary Andrew Cuomo and Christa Spangler.

-- Mayor Kurt Schmoke makes welcoming remarks and introduces Representative Elijah Cummings.

-- Representative Elijah Cummings makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Barbara Mikulski.

-- Senator Barbara Mikulski makes brief remarks and introduces Senator Paul Sarbanes.

-- Senator Paul Sarbanes makes brief remarks and introduces Governor Parris Glendening.

-- Governor Parris Glendening makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Andrew Cuomo.

-- Secretary Andrew Cuomo makes brief remarks and introduces Christa Spangler.

-- Christa Spangler makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

Clinton Library Photocopy

12:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Boys and Girls Club via motorcade en route Fort McHenry Landing Zone
[drive time: 15 minutes]

12:20 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Fort McHenry Landing Zone

12:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs Fort McHenry Landing Zone via Marine One en route the Reflecting Pool
[flight time: 25 minutes]

12:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives the Reflecting Pool

1:05 pm **THE PRESIDENT** departs the Reflecting Pool via motorcade en route The White House
[drive time: 5 minutes]

1:10 pm **THE PRESIDENT** arrives The White House

1:15 pm- 5:30 pm **DOWN**

5:30 pm- 7:00 pm **RESIDENCE RECEPTION**
DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION ROOM
Staff Contact: Capricia Marshall
Event Coordinator: Laura Schwartz
CLOSED PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady arrive Diplomatic Reception Room for the receiving line.

-- **The President** and the First Lady receive guests.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

BC/HRC RON **THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, December 24, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

TBD	**BRIEFING** MAP ROOM Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
TBD	**TAPE RADIO ADDRESS** MAP ROOM Remarks: June Shih Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney **CLOSED PRESS** **Note: This taping is closed to staff and guests.**
TBD	**CHRISTMAS EVE PHONE CALLS TO TROOPS** RESIDENCE Staff Contact: Colonel Timothy Milbrath **WHITE HOUSE PHOTO ONLY**
BC/HRC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Friday, December 25, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

February 9, 1999 (4:56pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Saturday, December 26, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

February 9, 1999 (4:58pm)

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Sunday, December 27, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Monday, December 28, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

9:15 am- 9:45 am (T) **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

9:45 am- 10:05 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, John Koskinen

10:10 am **THE PRESIDENT** proceeds to Room 450, Old Executive Office Building

10:15 am- 11:15 am **SOCIAL SECURITY Y2K EVENT**
ROOM 450
Old Executive Office Building
Remarks: Jeff Shesol
Staff Contact: Gene Sperling, John Koskinen
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
OPEN PRESS

-- Ken Apfel makes welcoming remarks and introduces Cathy Adams.

-- Cathy Adams makes brief remarks and introduces Secretary Robert Rubin.

-- Secretary Robert Rubin makes brief remarks and introduces Pauline Jones.

-- Pauline Jones makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks, works a ropeline and departs.

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, December 29, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- 9:15 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

9:15 am- 9:40 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed

9:45 am- 10:30 am **CHILDREN AT RISK OF VIOLENCE EVENT**
ROOSEVELT ROOM
Remarks: Paul Glastris
Staff Contact: Bruce Reed
Event Coordinator: Aviva Steinberg
POOL PRESS

-- Eric Holder makes brief remarks and introduces Chief Melvin Wearing.

-- Chief Melvin Wearing makes brief remarks and introduces **the President**.

-- **The President** makes remarks and departs.

10:35 am- 10:40 am **MEETING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

10:45 am- 11:00 am **BRIEFING**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

11:00 am- 11:30 am (T) **BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALL**
OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

11:30 am- 12:00 pm	**BRIEFING AND TAPE RADIO ADDRESS** OVAL OFFICE DINING ROOM AND OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney **CLOSED PRESS** **Note: This taping is closed to staff and guests.**
12:00 pm- 12:30 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Steve Ricchetti
12:30 pm- 12:45 pm	**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta

AFTERNOON AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, DC

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Wednesday, December 30, 1998
Final Schedule

9:15 am- 9:30 am			**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: John Podesta
9:30 am- 9:40 am			**BRIEFING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
9:40 am- 10:25 am		(T)	**BRIEFING AND FOREIGN POLICY PHONE CALLS** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
10:25 am- 10:55 am			**BRIEFING AND TAPE RADIO ADDRESS** OVAL OFFICE Remarks: Tom Malinowski Staff Contact: Ann Lewis, Megan Moloney
			Note: The President will tape two disaster-related radio actualities upon conclusion of the Radio Address taping.
11:00 am- 11:30 am			**MEETING** OVAL OFFICE Staff Contact: Nancy Hernreich
12:00 pm			**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady proceed to the South Lawn
12:05 pm			**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart The White House via Marine One en route Andrews Air Force Base [flight time: 10 minutes]
12:15 pm			**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Andrews Air Force Base
12:30 pm			**THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Andrews Air Force Base via Air Force One en route Beaufort MCAS, South Carolina [flight time: 1 hour, 30 minutes]

Clinton Library Photocopy

2:00 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Beaufort MCAS, South Carolina

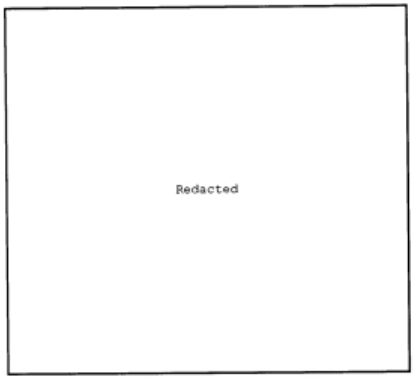
Greeters:
Colonel Tom Benes
Major General Tom Braaten
Colonel Staak
Mrs. Suzanne Staak
Representative Jim Clyburn
Mrs. Jennifer Clyburn
Representative Clementa Pinckney
Mayor Thomas Peeples, Hilton Head Island

Note: Approximately 50 base personnel will be in attendance.

2:15 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Beaufort MCAS, South Carolina via Marine One en route Hilton Head Airport, South Carolina [flight time: 15 minutes]

2:30 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Hilton Head Airport, South Carolina

2:45 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady depart Hilton Head Airport via motorcade en route Private Residence
[drive time: 10]



Clinton Library Photocopy

2:55 pm **THE PRESIDENT** and the First Lady arrive Private Residence

DOWN FOR THE AFTERNOON

TBD **PRIVATE DINNER**
LOCATION TBD

BC/HRC RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
HILTON HEAD, SOUTH CAROLINA

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Thursday, December 31, 1998
Final Schedule

DAY AND EVENING OFF

BC/HRC RON — PRIVATE RESIDENCE
HILTON HEAD, SOUTH CAROLINA

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:10 pm PT **THE PRESIDENT** arrives Los Angeles International Airport

Note: The Following list of greeters was not confirmed at time of print.

Tentative Greeters:
Senator Barbara Boxer
Lieutenant Governor Greg Davis
Representative Brad Sherman
Representative Buck McKeon
Representative Howard Berman
Representative James Rogan
Representative David Dreier
Representative Henry Waxman
Representative Xavier Becerra
Representative Matthew Martinez
Representative Julian Dixon
Representative Lucille Roybal-Allard
Representative Esteban Torres
Representative Maxine Waters
Representative Jane Harman
Representative Juanita Millender-McDonald
Representative Steve Horn
Representative Ed Royce
Representative Jay Kim
Representative Dana Rohrabacher
Representative Loretta Sanchez
Representative Chris Cox
Representative Ron Packard

5:15 pm-
5:45 pm **MEETING**
ARRIVAL BUNKER
Los Angeles International Airport
Staff Contact: Steve Silverman
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
CLOSED PRESS

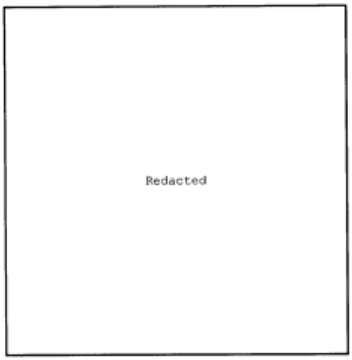
-- **The President** proceeds to the arrival bunker where he greets Members of Congress and community members.

-- **The President** proceeds to the tarmac for a statement.

CLINTON LIBRARY
PHOTOCOPY

6:50 pm
[1:50pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Swallow Hotel via motorcade en route Botanical Gardens
[drive time: 5 minutes]



6:55 pm
[1:55pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive Botanical Gardens
POOL PRESS

Greeters: Stewart Eldon, Overall G8 Coordinator
Maurice Dalton, Head of Conferences
Two Botanical Garden Trustees
Michael Worley, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Botanical Gardens
Philip Aubrey, Director, Botanical Gardens
Paul Madden, Delegation Liaison Officer

Note: The President and the First Lady, accompanied by FCO Liaison Paul Madden, proceed to Loudon Terrace
POOL PRESS

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:00 pm-
7:30 pm
[2:00-2:30 pm]

SUMMIT OF THE EIGHT RECEPTION
LOUDON TERRACE
Birmingham Botanical Gardens
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: Business Attire

PARTICIPANTS
The President The First Lady James Steinberg

7:35 pm
[2:35pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT and First Lady, accompanied by other leaders, proceed to the Pavilion Restaurant via Garden Walkway
POOL PRESS

-- **The President** and the First Lady greet Prime Minister and Mrs. Blair.

-- **The President** and the First Lady join other leaders for aptertiffs.

-- **The President** and the First Lady proceed to Pavilion for dinner.

-- Leaders and Spouses take their seats.

-- Dinner and dessert are served.

-- **The President** and the First Lady depart.

Clinton Library Photocopy

7:40 pm-
9:10 pm
[2:40-4:10 pm EST]

SUMMIT DINNER
PAVILION
Birmingham Botanical Gardens
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
OFFICIAL PHOTO ONLY

Note: Sherpas will dine in the Terrace Suite.

PARTICIPANTS
The President The First Lady

9:15 pm
[4:15pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady depart Botanical Gardens via motorcade en route ICC- Symphony Hall
[drive time: 10 minutes]

Redacted

Clinton Library Photocopy

9:25 pm
[4:25pm EST]

THE PRESIDENT and the First Lady arrive International Convention Center, Symphony Hall
POOL PRESS

9:30 pm-
10:40 pm
[4:30-5:40 pm EST]

SUMMIT OF THE EIGHT ENTERTAINMENT
SYMPHONY HALL
International Convention Center
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger
Event Coordinator: Laura Graham
POOL PRESS (AT THE TOP)

PARTICIPANTS
The President
The First Lady
Ambassador Phil Lader
Mrs. Linda Lader
Sylvia Mathews
Samuel Berger
Gene Sperling
Bruce Lindsey
Melanne Verveer
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering
David Lipton
Mary Mel French
Marsha Berry
Nancy Hernreich
James Steinberg
Robert Gelbard
Donald Bandler
Lael Brainard
5 TBD

-- **The President** and the First Lady take their seats.

-- Entertainment begins.

-- Upon conclusion of entertainment, **the President** and the First Lady proceed to reception area.

Staff Note: Upon conclusion of the entertainment, there will be a shuttle departing the International Convention Center to transport invited staff to the Swallow Hotel.

10:45 pm- **GREET ENTERTAINERS**

Clinton Library Photocopy

Schedule of the President
for
Tuesday, November 17, 1998
Final Schedule

9:00 am- **PHONE AND OFFICE TIME/DOWN**
3:00 pm OVAL OFFICE

Note: The Vice President will call to brief the President on the APEC conference sometime between 10:00-10:30 am EST (between 11:00-11:30 pm in Kuala Lumpur).

3:00 pm- **BRIEFING**
3:15 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Gene Sperling

3:15 pm- **FOREIGN TRIP/ECONOMIC BRIEFING**
4:15 pm CABINET ROOM
Remarks: David Halperin
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger, Gene Sperling
PRESS TBD

4:15 pm- **MEETING**
4:30 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: John Podesta

4:35 pm- **MEETING**
4:45 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Stephanie Streett

4:45 pm- **BRIEFING**
5:00 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

5:00 pm- **BRIEFING**
5:15 pm OVAL OFFICE
Staff Contact: Samuel Berger

Clinton Library Photocopy

5:15	pm-	PHONE AND OFFICE TIME
6:30	pm	OVAL OFFICE

EVENING OFF

BC RON	**THE WHITE HOUSE** **WASHINGTON, DC**
HRC RON	**SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR**

Clinton Library Photocopy